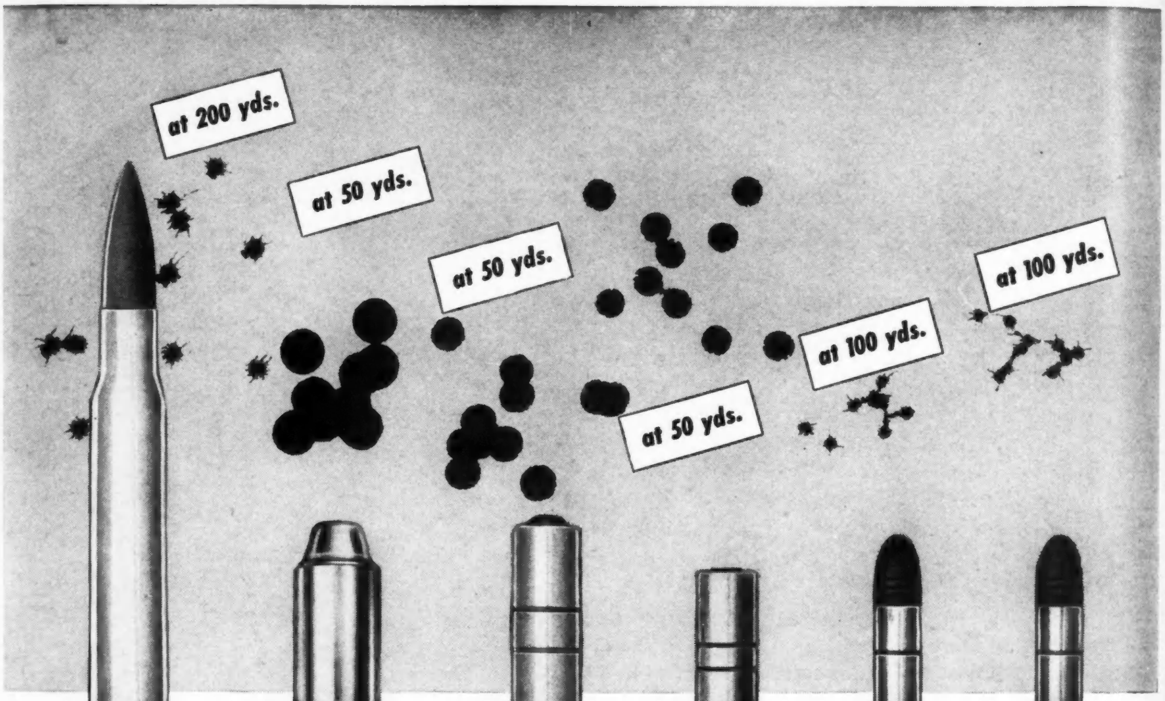
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

LY
50

15
NTS

CA. 8267 C-257 · L.T. 11-15-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

036



30-06, WITH TAPERED HEEL, POINTED BULLET

45 AUTOMATIC "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER

38 SPECIAL "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER

32 S & W LONG "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER

22 LONG RIFLE "DEWAR MATCH"

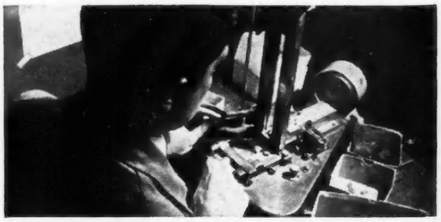
22 LONG RIFLE "POLICE MATCH"

Planned for possibles right down the line

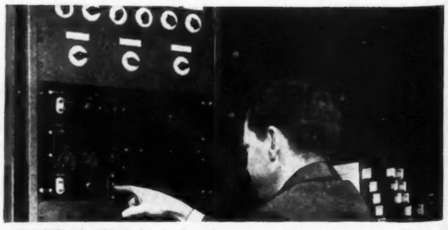
The constant aim of Peters ballistics experts is *your next possible.* That's why they insist that every caliber of Peters match ammunition meets these three important requirements: *perfect design . . . perfect uniformity . . . maximum accuracy!*

And you should see the way these experts go about their job. *Every* step on the production line . . . *every* element that goes into each and every Peters match cartridge . . . is carefully checked against Peters standards for precision manufacture and precision testing. Even then the amazing quality of *sameness* that you find in Peters match cartridges is not taken for granted. The pay-off comes on Peters ballistics ranges, where samples from every lot of match ammunition are test-fired to assure the *perfection* you need for *your next possible!*

Next time you step up to the firing line, step up with a box of Peters "Police Match" 22's, 32's, 38's or 45's . . . Peters "Dewar Match" 22's . . . or Peters 30-06 match cartridges. There's no better way to back up your good aim . . . no better way to start on that next possible!



POSSIBLES MADE PROBABLE. Peters technicians test for "sameness" in primer ignition in match cartridge cases . . . one of a score of tests that assure you perfect uniformity of bullets, cases, crimping, and powder.



ELECTRIC EYES look for "sameness" in velocity in Peters match cartridges. Samples from every lot are tested by experts for speed by using the electronic-type counter chronographs.

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS
RUSTLESS
30-06 SPRINGFIELD
POLICE MATCH
PETERS
ICE MATCH
AMMUNITION
DEWAR MATCH
45

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" is Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

To help you shoot like the National Champions

MEN'S SMALL BORE
RIFLE CHAMPION
WOMEN'S SMALL BORE
RIFLE CHAMPION
MEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION
WOMEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION

You can see all kinds of equipment on the line at any meet. But when the shooting's over and the records are in the books, who have taken the championships? So often that it seems like almost always, the men—and the women—at the top are users of Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes. And the very same reasons why champions use the B&L Scope are the reasons why you can use it to improve your own scores: dependable new high performance under all light conditions; extra-long eye distance; compact shock-proof construction, the one-click-to-mirage feature.

To become a champion, do as champions do. Use a Bausch & Lomb. Give yourself the tremendous advantage of shooting with championship equipment.

BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPES

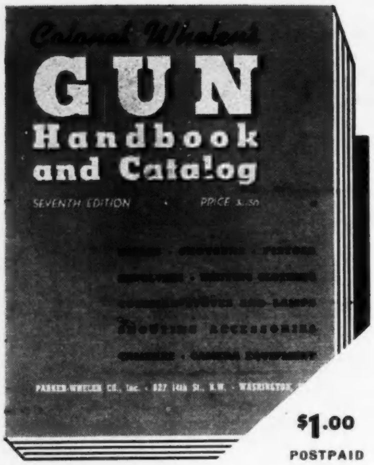
Choice of Champions

Bausch & Lomb 60mm SPOTTING SCOPE with 20X Eyepiece Balcoted Optics

$95

FREE descriptive folder gives specifications, shows why champions choose B&L Spotting Scopes. Write: Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 516 Lomb Pk., Rochester, N.Y.

DEALERS: Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes are sold direct from factory to dealer—not through jobbers. Dealerships are open in many territories. *Write for complete information.*



$1.00
POSTPAID

186 PAGES CRAMMED WITH LATEST EQUIPMENT AND PRICES. FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

●

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN
SEND ONLY 25% WITH ORDER

If what you need is not listed below, order anyway and prompt shipment will be made.

	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Winchester 70	$109.50	$27.50	$17.50
Remington 37-AR	118.60	30.00	18.00
Remington 721	79.95	20.00	13.00
Remington 722	74.95	19.00	12.00
Remington 81	129.95	33.00	20.00
Remington 141	104.95	26.00	16.00
Winchester 43	54.95	14.00	9.00
Winchester 71	91.10	23.00	14.00
Winchester 94	62.45	16.00	10.00
Marlin 336	61.45	16.00	10.00
Savage 99EG	99.95	25.00	15.00
Rem. Sportsman	99.95	25.00	15.00
Browning light wt.	124.50	32.00	19.00
L.C. Smith Shotgun	98.95	25.00	15.00
Ithaca 37	78.93	20.00	12.00
Remington 870	69.95	18.00	11.00
Winchester 52 Std.	86.35	22.00	13.00
Winchester 52 H.B.	96.85	25.00	15.00
Winchester 75 Target	57.00	15.00	9.00
Remington 513TR	57.00	15.00	9.00
Savage 342	42.95	11.00	7.00
Colt Officers Mod.	75.00	19.00	11.00
Colt Super .38	65.00	17.00	10.00
Colt Govt. .45	65.00	17.00	10.00
Colt .22 Con. Unit	40.00	10.00	6.00
Colt "Challenger" .22	52.50	12.50	8.00
Colt Target W'dsm'n	70.00	18.00	11.00
Colt Match W'dsm'n	85.00	22.00	13.00
Smith & Wes. K-22	65.00	17.00	10.00
Smith & Wes. K-38	65.00	17.00	10.00
S&W Mil. & Police	56.50	15.00	9.00
B. & L. Balvar	80.00	20.00	12.00
Bear Cub 6X Master	70.00	18.00	11.00
Weaver K2.5	37.50	10.00	6.00
Weaver K4	45.00	12.00	7.00
Weaver K6	48.50	13.00	8.00
Weaver KV	57.50	15.00	9.00
Lyman Alaskan	60.00	15.00	9.00
Litschert SpotShot	49.95	13.00	8.00
Argus Spot. Scope	74.50	19.00	12.00
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90	10.00	5.00
B&L Prismatic	95.00	25.00	14.00

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th ST N W Dept R WASH 5 D C

AMERICAN
RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERIC
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor ● A. H. BARR, Staff Wri
ELMER KEITH, Staff Writer ● M. D. WAITE, Staff Wri
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor ● C. E. PETRONE, Photograph
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager ● F. A. MOULTON, Advertisi

Vol. 98, No. 7 ● July 19

Liberty Bell or Bellwether an Editorial 1

Single-Action Craze by R. A. Bennett, Jr. 1
The influence of Hopalong Cassidy invades the second-hand gun business

My Recollections of Dr. Mann by A. O. Niedner 1
Third and last of Adolph Niedner's reminiscences, as told to John J. Barsotti

Trigger for your Springfield by Fred F. Berman 1
A professional-looking adjustable trigger is easy to make, and inexpensive

Shooting Can Be Fun a Picture Story 2
Charlie Niehuis reports on the pistol regionals at Calexico, California

Eyesight, Conclusion by A. M. Libasci, MD 2
Corrective lenses, tinted glasses, and everyday care of your eyes

Kitchen-Sink Handloads, Part One by Gerald Teasdale 2
Don't let the ads frighten you. You can reload with no tools if you have to!

"Accurizing" the .45 by Dan Dwyer 3
A few hours of workshop effort make a world of difference in the .45

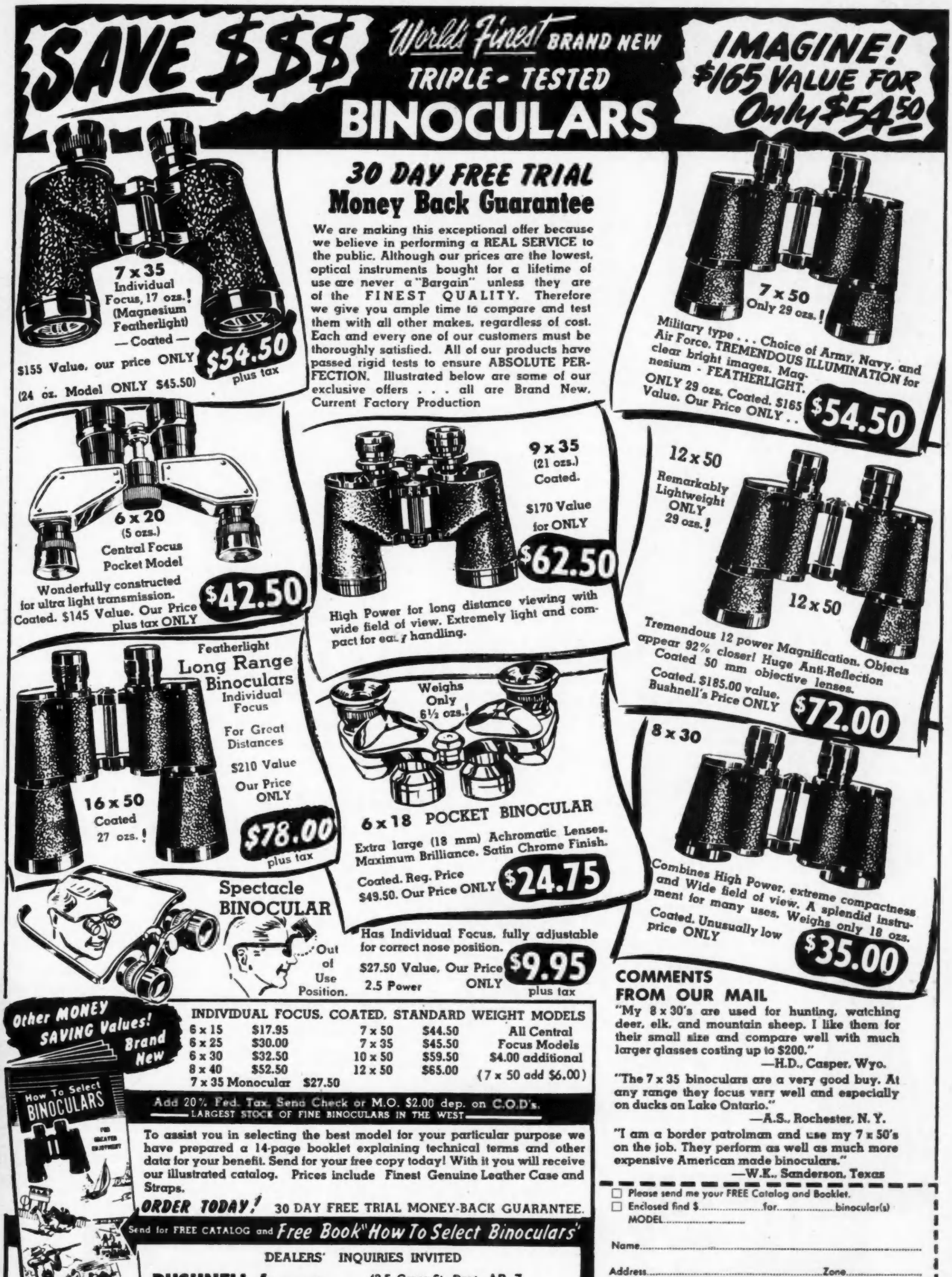
Spotting Scope 3

COVER

Outdoor photographer Bob Holland, whose Kodachromes are already familiar to Rifleman readers, arranged this month's cover around his father's old double-barreled percussion shotgun. The gun, made by Joseph Peter of Carlsbad, is typical of the fine weapons made in Germany during the mid-19th century

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenu Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.0 for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postag Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., und act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All rights r served. For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears o address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photo



SAVE $$$ World's Finest BRAND NEW TRIPLE-TESTED BINOCULARS

IMAGINE! $165 VALUE FOR Only $54.50

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Money Back Guarantee

We are making this exceptional offer because we believe in performing a REAL SERVICE to the public. Although our prices are the lowest, optical instruments bought for a lifetime of use are never a "Bargain" unless they are of the FINEST QUALITY. Therefore we give you ample time to compare and test them with all other makes, regardless of cost. Each and every one of our customers must be thoroughly satisfied. All of our products have passed rigid tests to ensure ABSOLUTE PERFECTION. Illustrated below are some of our exclusive offers . . . all are Brand New, Current Factory Production

7 x 35
Individual Focus, 17 ozs.!
(Magnesium Featherlight)
— Coated —
$155 Value, our price ONLY $54.50 plus tax
(24 oz. Model ONLY $45.50)

7 x 50
Only 29 ozs.!
Military type . . . Choice of Army, Navy, and Air Force. TREMENDOUS ILLUMINATION for clear bright images. Magnesium - FEATHERLIGHT.
ONLY 29 ozs. Coated. $165 Value. Our Price ONLY . . $54.50

6 x 20
(5 ozs.)
Central Focus Pocket Model
Wonderfully constructed for ultra light transmission. Coated. $145 Value. Our Price plus tax ONLY $42.50

9 x 35
(21 ozs.)
Coated.
$170 Value for ONLY $62.50
High Power for long distance viewing with wide field of view. Extremely light and compact for easy handling.

12 x 50
Remarkably Lightweight ONLY 29 ozs.!
12 x 50
Tremendous 12 power Magnification. Objects appear 92% closer! Huge Anti-Reflection Coated 50 mm objective lenses.
Coated. $185.00 value. Bushnell's Price ONLY $72.00

Featherlight
Long Range Binoculars
Individual Focus
For Great Distances
$210 Value
Our Price ONLY $78.00 plus tax
16 x 50
Coated
27 ozs.!

Weighs Only 6½ ozs.!
6 x 18 POCKET BINOCULAR
Extra large (18 mm) Achromatic Lenses. Maximum Brilliance. Satin Chrome Finish.
Coated. Reg. Price $49.50. Our Price ONLY $24.75

8 x 30
Combines High Power, extreme compactness and Wide field of view. A splendid instrument for many uses. Weighs only 18 ozs.
Coated. Unusually low price ONLY $35.00

Spectacle BINOCULAR
Out of Use Position.
Has Individual Focus, fully adjustable for correct nose position.
$27.50 Value, Our Price ONLY $9.95 plus tax
2.5 Power

Other MONEY SAVING Values! Brand New

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS, COATED, STANDARD WEIGHT MODELS

6 x 15	$17.95	7 x 50	$44.50	All Central
6 x 25	$30.00	7 x 35	$45.50	Focus Models
6 x 30	$32.50	10 x 50	$59.50	$4.00 additional
8 x 40	$52.50	12 x 50	$65.00	(7 x 50 add $6.00)
7 x 35 Monocular	$27.50			

Add 20% Fed. Tax. Send Check or M.O. $2.00 dep. on C.O.D's.
LARGEST STOCK OF FINE BINOCULARS IN THE WEST

To assist you in selecting the best model for your particular purpose we have prepared a 14-page booklet explaining technical terms and other data for your benefit. Send for your free copy today! With it you will receive our illustrated catalog. Prices include Finest Genuine Leather Case and Straps.

ORDER TODAY! 30 DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Send for FREE CATALOG and Free Book "How To Select Binoculars"

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

BUSHNELL Importers
43 E. Green St., Dept. AR-7
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

COMMENTS FROM OUR MAIL

"My 8 x 30's are used for hunting, watching deer, elk, and mountain sheep. I like them for their small size and compare well with much larger glasses costing up to $200."
—H.D., Casper, Wyo.

"The 7 x 35 binoculars are a very good buy. At any range they focus very well and especially on ducks on Lake Ontario."
—A.S., Rochester, N. Y.

"I am a border patrolman and use my 7 x 50's on the job. They perform as well as much more expensive American made binoculars."
—W.K., Sanderson, Texas

☐ Please send me your FREE Catalog and Booklet.
☐ Enclosed find $.................for.................binocular(s)
MODEL......................

Name..

Address......................................Zone..................

City...................................State....................

NEW!
FIRST TIME EVER AVAILABLE

Repeating shotgun with "C-LECT-CHOKE"* and ventilated barrel

Any choke desired, instantly, with a twist of the fingers—muzzle jump reduced.

"C-LECT-CHOKE"* is an ingenious device attached at the factory. Choke and gun come as one *unit*—precision engineered and perfectly coordinated.

Among other features are—custom-type Monte Carlo genuine walnut stock—convenient thumb-operated safety—detachable, 2-shot clip. Wt. 6¼ lbs. Length over all 45½". An amazing innovation and an amazing value!

THE MOST IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT IN SHOTGUNS IN YEARS!

Settings at Full, Modified, Improved Cylinder (or any choke in between) are instant, positive and visual, like a micrometer.

20 ga. (#185K)
and
16 ga. (#190)

3-shot repeaters with C-LECT-CHOKE*

Model #185K
$26.95
$27.80 West of Rockies

Model #190
$28.95
$29.95 West of Rockies

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE Catalog on request

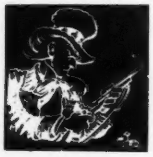
No sales at factory

*Pat. Pending

O.F. Mossberg ® & SONS, INC.

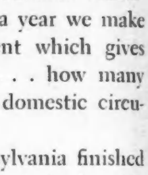
2507 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

IncidenTally



Our Bureau of Vital Statistics got busy the other day and came up with some facts about RIFLEMAN readership that surprised us. A couple of times a year we make up a report for the circulation department which gives a detailed picture of NRA membership . . . how many members in each state; total foreign and domestic circulation; comparative figures for previous months and years.

As usual, California, Washington, New York and Pennsylvania finished 1-2-3-4. California, as of our most recent circulation report, leads with a total of almost 44,000 RIFLEMAN readers. The other three are neck-and-neck with averages of about 17,500 each. That in itself was no surprise. We've known for a long time about the big interest in those four states. What we did not know, however, was the relative popularity of the RIFLEMAN on a percentage basis. How many Americans out of each thousand does the NRA reach directly? That's where the surprise came in. We kind of expected that California, with that whopping 44,000 membership figure, would top the list . . . or possibly one of the New England states, where shooting was an important recreation long before the NRA came into being. But that was reckoning without the interest in shooting current in some of our more thinly-populated states. The winner? Wyoming! One out of every seventy-three people in the state receives the RIFLEMAN. Roughly, that adds up to one family in eighteen. Within those families, more than fifteen thousand people are 'exposed' to the RIFLEMAN each month . . . which isn't bad for a state whose population is just passing the quarter-million mark. (For the pipedream department, if the United States 'joined up' at the same rate as has Wyoming, we'd have better than two million subscribers today.) By way of contrast (and if the Laws of Chance are operating the way they do in schoolbooks) you could start asking folks in Mississippi if they belonged to the NRA and 5,182 would say no before one would say yes.



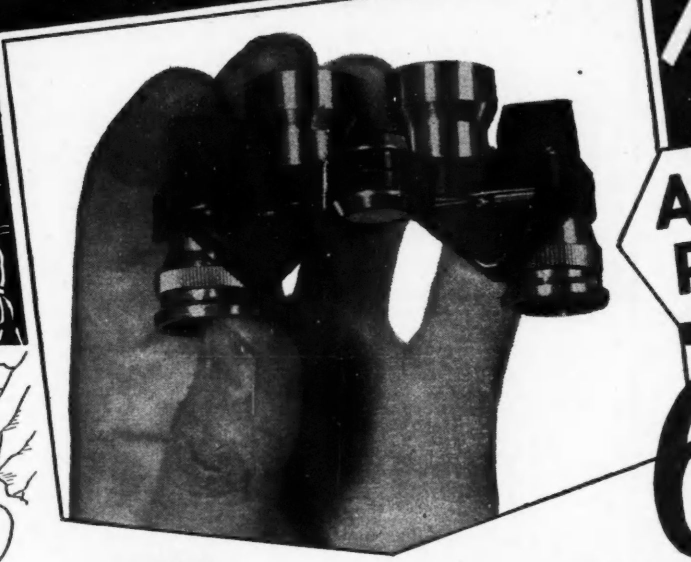
"Shootinest city" title goes without question to greater New York. On the two big maps which pinpoint the NRA's senior and junior clubs, the New York-New Jersey-Connecticut-Long Island area is blanketed with markers . . . something like 250 shooting organizations in the one sprawling metropolis. Other cities boasting heavy concentrations of shooters are Detroit, Chicago, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland . . . and on the West Coast, Los Angeles and San Francisco. Most noticeable thing about West Coast clubs: their even, state-wide distribution. Every hamlet seems to have some kind of a shooting club . . . but few cities have dense concentrations.

On a national basis, one person in 574 belongs to the NRA . . . which means that the RIFLEMAN is reaching (directly) one family out of about 140.

File under U, for Useless Information.

JS

TOMORROW'S BINOCULARS TODAY!



ACTUAL PHOTO

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

A SENSATIONAL BINOCULAR VALUE OFFERS YOU EVERYTHING

Power . . . Range . . . Weight . . . Size
Construction . . . Performance . . . Coated

A SENSATION IN PERFORMANCE!

Amazes everyone. At 1000 yards gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet. Individual eye focusing. COATED to give you better light transmission. Quality binoculars that bear the UNITED seal on their frame . . . because they are made to rigid UNITED specifications.

A SENSATION IN SIZE!

Dr. W. D. H., VIRGINIA, writes, "Tickled to death. Plenty strong. Fit in any pocket." Imagine! This compact, durable prism binocluar is only 3 inches long! Weighs only 4 ounces! About the size of a package of cigarettes. Military type. Achromatic lens!

A SENSATION IN VALUE!

Moisture-Dust proofed. All metal construction. Scientifically ground lenses. Achromatic. Full 6 power PRISM binocular. NOT a field glass. Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price of $19.50 plus Federal Tax. Price includes genuine leather carrying case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., — 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-6009, Chicago 20, Ill.

PROOF

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Dope Bag, Jan., 1950
"Recently we have been testing a 6 POWER sold for $19.50 plus tax by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives good clear image and a good glass for the money . . . etc."

PROOF

TRUE

April, 1950, issue
"For cost, performance and compactness we find these 6 Power prism binoculars good for every general purpose."

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Written Guarantee Certificate sent with each binocular. If not absolutely satisfied return for a full refund of your money.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

Include $1.00 and we will ship same day by air express! Cash orders shipped prepaid. Include $2.00 on deposit on C.O.D.'s.

"Serving Sportsmen Since 1937"

FILL OUT COUPON-MAIL TODAY

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-6009
7941 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.

Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

☐ Ship prepaid $19.50 plus 20% tax
☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed
☐ AIRMAIL Extra $1.00 enclosed

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... STATE ....

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship
... A Pachmayr Tradition

For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT
Rigid ... Precision Scope Mount PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for GUARANTEED INSTALLATION
Write for quotation ... specify scope and model of your rifle.

POWer-PAC PACKED WITH POWER SHOT CONTROL

MORE KILLS ... LESS RECOIL ... NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.
Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench $18.50

At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation.

The Original Pachmayr World Famous .45 Colt Accuracy Job

To get the best possible accuracy from your .45 Colt automatic have it "tuned-up" with an accuracy job by Pachmayr. Many famous shooters testify to the improvement it has made in their scores. You'll be amazed at the difference in the shooting qualities of your gun.
At the pre-war price of $15.00

Hand Gun Cases

Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE	
De Luxe	$27.50
With back door	$31.50
4 GUN SIZE	
De Luxe	$22.75
With back door	$26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket	$4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Ricochets . . .

SHOTGUN WANTED

42 English Street
Camperdown, N.S.W., Australia

Editor:

I wonder if you could find anyone interested in Australian aboriginal weapons and implements. I have a collection of 14 various pieces that I would like to exchange for a Winchester, Model 12, standard grade, 20 gauge; repeating shotgun in any condition so long as it will fire. With the dollar position as it is, it is impossible to beg, borrow or steal an American gun out here.

John Bates

HOPKINS SAFARI

Loman, Minnesota

Editor:

It's "thumbs up" on the Don Hopkins African safari articles. You were sort of apologetic about the matter; but go right ahead. It's good.

Most of us know well enough that we'll never get a chance to hunt in Africa; but that doesn't mean that we don't want to, or that we don't spend a lot of time planning all the details of the trip. Who knows. Maybe Don Hopkins will ring my phone at two o'clock some morning and say, "Say, Mac. My plane takes off for Nairobi at five this morning and my hunting pardner backed out on me at the last minute. Want to go along in his place??" You never can tell. I believe in being prepared for eventualities, and I've got my .375 Magnum already built. Now just how in heck are we going to know what else to be prepared with if someone doesn't tell us these things?

Harold E. MacFarland

BARREL BY PFEIFER

Sun Valley, California

Editor:

With reference to the article on page 31, May Rifleman, under the heading Bench Rest Averages, I wish to state that position 19 shot by Al Hoyer should read "Barrel by Pfeifer," and not by Gregoire, as shown.

We do not know who furnished the information but we certainly desire a correction in view of the fact that the smallest group fired at Johnstown, N. Y. came from one of our barrels.

Thanking you for any kind words that may be printed. We realize that this was no doubt beyond your control and you merely printed information as furnished you.

Homer Brown,
Sales Manager
Pfeifer Rifle Company

WALNUT HILL

Winchester, Massachusetts

Editor:

Just dropped in at old Walnut Hill range this evening. I assume you know the general conditions there—and elsewhere. Caretaker informed me about 35 members now—nothing but .22 rimfire allowed, and the cutting through of a new road behind the 200 yard targets may put the entire thing out. For years I've been a member of the Middlesex Rifle Club (Concord, Massachusetts). This, too, is just about a wash-up—everything overgrown beyond 200; 500, 600 and 1,000 utterly impossible. The telephone lines down, instruments smashed and even the clubhouse wrecked. The 1,000 yard (range) at Camp Curtis Guild has been permanently closed and so far as I know there is no other 1,000 yard range left anywhere around here. Too bad.

G. Norman Albree

Prescott, Arizona

Editor:

"Memories of Walnut Hill" and another recent article by Niedner have the greatest appeal to me. I would greatly enjoy more of them. These *riflemen* had something—an art, I would say—that the shooters of today should not overlook. They were real riflemen when they stood on their feet!

Carl J. Miller

MAUSER BARRELS

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Editor:

In the article "Barrel Removal, Fitting and Chambering" (Rifleman, May) it is stated that the standard Mauser receiver uses a 6 degree thread, which is a mistake. The Mauser uses a 55 degree metric thread of approximately 12 to the inch. So, to those who do precision work I suggest a threading tool ground to 55 degrees to obtain better barrel fitting of Mauser actions to barrels.

Reginald Hawkins

● *For more on Mauser barrels, see pag 38.—Ed.*

HEADSPACE AGAIN

MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA

EDITOR:

TAKE MORE HEED OF WHAT YOU PRIN STOP ARTICLE BY MACFARLAND WILL RESUL IN BLOWN UP GUNS STOP NO RIMLESS BOTTL NECK CARTRIDGE CAN BE FIRED IN CHAMBE WITH ⅛ INCH EXCESS HEADSPACE WITHOU RISK OF DANGEROUS BLOWBACK.

LOUIS V. MANNING

● *Author MacFarland's reference to succes ful firing of junk Mausers with as much ⅛-inch headspace (May, page 29) added to no recommendation. Such arms can b fired if the headspace occurs at the forwa shoulder, due to too-deep reaming of th chamber. In such a case the extractor w PROBABLY hold the cartridge tightly enoug against the bolt face to make firing possibl If headspace is due to grinding off or shorte ing of bolt safety lugs, so that the bolt actua ly positions too far back from the barrel, th cartridge case will be unsupported betwe barrel and bolt and will probably ruptu allowing powder gas to wreck the rifle. Ho ever, neither the* Rifleman *nor author Ma Farland condones sloppy gunsmithing, partic larly on a point as vital as headspace.—E*

One to remember

Etched against the western sky he stands, with the afternoon sun outlining his magnificent antlers. A perfect shot . . . certainly one you'll remember.

You'll remember this moment long after you hang those antlers in your trophy room. Something else to remember is that a conservation program helped provide the deer for you to shoot. And today, game is on the increase in many parts of the country. By continuing to conserve now, you'll help assure more hunting in the future. Do your part by joining and supporting your local and national organizations for game restoration and preservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A· RANGER

HOW TO START A RIFLE CLUB

Free booklet about shooting—gives information on how to set up a rifle club in your own community . . . how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle . . . how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Write: Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Dept. E-4, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

JAEGER
CATALOG ON REQUEST
CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Standard $160. DeLuxe $210.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
220 Swift 22/250 250/300 257,
219, 222 Rem.
Standard $150; Deluxe $195.

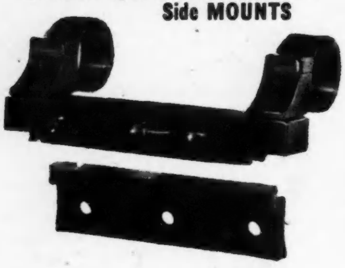
JAEGER SERVICES

CONVERSION OF MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS

F. N. MAUSER ACTION with Chrome-Moly Steel barrel, polished and blued $90.00.

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 219, 222 Rem., 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.
JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles .... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns .... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only .... $ 8.00
RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00
AMERICAN WALNUT Stock—Hand fitted to your action—no checkering $35.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $8—$16—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted .... $14—$22—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

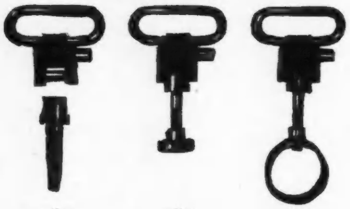


FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00
WITH CLAMPS instead of rings with dovetailed rib 30.00

JAEGER MOD. 50
ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER
MAUSER, SPRING-FIELD, ENFIELD
$12.00

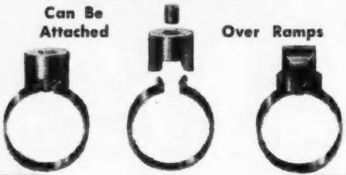
JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant.
⅞", 1" or 1¼"



#1 Wood Screw Stud $1.75
#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut $2.00
#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND
Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings .... $1.10 to 2.85

JAEGER DEMOUNTABLE BARREL BANDS
Can Be Attached Over Ramps



INSIDE OUTSIDE
OF FOREARM
Price with Jaeger Q.D. Swivel $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER MOD. 51
SINGLE SET TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winch 70
$27.00

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

A lexicon of words and terms used in current articles.

CARD WAD—A stiff piece of cardboard, about ⅛ inch thick and usually waxed, which is crimped in place over the shot in an old style shotgun shell.

FISHTAIL WIND—A wind which changes direction frequently, shifting from side to side like a fish's tail.

GAS CHECK—A small metallic cup which fits tightly over the base of a lead bullet and prevents hot powder gases from eroding the base. A bullet with a deformed base has poor ballistic qualities.

JACKETED BULLET—One with a sheathing of gilding metal, soft steel, cupro-nickel or other tough metal over the lead core.

LUBRICATING GROOVE—A depression around the cylindrical section of a lead bullet. A wax or grease compound is forced into the groove and lubricates the bore of the rifle as the fired bullet travels through it.

MAGAZINE—That part of an automatic, semi-automatic, or repeating rifle in which a number of cartridges are loaded. It permits continuous firing by operating the bolt or lever until the number of rounds in the magazine is exhausted. A magazine may be tubular and extend toward the muzzle under the barrel; or it may be a box recess beneath the bolt.

MANN V-REST—A device used by Dr. F. W. Mann which was made of cast iron and machined on the sides, on the bottom, and in the V cut in the top. A barrel fitted in concentric rings 1.635 inches in diameter was placed in the V and allowed to recoil in a straight line backward. Telescopes fitted with rings of the same size, when set in the V-rest, placed the crosshairs on point of aim.

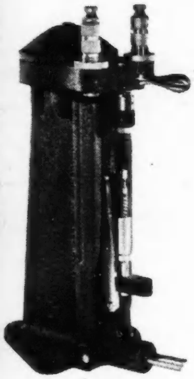
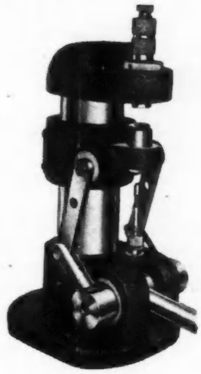
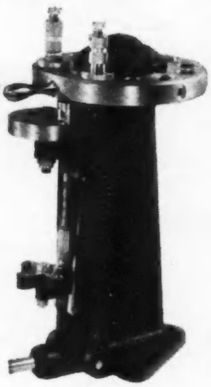
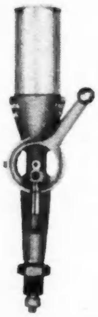
SIGHTING-IN—The determination of sight settings which must be used at a specific range in order to hit on point of aim. A rifleman gets sighted-in by firing and continually adjusting his sights until point of aim and point of impact coincide.

SINGLE-ACTION—A type of pistol with a hammer which must be pulled to the rear manually to cock the weapon.

SIZING—The operation of forcing a lead bullet, which is usually cast slightly oversize, base first through a die to insure that the bullet is round and of uniform diameter.

SLIDE ACTION—A type of gun action operated by a slide under the barrel which is attached to the breechblock. Drawing the slide to the rear opens the breech and pushing it forward toward the muzzle closes it again.

SPRUE CUTTER—A small piece of metal on a bullet mold which pivots across the small opening in the closed mold and cuts off excess metal which protrudes after casting.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Model "A"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
$47.50

"HOLLYWOOD"
Tool as Shown
Complete for One
Caliber
$37.50

Model "B"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
With Attachments
$68.50

Strongest Tool Made
for "Swaging" Bullets

Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.

"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading
$16.50
Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.
$12.50
PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries
$97.50 NET

Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6116 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

GUN STOCKS

AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK
SEMI-FINISHED HAND-FINISHED CUSTOM-MADE

Free
NEW BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
With complete instruction manual on fitting, finishing and inletting. Write for it today!

GUN STOCKS BISHOP

BISHOP'S SUPERIOR GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.

SPORTER type	$ 8.95
MANNLICHER type	11.50
HEAVY TARGET type	11.50

BISHOP'S LEADER GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.

SPORTER type	$ 5.00
MANNLICHER type	8.50
HEAVY TARGET type	8.50

SPORTER and MANNLICHER type stocks fitted with your choice of Black or Ivory tenite Butt Plate, Grip Cap and Forend Cap. White inserts optional on Superior Grade. HEAVY TARGET type stock fitted with Mershon noslip, White line butt plate.

BISHOP'S NEWEST LINE
Completely Hand-Finished Stocks

Standard Grade. A beautiful stock, completely finished, made of select walnut. Hand rubbed. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Fitted with black or Ivory tenite butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. White inserts optional. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. Right or left hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. Post Paid. 32.50

DeLuxe grades obtainable at higher prices.
Ask Your Dealer for a BISHOP STOCK—Or Order From This Ad

E. C. BISHOP & Son WARSAW, MO.

by BISHOP

Editorial

Liberty Bell or Bellwether?

In once more referring to the absurd firearms situation in New York City we are not 'picking on' the New York City police. That department, like all others, is composed for the most part of level-headed, hard-working officers, friendly, efficient and honest. Unfortunately, however, the dangerous minority to which we referred in our May, 1950 editorial is more potent in New York than elsewhere. Unfortunately, too, the anti-gun element throughout America consistently point to the New York law as the ideal which should be nationally adopted. Should it?

The ultimate in confused thinking showed up in the New York City Council on June eighth. On that date the City Council postponed for further study an ordinance by Councilman McCarthy which would require a police permit costing $10.00, revokable at the whim of the police, in order to purchase ammunition of a caliber that would fit any gun "capable of being concealed on the person." Obviously this includes .22 rim-fire cartridges and could easily be construed to include shot shells and air rifle pellets. On the same day Councilman Quinn introduced an ordinance to require the payment of a fee of $5.00 an hour by businessmen who asked for police protection of payrolls "or other special services."

New York City police do not recognize pistol permits issued by judges or police officers outside of the city. Last year the price of pistol permits in the city was increased to $10.00 with an annual renewal fee of $5.00, forfeited in either case if the application is refused. It has long been the practice in New York City to issue pistol permits and then to refuse to renew them. It is logical to assume that the same plan would be followed with the ammunition permits. Thus the purchase and possession of a firearm and ammunition by the reputable citizens of New York becomes so expensive, so involved in visits to the local police station and so uncertain, due to whimsical cancellations of permits by the police, that for all practical purposes the law-abiding citizen is disarmed while the thug goes on his merry way complete with bootlegged gun and ammunition.

Here is the perfect example of the ends to which bureaucracy brings itself. Regulate the reputable citizen to the point where it is, for all practical purposes, impossible for him to aid the police by defending his own person and property. Tell him he doesn't need to worry, the police will take care of his protection. Then criticize the citizen for failure to aid the police in the suppression of crime ("As Ye Sow", August 1949), then charge him $5.00 an hour for furnishing the police protection which he has been promised. Finally, and inevitably, raise his taxes to provide a still larger police force, to cope with the increasing depredations of the underworld! Then, hire more policemen to watch the policemen already hired. This has been the typical cycle from the beginning of time when bureaucracy and the police state psychology replaced the psychology of a government of the *people*, by the *people*, for the *people*.

The history of democracies is an open book. It proves that an armed citizenry is feared only by that type of government official who prefers the bellwether to the free man who, gun in hand, sounded the clarion call of the Liberty Bell around the world.

But the sound of the Liberty Bell grows dimmer. In too many places its sturdy notes have been supplanted by the weak tinkle of the bells chained around the necks of bellwethers seeking 'security' under the shepherdship of the State.

Listen closely on Independence Day. Which bell rings loudest in your community?

C B Lister

Single-Action Craze

By R. A. Bennett, Jr.

In its day the single-action Colt revolver rated an undeniable first among American handguns . . . but you can't ignore progress. Its popularity today is about as logical as a return to the spinning wheel!

SALE
COLT
Revolvers

During the last couple of years a hopelessly obsolete handgun has achieved an astonishing popularity. Every dealer in the United States is buying and selling battered old single-action Colt revolvers for prices that would have given Colonel Colt heart failure. Currently it seems that any single action with all parts present will bring from fifty to sixty dollars in the trade. (The last new ones, made just prior to the war, sold for forty dollars. Old books give the price as about twelve to fifteen dollars in the last quarter of the 19th century, when the gun had real value and was in daily use.) Yet the weapon is so outmoded that even the notoriously slow-acting United States Army discarded it in 1892! And for the benefit of the people who are going to yell about how the .45 was the only gun heavy enough to stop the Filipinos, the revolver used there was the .45 *double-action* Army, hurriedly issued until something else could be developed.

Then why the sudden return to popularity of this contemporary of the ox yoke? It most certainly is not accuracy. Owners of single-action Colts can lie until they are blue in the face about how good old Betsy is, but none of them would expect it to out-perform our modern double-action in serious target work. As a matter of fact, the single-action was not a good target gun even in its heyday. Two target models were produced, but they were not exceptional in any way and were soon discontinued. No, the gun has far more accuracy in even a conservative Western movie than Harry Reeves could get out of a hand-picked specimen.

The grip on the single action is widely stated to be ideal, but our modern gun producers seem not to think so. I have a sneaking suspicion that a lot of other people don't think so either. Although once advertised as suited to "large and brawny hands" the single-action grip is a bit too short for even average-sized mitts. The little finger keeps crawling out into space, even without the magnificent recoil most single-action cartridges give. The only modern weapon that has as poor a grip is the British Webley revolver. Even that is much thicker at the top than is the Colt grip.

As to other accuracy factors, the tolerances are terrific in most single actions. The space between cartridge head and frame is probably greater in this gun than in any other. Seldom is a gun found that does not have a cylinder pin that allows the cylinder to move from one side of the gun to the other at will. The hammer hits like a ton of bricks—and is about as easy to move back. It can be lightened until it is in danger of snapping in half and it still has a fall like a housewife beating a rug. Two of the three notches on it usually last a year and then disappear. The hammer will fire from any position, including down on a cartridge if it is struck a sharp blow. The only good thing about this was to start the habit of carrying only five cartridges in the cylinder, which is still a pretty good habit to have. But if the above adds up to accuracy, I have been misinformed.

Is the single action popular on account of its rugged constitution? A good many writers, even professional ones, seem to think so. One went so far as to say that the Colt outlasted the Remington Model 1874 because it was more rugged. He must not have seen many Remingtons. The Remington has a one-piece frame that is as rigid as a battleship. How many pieces in a Colt frame? The number is uncertain, as loose screws are easily lost and often not counted. However, there are three *main* parts to a Colt frame. These always

The single-action Colt figured in many a forgotten incident of frontier life

seem to hate each other as they are constantly trying to pull away from the rest of the gun. The screws in the frame are almost without number, but one thing can safely be stated about them: in the majority of guns, they are always loose. The Colt probably outlasted the Remington because of Colt publicity and because the Colt offered a wider selection of calibers. It most certainly was not ruggedness.

Inside the single-action, everything except the hammer and the mainspring can be broken (and often is). The trigger-and-bolt spring is a notorious offender. The bolts have a habit of wearing out too quickly also. This is probably the most serious fault of all single-action weapons, as it makes the gun unsafe until it is fixed.

As to other parts, the guns will work without a trigger, hand, hand spring, or trigger spring. It is even possible to substitute a nail for a hammer nose and a rubber band for the mainspring. But so what? Operation of the single action without its guts certainly does not show ruggedness. If the parts were rugged they would not break in the first place.

How about the single-action ejector, widely acclaimed as the best known? Its presence precludes shortening the barrel to less than 4½ inches. It will hang on clothes and will catch in other articles. The rod is often bent and the whole assembly is held on by another forever-loose screw and is lost occasionally when this screw falls out. As to speed, any reasonably fast shooter should be able to remove five stuck cartridges from a stuck double action by means of a pocket screwdriver before he could get three out of a single-action in the approved manner. Or he might shake all of them out before he got one out of the single-action. Of course, loading the single-action is just as complicated and almost as slow. Well, that ejector helps to balance the gun anyway!

The one-piece grips? I think most people liked them because there was ample room to carve pictures on them. The single-action is undoubtedly the most-decorated gun in the world. It is easier to buy carved grips for this out-dated weapon than for any other gun ever made. However, if the serious shooter were given his choice between two-piece grips and one-piece frame or the opposite (and obsolete) extreme of one-piece grips—carved or otherwise—and two-piece frame, there should be only one answer. And that answer isn't a single-action.

Finally, we come to safety. The single-action in its best condition has stayed together with .357 Magnum and heavy .44 and .45 caliber loads. But most of those in present circulation are not in that best of condition. They are going to get worse as time goes on. The craze to find salable guns has spread farther and farther each year. Dealers, gunsmiths, and individual shooters have repaired and cannibalized until some guns have only one or two of the parts that they left the factory with. The replacement parts are of every conceivable vintage, good, bad, and indifferent, and fitted with every degree of skill. It is not at all uncommon to see a gun with three or more serial numbers.

Some of the 'reconditioned' single actions now on the market are undoubtedly as safe and as dependable as are new guns—provided modern replacement parts were used. But how do you know they were? The cylinder is, unfortunately, not only the easiest but the most dangerous part to replace. Old cylinders were made to stand nothing more violent than black powder. Expecting such a cylinder to stand up to modern high velocity .32-20, .38-40 and .44-40 loads is asking for trouble.

Why the manufacturers have not long ago withdrawn these hot loads from the market is a deep mystery. The majority of guns chambered for these old cartridges are positively unsafe with hepped-up smokeless loads, and the users in most instances know it. Nonetheless, they blithely continue to court disaster by using modern loads in antique handguns—warnings on the box to the contrary.

Due to motion pictures or something, uninformed shooters feel that the older guns are stronger than the new ones. That's because the old stories are probably bigger. It is a significant fact, however, that the old rangers, ranchers, cowboys and lumbermen who really *used* the Colt, will today either sell their old favorites or give them away, even if they still need a handgun. They prefer modern weapons.

By 1909 the excellent Colt New Service revolver was available, and the S&W Triple-Lock made its appearance about the same time. There was no apparent reason for the single action to survive after this date, and it is one of the modern mysteries that it did.

It will pay the prospective buyer of a single action—assuming he's sucker enough to shell out a week's pay for it—to check all serial numbers on the gun, then to find out from a really reliable source when the gun was made. The oldest ones in heavier calibers will be strained even by the more severe blackpowder loads.

And now a word as to the actual age of the gun. Hollywood, please note! The Peacemaker, also in .44-40 called the Frontier and lately the Single-Action Army, is the Colt Model of 1873. Reliable authorities state that it was on sale in 1872. It most certainly was not in the hands of the bunch of Texas cowboys that made the first trail drive to Dodge City in 1865, as a recent 'authentic' and widely-heralded Western movie showed it! It was made until about 1940, when it was discontinued.

Two 'target' versions were produced. The Bisley model came out late in the last century, and was discontinued in 1912. The other, the flat-top, was discontinued almost immediately after its introduction. Neither achieved particular popularity.

The single action was a gun that everybody experimented with. It was made without an ejector, and in 4¾, 5½ and 7½ barrel lengths as standard, but any length may be met with. It was made in about every known caliber from .22 to .455. A partial list of calibers would cover a large part of this page. About the only real change in design was in the cylinder-retaining catch. The older ones have a screw. The grips were changed to two-piece and barrel rifling was changed once at least, but these do not affect appearance or use.

It is doubtful that the gun was ever as widely used as we are led to believe. Many early lawmen and outlaws used it, but the various double-actions were already popular in the period from 1880 to 1890. Usually these guns were much easier to carry in clothing, too. In the period from 1900 to 1910, double-actions became even more powerful and popular and by this time the automatic pistol was making its bid. It is fairly safe to say that the majority of serious shooters were away from the single-action by 1912. As to the stories of thumb shooting and 'fanning', the few guns found with the trigger gone should be a good index as to how many men actually used these methods of discharging the old guns. I daresay few men have seen more than one or two guns that were altered to shoot with the hammer alone. That it was done was a matter of record, but that the practice was widespread is not included in that record.

Most new buyers of the old guns will shoot them little—if at all. Those intending to use the gun regularly should check all parts for wear and age. A gun with an old frame, barrel or cylinder should be fired only with reasonable loads. Even the newer ones should be checked for defects before firing. The newer guns will stand very warm loads but may shoot loose very soon if such loads are constantly used.

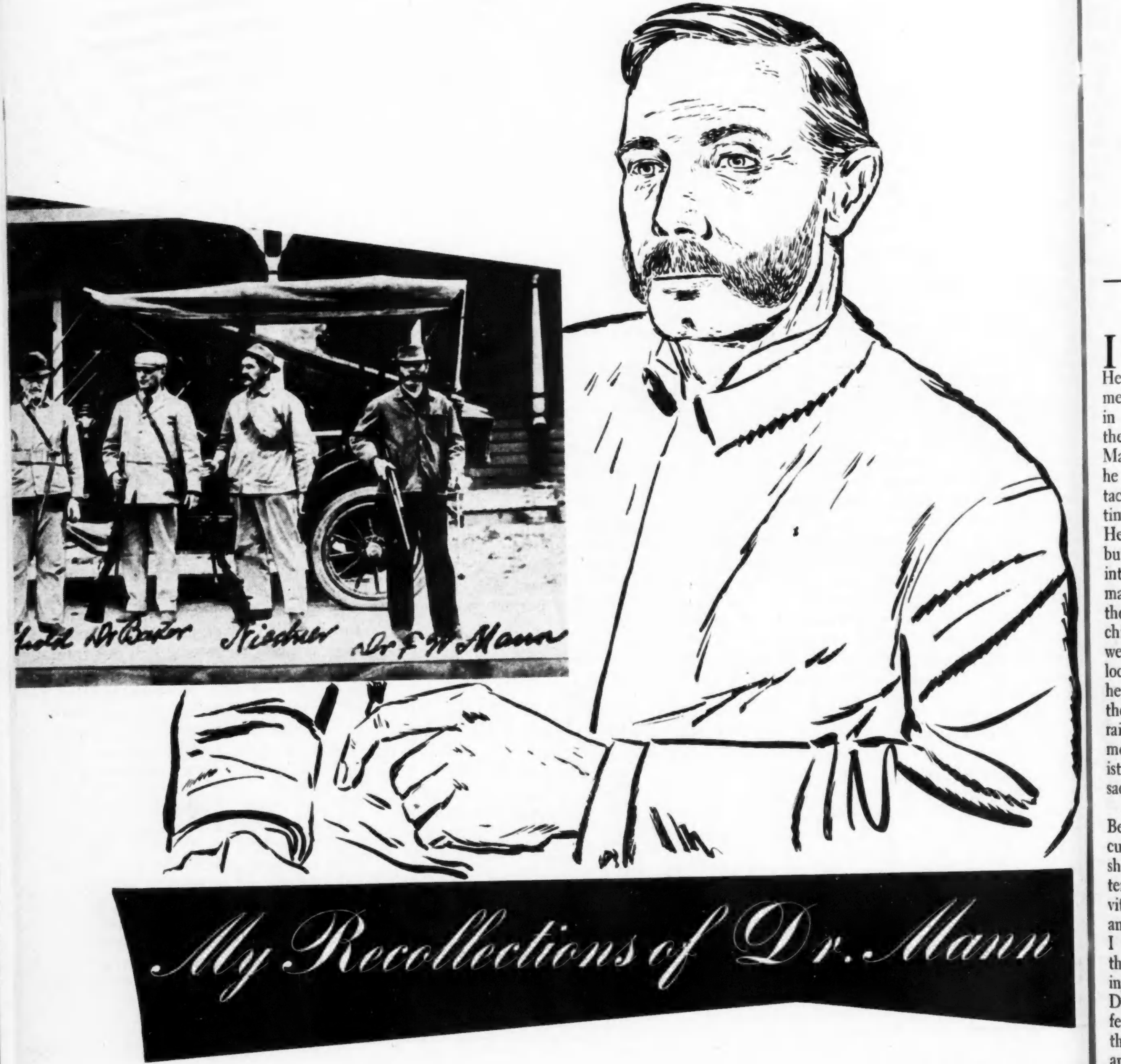
SAN FRANCISCO

"But George, the NRA convention doesn't start until October 2"

There is still no answer to why so many people want single-actions. It may be a war-conditioned urge to buy anything that is scarce, yet the gun was made in such numbers that it probably will never be really scarce. It may be that we moderns have been fed such a fearsome brew of Western movies, radio serials, pulp stories and comic books, that the gun has come to assume the proportions of the atomic bomb.

I think the answer lies deeper yet. It is a desire to escape tempered by a nostalgia for the past. This is becoming more and more apparent in our daily lives. The world is moving too fast and all of us feel a frenzied urge at times to get the hell out from under before something cracks. Some of us can get relief by reliving other, more leisurely days through our association with objects that were important to our forefathers. If we can pick up one of these savage-looking old cannons and hark back to the days of John Wesley Hardin and Wyatt Earp for a few minutes, who can say the old single action has not done a good deed? That's fine! More glory to our old weapons. But let us keep our enthusiasms in line with the facts as nearly as possible. Let's take the single-action off that pedestal, and stop making out of it something that it never really was! ◆ ◆ ◆

NEXT MONTH: *A few issues ago, a casual mention of German crossbows stirred up a totally unexpected flood of mail. Where could one buy . . . or how to make . . . a crossbow? So, headlining next month's* Rifleman *look for the first of two articles on the home-workshop production of a powerful, practical crossbow. Also, the second of Gerald Teasdale's simplified reloading articles, a picture feature on shooting the Garand rifle, and the story of a top-flight pistol shooter who unexpectedly had to relearn his whole shooting technique—with his left hand!*


Dr Baker
Niedner
Dr F W Mann

My Recollections of Dr. Mann

A great American gunmaker and rifleman looks back on his association with the father of modern ballistics

By Adolph O. Niedner
As told to John J. Barsotti

DR. FRANKLIN W. MANN *was one of the greatest ballisticians the world has known. He labored long and hard, and with scientific precision, trying to discover why all of his bullets would not go into the same hole. Much of what he found was published in 1909 in a book called* The Bullet's Flight, *which has continued to be a sort of Bible to those men who know that there is more to rifle accuracy than the 'p'intin' of 'em'.*

Dr. Mann was a pioneer ballistician who spared neither money nor time in his quest for the truth. There are few men living who knew Dr. Mann personally during the first decade of this century and up to the time of his death in November of 1916. Little has been written about him, and most present day riflemen are unacquainted with the man and the book. But from Dr. Mann and his few associates came many of the foundation stones upon which modern ballistic developments rest.

A. O. Niedner and Harry Pope are among those still living who knew Dr. Mann personally and who helped him conduct his experiments. Both men made barrels and equipment which were used on Dr. Mann's experiemental ranges. Niedner worked with him for ten years. Without doubt, Niedner knows more about Dr. Mann's work during the last ten years of his life than any other living person. Niedner believes that if Dr. Mann had lived he eventually would have brought out a second book based on experiments made after 1909.—Ed.

I REMEMBER DR. MANN WELL. He was the kind of person you don't forget. He was the best friend I ever had. I met him about 1904 or 1905, somewhere in there. He was about fifty years old then, a few years older than me. Dr. Mann was slight and trim in build and he wore neat side whiskers and a mustache. He was a well-to-do man by that time and was married and had a family. He had been a doctor and a good one, but he gave up his practice and went into the manufacturing business and made a success of it. His invention of the Mann Bone Cutter for grinding chicken feed was what made him wealthy. His home and business were located at Milford, Massachusetts, and he had his experimental range down on the old Homestead Farm where he was raised. Dr. Mann had the time and money he needed to experiment in ballistics and he was a member of the Massachusetts Rifle Association.

At the time I had my shop at 18 Beacon Street in Malden and was doing custom gun work. I was an active shooter at Walnut Hill and was very interested in ballistics. Dr. Mann invited me down to his range on the farm and I guess it was about the second time I was there that he showed me something that opened my eyes. I was shooting a rifle at 100 yards from the V-rest. Dr. Mann asked if he could put up a few paper screens for me to shoot through while I was warming up the rifle and I told him sure. I fired four or five shots and Dr. Mann kept putting up his paper screens. He asked me what the pitch of the rifling was, and a couple of other things, and when I started to shoot for a group he put out a screen for each shot a certain distance in front of the muzzle of the rifle. He checked his screens every shot and made a mark on a target he had on his bench in the shooting shed. I finished my string of shots and went down to get my target and when I brought it back Dr. Mann showed me the card he had been marking on his bench. It was almost an exact duplicate, shot for shot, of my target, which he hadn't seen until I brought it back to him. Well, I tell you my hair just about stood on end. It was something new to me. I was astounded. Dr. Mann just smiled. He said:

"It's simple. You know that one and one are two, don't you?"

"Yes," I said.

"And two and two are four?"

"Yes."

"And you know the number of inches in one hundred yards?"

"Yes."

"Well, if you know which way a bullet is tipping at a certain distance, and how many times it is turning in a certain distance then you can figure out where and how it will strike at one hundred yards."

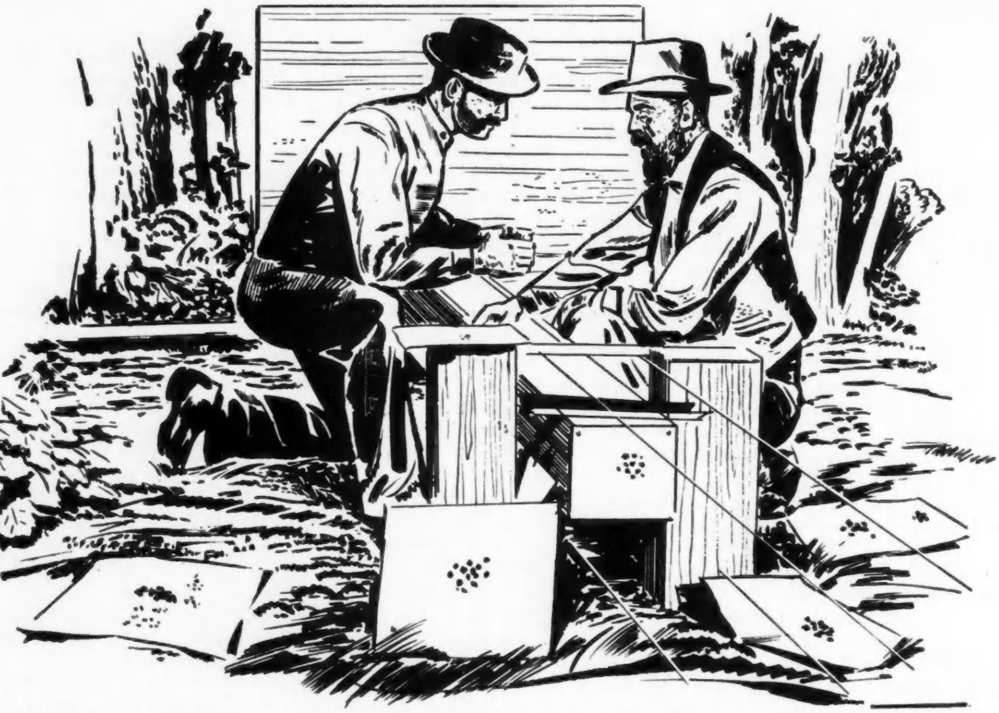
Dr. Mann was a genius. He was fifty years ahead of his time. His book was the best thing of its kind ever written. It didn't sell very well and he told me once that he lost about six thousand dollars on it. He gave a lot of copies away to his friends. He had spent many years finding out the information published in that book and it was a shame so few appreciated it. Dr. Mann wrote articles for magazines like *Arms and The Man* which gave the results of a lot of careful experimenting in ballistics and his work was criticized by damn' fools who didn't know what they were talking about but who could punch a typewriter. Toward the end he wouldn't write for magazines any more. The same was true of our mutual friend Ed Leopold.

One time Dr. Mann was in my shop and I asked him a question regarding some ballistic problem. He didn't answer me and after he left I forgot about it. About three weeks later I got a letter from him containing the answer to my question. The letter Dr. Mann wrote said something like: "On such and such date you asked me a question which I couldn't truthfully answer but since then I have made the experiments and here is your answer." He wouldn't trust to memory and if he couldn't be sure of giving the right answer, he kept still. He had too much information stored in his head and he was afraid of giving the wrong answer. That's the kind of a man he was. He wrote everything down and put a date on it and filed it away in special cabinets he had built. He always told me to make a record of everything I did in the way of an experiment.

"Write it down, Niedner," he'd say. "That way you can be sure."

He had been trying for years to find out what made a bullet go wrong. He wanted a scientific answer and in order to carry on his experiments he wanted the best equipment. He didn't let expense stop him. If he wanted something made up special he would explain it to me and I'd make it for him. Many a time he said to me: "Niedner, all I have to do is to give you the idea and you can work it out."

Sometimes Dr. Mann would get me to make up a rifle or an action and when I got it finished he'd ask if there were any changes I'd make if I were to make another. I'd tell him yes and he'd say, "Now go ahead and build me an improved model and keep this one for yourself."



Mann (left) discovered that bullets fired into a long box filled with oiled sawdust could be recovered undamaged for study

We were always trying to make more perfect bullets as we found by experiment that the main reason why one bullet couldn't be made to follow another into the same hole at a hundred or two hundred yards was because they were unbalanced, no two bullets being the same. We found that the only way to find a perfect bullet was to fire it; then it was too late. We tried making our own bullets from a lead core and a copper jacket. We made up a series of dies for making copper bullet jackets but gave it up after a lot of experimenting as the copper was too soft to get good results.

We made and fired bullets that cost a dollar-and-a-half apiece. Some we turned out of steel or bronze, making them by hand on the lathe. There were .25-caliber steel bullets that had a German silver base band 1/16 of an inch wide soldered on the base to take the rifling. The body of these bullets was hardened and the noses were finished to a tit and were soft. We used them in penetration tests. We fired them into steel blocks about three-quarters of an inch thick and two or three inches square. It was necessary to have a soft, or unhardened nose on the bullet in order for it to mash and form a cup for the bullet to spin in and penetrate the block it was fired against. Dr. Mann found that out from his study of naval cannon projectiles used in the penetration of ships' armor. Without the soft nose, the projectile was likely to glance off in the direction it was tipping when it struck. In some of the penetration tests we found that the bullet failed to penetrate clear through the block but tipped and came out the side or the top of the block. We also found that if a bullet fails to penetrate it will sometimes follow straight back along its line of flight. We had bullets come back and strike the muzzle of the rifle in the V-rest. After one or two near accidents we always covered the man at the V-rest with a heavy horse blanket for protection in case a bullet came back. When steel bullets were fired into oiled sawdust and recovered, they could be fired over and over again by just soldering on a new base band each time. Of course, in penetration tests we could fire them just once.

In order to get better bullets Dr. Mann had made up a bullet press which is shown on page 17. Later, he wanted a more powerful press and he had me make two, one for him and one for myself. They were very powerful presses and had a flywheel and lever for applying pressure. The rams were ground by Brown and Sharp. We used those presses in making up the different jacketed bullets were experimented with.

A few years before Dr. Mann's death we decided to build a two-hundred yard covered range on the Homestead Farm. Dr. Mann, his brother William, and I built it on the other side of the New York and New Haven Railroad tracks from the old range. It was made from lumber cut in the sawmill on the farm. There was a shooting house attached to the range and it was stocked with provisions and even had two beds which swung up to the ceiling out of the way. We could live at the range while conducting a series of experiments. The covered range had windows along the sides and two doors, one at the far end and one at the halfway mark, and there was a swinging bulkhead at the middle. If we wanted to shoot at a hundred yards, all we had to do was to move the bulkhead into place to stop bullets. At first we had some trouble with air pockets inside the range but Dr. Mann installed a large blower which did away with that difficulty.

There was a V-rest on a big concrete base. I spent a lot of time working on the V-rest, finishing it up by hand, scraping it to get it as near perfect as possible. Dr. Mann had several professors try their hand at laying out a base line for the V-rest, and his brother tried, but all of them failed. They couldn't lay out a base line that would remain constant. Harry Pope and I went down one night and laid out the base line after midnight, and after that we had no trouble with it. It remained constant. The V-rest was made so that a barrel or a telescope fitted with concentric rings could be laid in it and the center of the bore or the crosshairs of the telescope were on the center of the black at the target butt. The V-rest was a machine rest without adjustment. When a barrel was fitted with concentric rings and a concentric action and fired from the V-rest to get a group, it did away with the human error in aiming.

Those concentric actions were cylinder shaped and screwed onto the breech end of the barrel. In the action was the firing pin and bolt, which was drawn back with a hook to cock the action for firing. They had to be removed for each shot to place a fresh cartridge in the chamber. The ones I made for Dr. Mann were fired by giving the bolt a slight turn with the end of a screwdriver.

We did a lot of experimenting on that covered range and had some good times there. I used to come up on the train from Malden and get off at the Highland depot and it was just a short walk up to the range. Dr. Mann left the key hanging beside the door and when we weren't using the range for experiments, anyone who was careful was welcome to shoot there. After Dr. Mann died the range was torn down. When I went by there about 1922 only the shooting house was still standing. I had moved out to Dowagiac then and had come east on business. The sight of the old shooting house standing alone made me feel blue.

I did a lot of unusual work for Dr. Mann, experimental work in order to find out things about the flight of bullets. Take some of the barrels I made for him. I made barrels that were six feet long and I made some so short the tip of the bullet stuck out the end of them. The six-foot barrels were made by screwing two barrels together. We fired them in experiments to see if we could get away from muzzle blast in high-powered rifles, but even with a barrel that long we didn't get away from it and its effects. Maybe with a barrel ten feet long there'd be a difference.

We found that the cause of bad shots was due to the bullet about eighty-five percent of the time. It takes a perfect bullet to fly true. Some of the old-timers, the old match riflemakers like Horace Warner, Brockway, and Perry, knew that, and they went to a lot of trouble to make fine bullets. Brockway swaged bullets cold from lead wire; he got good bullets that way. Another thing is to take great care in loading absolutely the same every time in order to get accuracy. Any variation will show up in some degree at the target. Dr. Mann used to say "Like conditions get like results", and that is an important thing to know and remember if you're after accuracy. We can get a perfect or nearly perfect job of rifling and chambering but we can't get perfect bullets. And if you do have nearly perfect bullets, you must deliver them from the rifle exactly the same every time.

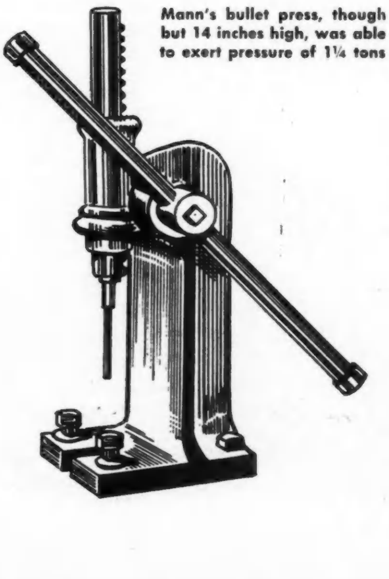
There was another thing we had trouble with back in the early days when we were experimenting with high-velocity cartridges. That was powder and primers. They have done wonders with powder and primers since the days before the first world war.

After I made up the Hamburg action in 1912, in order to have a very strong action to use in testing high-velocity cartridges and chamber pressures, Dr. Mann wanted me to make him one. I made him a fine screw-bolt rifle, a single shot, caliber .25, chambered for the Krag case necked down. It was an improved model of my Hamburg rifle and had screw-type locking lugs. I did a nice job of stocking the rifle and it made a fine hunting arm.

I also made Dr. Mann a .25-caliber bolt-lever rifle. I had remodeled a Sharps-Borchardt for Dr. Baker and made a new breechblock for it with a cocking knob like a bolt-action rifle. Dr. Mann had me build him a similar rifle and I made it complete—barrel, action, and stock. It was built along the lines of the Sharps-Borchardt but with an outside cocking knob on the rear of the breechblock. The stock was in one piece and fitted around the action like the stock on a bolt-action rifle.

At that time I was making a type of firing pin for single-shot rifles that could not blow out. It was a good firing pin but I did not consider it correct for the bolt-lever rifle. But Dr. Mann wanted one of those firing pins installed in his rifle so I had to put one in for him after warning him about it.

About this time Harry Pope, Dr. Mann, and I went up to Walnut Hill range together on the train and Frank took this bolt-lever rifle along to shoot in the director's match. I went down to one side of the range and was shooting when someone came running up and said: "Come quick, Niedner, Dr. Mann's hurt! His gun blew up!"

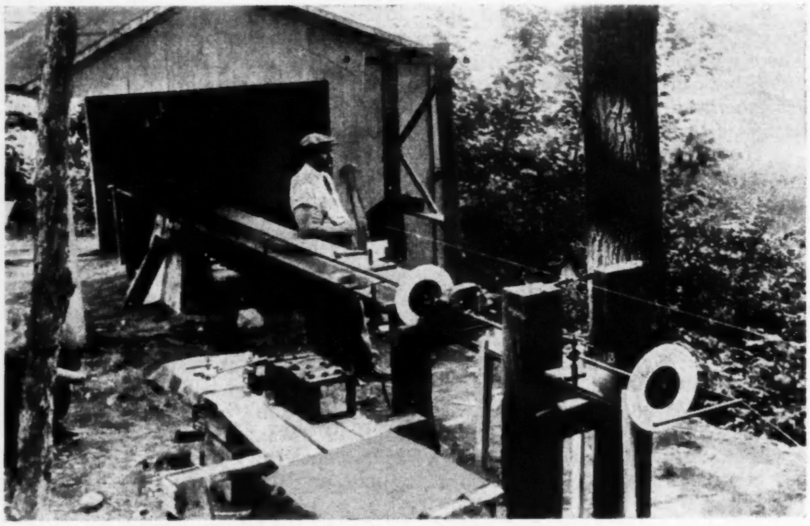

Mann's bullet press, though but 14 inches high, was able to exert pressure of 1¼ tons

I ran over to the shooting house and Frank was leaning against the side of the building with both hands and had his head down. The blood was streaming from his nose. I led him over to the pump, washed the blood off his face, and got his nosebleed stopped. I could see he wasn't hurt bad. I asked him what had happened and he said: "The gun blew up." After he began to feel better I went over and picked up the rifle and looked at it. The breechblock had been wrecked but had held and the firing pin hadn't blown out. Putting in that new firing pin had weakened the breechblock, as I had told Dr. Mann it would, and the cocking knob had blown back and struck him on the nose. It made a little round mark right on the end of his nose which he carried to the grave with him. I had to make an entire new breechblock for that rifle afterwards and it was one of the rifles his family kept after Dr. Mann died.

Every year, late in the summer, a party of us would go over to Shushan, New York, to hunt woodchucks. That section was a regular woodchuck preserve and the farmers were glad to see us thin them out. There'd be Dr. Mann, Ed Leopold, Dr. Henry Baker, and myself, and sometimes Harry Pope, John E. Kelley, and once Charles Newton came for a week or so. We generally stayed at the Shushan House where we had a gun room and a place to loaf. We wrote records of our hunts and experiments on the walls of the room.

We had a great time on those hunts. Out at the edge of town, we had a 200-yard range where we did a lot of experimenting when we weren't hunting. We had a ruling that any shot under a hundred yards on a chuck had to be taken offhand. Dr. Mann never cared much about killing chucks but he'd go out and shoot a few. We used to pair off with different partners each day and kept a tally of the number of chucks we shot by bringing in the tails.

One time we had gone out there for a hunt and Dr. Mann had a new single-shot rifle with a telescope sight on it. The outfit shot high at two hundred yards. We couldn't adjust it to shoot any lower and Dr. Mann was ready to give up and go home. That evening, before we turned in, I told him to let me have the rifle as I had figured out a way to correct it. The next morning I got up early and walked out to a hillside beyond the town and looked around until I found two birch trees growing close together. I stuck the barrel of Dr. Mann's rifle between the two trees and



Adolph Niedner on Dr. Mann's range, 1912. He stands beside a Mann-Niedner disc chronograph, which they developed together

bent it down a little, just about what I figured was needed to make it shoot lower.

I went back to town and when the rest of them got up I turned the rifle over to Dr. Mann and told him to try it out. Well, I had bent it just enough. It shot dead on at two hundred yards. Frank used that rifle during the rest of the time we spent at Shushan that trip and he said it was the best shooting rifle he ever had to hunt with. He wanted to know what I had done to it but I wouldn't tell him. Along in the winter, months later, he was in my shop one day and he asked me again about that rifle. I told him about taking it out and bending the barrel. He jumped up, all excited, and said:

"You spoiled the barrel!"

I just laughed and told him, "Frank, you always claimed that was the best shooting gun you ever had."

It was at Shushan that we tried out the .25-caliber Hamburg rifle on chucks. We were using the Krag case and a 103-grain base-band bullet. That was back in 1912 and we were getting close to 3400 feet-per-second velocity and fine accuracy from the cartridge. I had a 16-power scope on the Hamburg rifle and all I had to do was hold on a chuck up to three hundred yards and he was mine.

I wasn't with Frank on his last chuck hunt. He and Harry Pope went up to Shushan together in August of 1916. Here is the letter he wrote me from there.

"*Friend Niedner—*

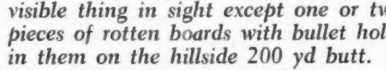
The old gun room burned down some time ago. I have just walked up to the old place and back again from Mr. Lovejoys and taken my last look of the ruins. The old gun room has forever gone.

This morning I put three shots over our old range and then sat down under the trees. Shot three chucks back of Dempsy's and over on the hillside toward the 200-yard butt to the left.

It was lonesome and it made me homesick. Every stake, board, and post have entirely gone. The heap of stones back of the 200-yard target was the only visible thing in sight except one or two pieces of rotten boards with bullet holes in them on the hillside 200 yd butt. It does not seem that time has gone so fast . . . It is lonesome up here . . . Shall start towards home to-morrow and reach home about Saturday. . . ."

The last two months of Dr. Mann's life I was on a jury and didn't get to see much of him. It was during that time he did all of his work on extreme high velocity. He was after 8000 feet-per-second velocity. He told me he got 4000 feet per second and even higher but he did not want anyone to know how he did it. It was dangerous work and he was afraid someone would try to do it his way and get hurt. He was always after me to get him powder that would give him higher pressures and I sent him all kinds to try. His idea was to start the bullet off slow and then hurry it up after it was started.

"He's off to San Francisco for the NRA convention"



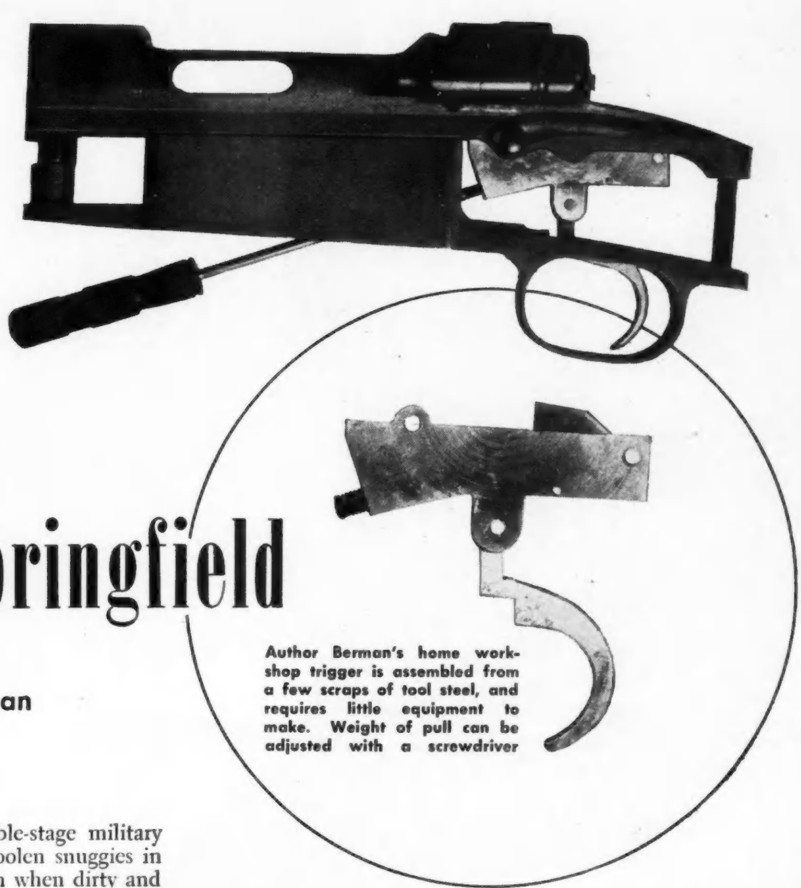
There was a man out in California experimenting with high-pressure loads and he sent a rifle to me to try out. It was .40 caliber and used a big load. I took it down to Dr. Mann's range to test and he asked me if I was going to fire it from the shoulder and I told him no. I fired it from the V-rest and nailed two pieces of two-inch plank together in a V to place over the rifle. Dr. Mann was out at the hundred-yard target butt when I fired the first shot and it split the planks into four pieces. The bullet never got to the target. It was blown all to pieces. I nailed two more planks together as before and fired another shot with the same results. Dr. Mann came up from the hundred-yard butt and told me to stop firing that load. I did as he said and I packed up the rifle and the rest of the cartridges and sent them back to the man in California. I refused to make a report regarding the pressure and velocity as he had asked me to do. The method of loading he was using was to start the bullet slow with a small charge of black powder first and then to hit it a heavy wallop with 63 grains of smokeless for high velocity.

Dr. Mann did a lot of work with front ignition of the charge along the lines of what is now called Duplex loading. It is nothing new. But it is very dangerous to fool with high velocities in a rifle unless you know what you are doing. High velocity without accuracy doesn't mean much. I have always thought that a cartridge which gave 3400 to 3500 feet-per-second velocity with good accuracy and long barrel life was fast enough.

Our years of experimenting came to an end with Dr. Mann's death. He died suddenly at his home in Milford on November 14, 1916. I was impaneled on the jury at that time and couldn't even go to his funeral. He was a kind and charitable man and the work he did in the ballistics field was so far ahead of his time it wasn't appreciated when he was alive. I owe my knowledge of ballistics to Frank Mann and I spent some of the happiest years of my life working with him. I was lucky to have known him and I lost my best friend when he died. ◆ ◆ ◆

Thanks are due Morris Van Way of Shelbyville, Indiana for help in the preparation of this article.—I. J. B.

A RIFLEMAN
"How to do it"



TRIGGER for your Springfield

Author Berman's home workshop trigger is assembled from a few scraps of tool steel, and requires little equipment to make. Weight of pull can be adjusted with a screwdriver

by Fred F. Berman

To most gun cranks that creepy, double-stage military trigger pull is about as obnoxious as woolen snuggies in July. An Army rifle is built to function even when dirty and therefore the bolt fits loosely into the receiver. Because of the ensuing play the cocking piece shifts its point of contact with the sear, and any improvement of the issue trigger must retain a margin of safety to insure positive contact. Unfortunately, this same margin prevents gun editors from raving about such conversions.

Hopeless cause? Not on your life! Let us just dispatch the old parts to the happy hunting grounds and proceed to build a brand new trigger with little effort and lesser expense. The mechanism described herein is independent of any loose-fitting bolt and therefore absolutely safe from accidental discharge. Furthermore, we can adjust from a cold-fingers-in-the-woods five-pound pull to a hard-look half-pound letoff by use of a set screw accessible through the floorplate. Except for lengthening the sear slot we need not alter the action in any way. And to prove to ourselves that this trigger is the crisp, clean, easy-to-build gadget its designer claims, let's roll up our sleeves and go to work.

Our tools are a small bench vise, a couple of sharp files, a hacksaw, the use of a drill press, and a bit of basic mechanical skill in the shop. For raw materials we gather some scraps of 3/16-inch flat tool steel stock, a piece of 11/32-inch steel roughly two by three inches, a two-inch length of ⅛-inch diameter drill rod, a foot of No. 9 piano wire, and an 8/32- by ½-inch headless set screw.

Another view of the adjustable Springfield trigger. For the details of construction, see the scale drawing on page 34

We coat our flat stock with layout dye and mark outlines and hole centers of housing, sear, and trigger bar. For tight pin fit we drill holes 1/64 inch undersize and use the final drill like a reamer. Next we saw and file the outlines, cut off the pins, and wind the piano wire on a 3/32 diameter mandrel. We assemble the parts, making sure the contact surfaces of sear and trigger bar are filed square. Now the sear slot in the receiver must be lengthened forward about ¼ inch. Use a square file, and if necessary, grind through the case-hardened surface. Sand smooth the sharp edge of the cocking piece where it strikes the sear. After trying the assembly in the action, hone the sear shoulder and the contact surfaces of sear and trigger bar and harden these two parts. If your trigger pulls too easily, use an adjustment spring of heavier piano wire.

Next fit the action in the stock by carefully removing from the receiver mortice any wood obstructing the new trigger group. Also drill a 3/16-inch hole through the rear magazine wall for access to the set screw.

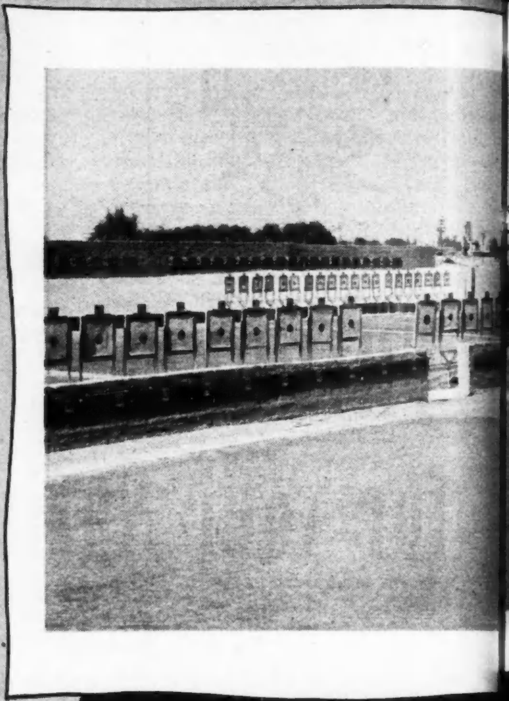
Basically, Mauser and Enfield actions have similar trigger mechanisms to that of the Springfield. Therefore, by changing the shape of housing and trigger bar our new trigger can easily be adapted to any Mauser-type rifle. I feel certain that your finished handiwork will bear the closest scrutiny of the shrewdest and fussiest of trigger pullers.

For the details of this simple trigger mechanism, refer to the working drawing on page 34.

◆ ◆ ◆

CALEXICO
GUN
CLUB

Shooting can be Fun

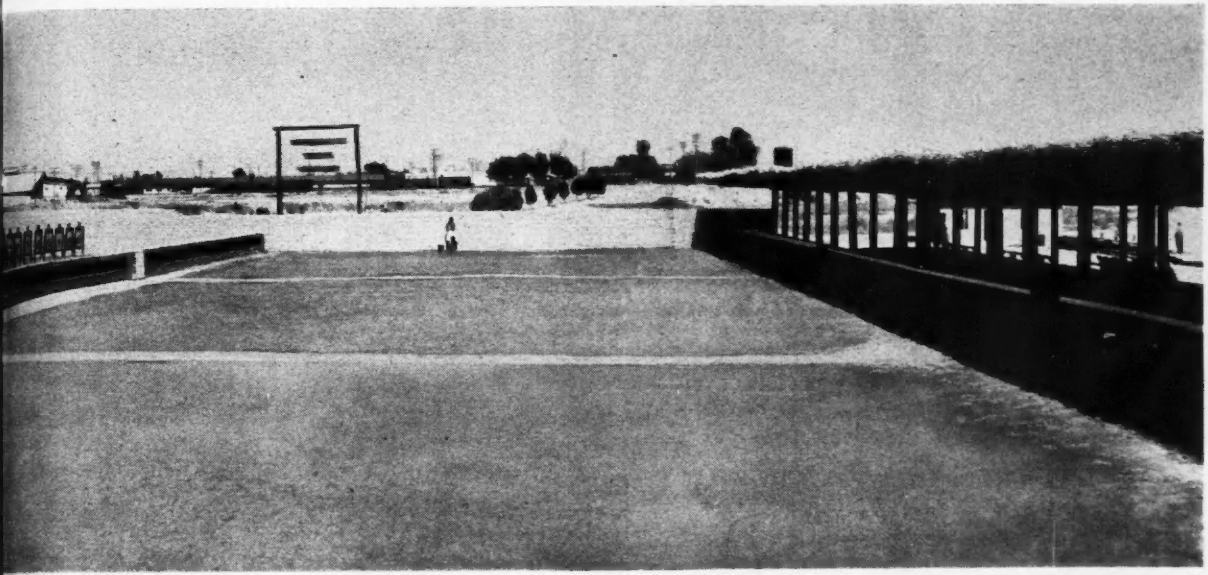


A HAPPY TREND is in evidence in the usually too serious target-shooting game. Tournament sponsors are more-and-more realizing that they can better attract shooters by scheduling such events as dances and informal barbecues than they can by cramming programs with dead-serious target contests. Prime movers in the campaign to prove that you can have fun though shooting have been the sponsors of the National Midwinter Pistol Matches at Tampa, Florida, and the members of the Calexico (California) Gun Club. To bring back pictures of some of these happy shooters, the RIFLEMAN sent outdoor photographer Charlie Niehuis to the South Pacific States pistol championship, which was staged on the Calexico range May 5-6-7. In the pictures on this and the following pages Niehuis proves once again the appeal of a shooting program that offers not only sound, well-managed target events, but a sand pile and swings for the kids, a bridge table for non-shooting wives, and a warm smile of welcome from the townsfolk who organized the tournament.

Big wheels behind the Calexico story are these three: Bill
dexter, Pat Patterson, and (right) chief range officer Bill

The
enc

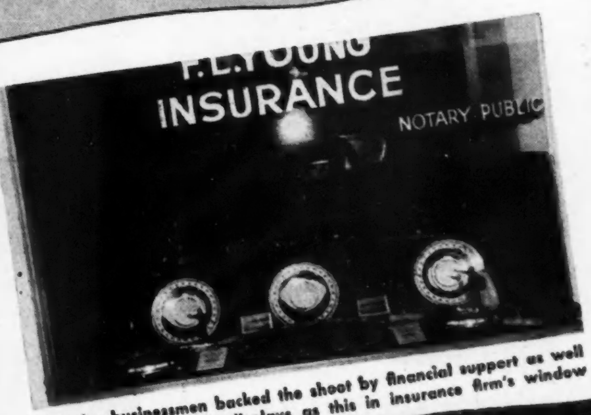
**Photographs for THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
by Charlie Niehuis**



Calexico's fine 60-target pistol range was completed in 1948

BEAUTY REST MATTRESS

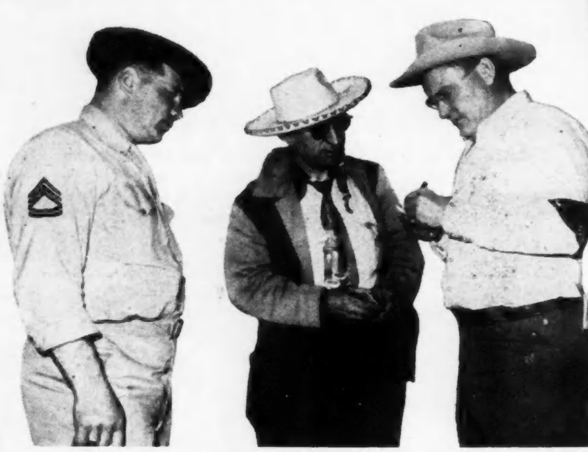
The firing line at Calexico during the '50 regional. Second man from camera is famed pistolman Emmett Jones


F.L.YOUNG
INSURANCE
NOTARY PUBLIC

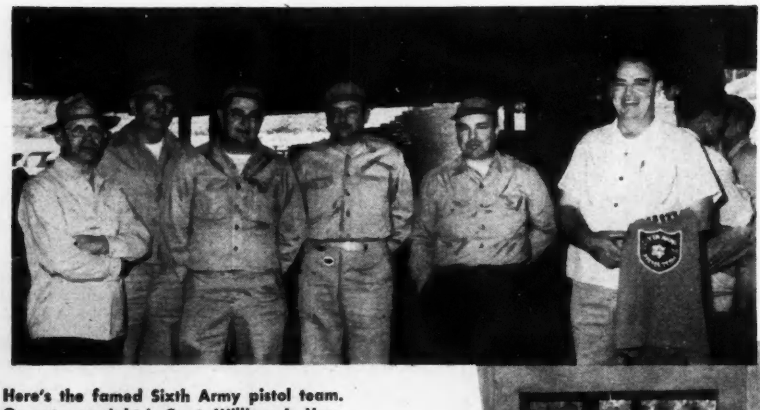
Calexico businessmen backed the shoot by financial support as well as by arranging such displays as this in insurance firm's window

Sun-dried adobe brick is material mainly used in construction of Calexico's fine range. Shooters in this picture are members of the US Navy team

Jack McKenna, Colt representative, and Remington Arms man J. V. Elliott were pressed into range officer duty



Vincent Gange (center), Huntington Park, Cal., checks in with NRA fieldman Lee Echols, as Marine Tech. Sgt. R. R. Becker listens in



Here's the famed Sixth Army pistol team. On extreme right is Capt. William A. Hancock, who captured regional title honors

Range house behind firing line provided bridge tables and general get-together spot for competitors, guests, and members of the host club

Local Campfire Girls were babysitters and superintended kids' play area

This meeting of Calexico's Siesta Club included several national record holders and an NRA Executive Committee member!

After dark entertainment included this dance arranged for the shooters by the members of the Calexico Club

Highlight of the three-day Calexico program was this western barbecue, at which 350 people ate all they could hold—and for free

Tired but happy, shooter Luther Yocum of Navy team leaves for home.

◆ ◆ ◆

EYE SIGHT

Conclusion

By A. M. Libasci, MD

If you have eye trouble, an examination is in order. Should you go to an optician, an optometrist, or an ophthalmologist? Let's unscramble those four-dollar words.

The *optician* is the 'manufacturer' of our trio. He grinds lenses, makes spectacles, and dispenses them according to prescription, as does the pharmacist with drugs. He does not examine eyes.

An *optometrist* is a professional man with a degree in optometry. He is a specialist in refraction examinations and is licensed to practice optometry by the state, as are doctors.

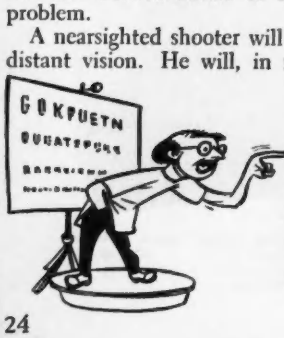
An *ophthalmologist* ('oculist' is practically synonymous) is a doctor of medicine who specializes exclusively in diseases of the eye. He is qualified to do eye surgery. He is the eye specialist par excellence.

Any of the three can cope with your eye troubles. Your choice depends upon your needs.

Shooters who must wear glasses need not despair. Many of our finest shooters have refractive errors. Remember, quite a few of our topnotchers are over forty and the majority of them are likely to be farsighted.

A farsighted shooter will have trouble getting clear definition either of the target or sights—the latter more than the former. Convex lenses of appropriate power will solve his problem.

A nearsighted shooter will have the greatest difficulty with distant vision. He will, in most cases, not have too much trouble with his sight picture. Nearsighted rifle shooters are apt to have more trouble than pistoleers, especially in gallery shooting, because of generally bad lighting conditions. As is true with the farsighted shooter, there is no special problem in correcting nearsighted eyes. Concave lenses of appropriate strength will accomplish wonders in clearing up the target picture.



Astigmatism, even if minor, should be corrected. Explain to your examiner that you are a shooter and that you want even as little as one-quarter diopter of astigmatic error corrected. These minor errors entail painstaking care to detect but are worth the effort to the serious shooter.

The condition that presents the greatest problem to the shooter is presbyopia. This, remember, is the condition commencing between the ages of 42 and 45 in which the eye lens loses its elasticity and its ability to focus on near objects. The presbyope cannot get a clear focus on near objects. The result is a blurred and indistinct sight picture.

Unless the presbyope explains to the examiner that glasses for shooting are desired he will prescribe reading lenses for a focus at 14 to 16 inches. These will not give clear vision at distances of rifle or pistol sights! The presbyope must be given a corrective lens for focus at the distance of his sights. This lens will be weaker than his reading lens.

The best method of selection is by trial and error. Take your gun to the examiner's office (give him advance warning, and consult local firearms laws!), and have him fit you with lenses of varying strength in a trial lens frame. You will have to decide for yourself what you want. Remember that no one spectacle lens can focus near objects and far objects with equal sharpness. You will find that as the sight picture gets clearer the target becomes more blurred! The stronger the lens you select to give a clear definition of the sights, the more target clarity you will sacrifice. Select the weakest lens that will give you a satisfactory sight delineation.

Don't worry too much if you find now that your target is not clear. You'll do all right. I have many times experimentally fitted shooters with spectacles that would blur their distant vision but not the sight picture. In all cases they have been able to do good shooting. In some cases they even improved!

Bear this in mind. A presbyope's shooting glasses will not be suitable for reading, as they will be too weak. Your shooting correction can be used only for shooting! You can, if you wish, get a trifocal glass which will have your distance correction, your reading correction, and a small segment for your shooting correction. These are expensive and tricky. I would not recommend them.

One further point: Pay special attention to the juniors! If your junior rifleman's progress is below average, if he complains of a fuzzy target, or if he gets an occasional uncalled wild shot, suspect eye difficulties and have his eyes examined.

The next subject is that of tinted lenses.

Light varies from very short waves (ultraviolet) through the violet, blue, green, yellow, orange, red, to long waves (infrared) of the spectrum. Visible light ranges through violet, blue, green, yellow, orange, and red. The eye selects these colors in varying proportions. It has the highest sensitivity to the yellow and green central portion of the spectrum and the lowest for the extreme end (violet and red). Your eye does not 'see' the ultraviolet and infrared portions of the spectrum.

The human eye, like all single-lens optical systems, is not achromatic. That means that it is not equally sensitive to all colors. There is considerable chromatic aberration, that is, the light rays of different colors are not focused on one plane in the retina. The violet and blue waves come to a focus in front of the green and yellow, which in turn are in front of the orange and red. The central portion of the spectrum, green and yellow, come to the sharpest focus on the retina. The ultraviolet rays focused in front of the green and yellow cause three-quarters of the chromatic aberration of the eye and hence are most responsible for blurred vision and halo effect.

The visual sensitivity curve of the human eye is therefore an attempt by nature to correct the chromatic aberration by selecting for vision the rays that cause the least trouble, namely, the yellow and green portion of the visible spectrum. Conversely, the eye rejects for vision those rays that cause the most aberration, the violet and red. See chart below.

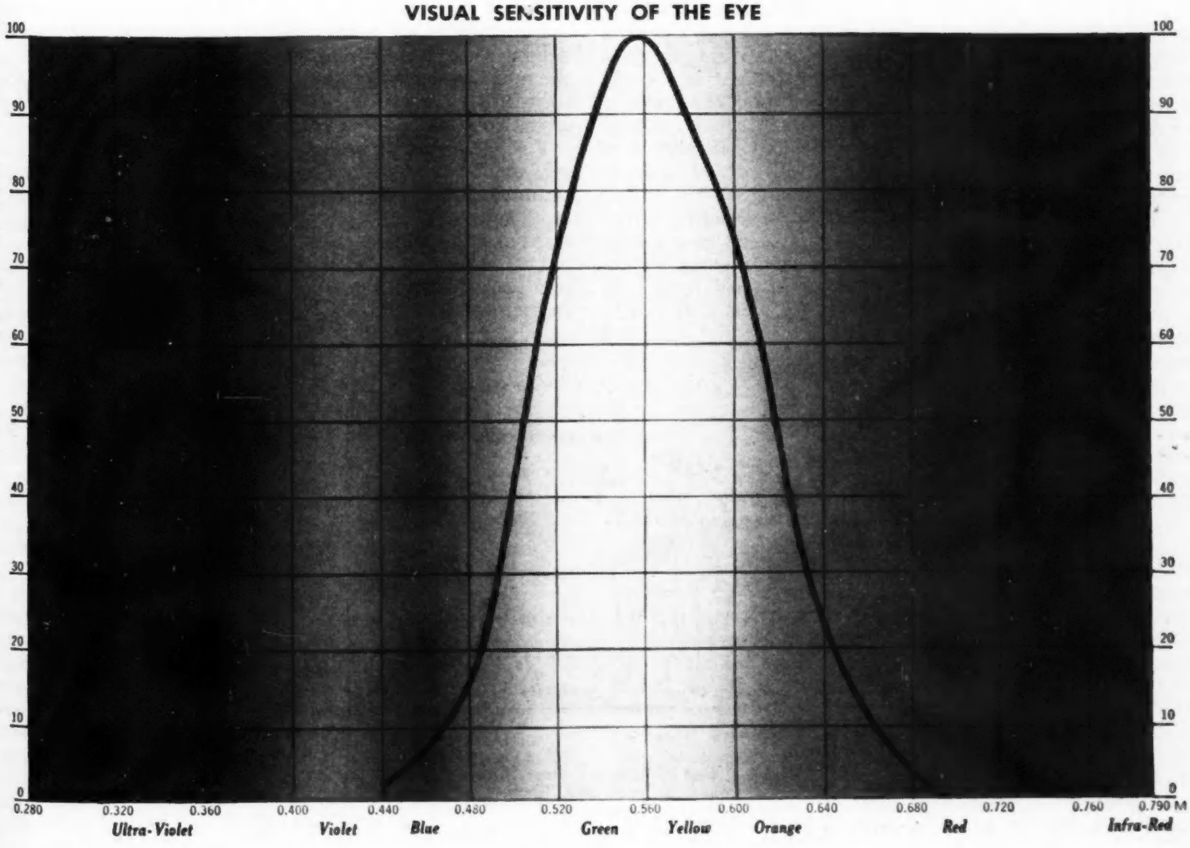
Tinted lenses for general outdoor use are worn to protect the eyes from too much visible light and from other dangerous or potentially dangerous light radiations—namely ultraviolet and infrared. Excess ultraviolet radiation is definitely harmful to the eyes. The effect is insidious as the full symptoms are not felt until 6 to 8 hours after exposure. The infrared rays are heat rays and the danger from these is not too great as one is forewarned by feeling a burning sensation on the face and eyes. In any event neither the ultraviolet nor the infrared rays are of any aid in vison. The first requirement therefore of a tinted lens for general outdoor use is that it exclude most of these radiations.

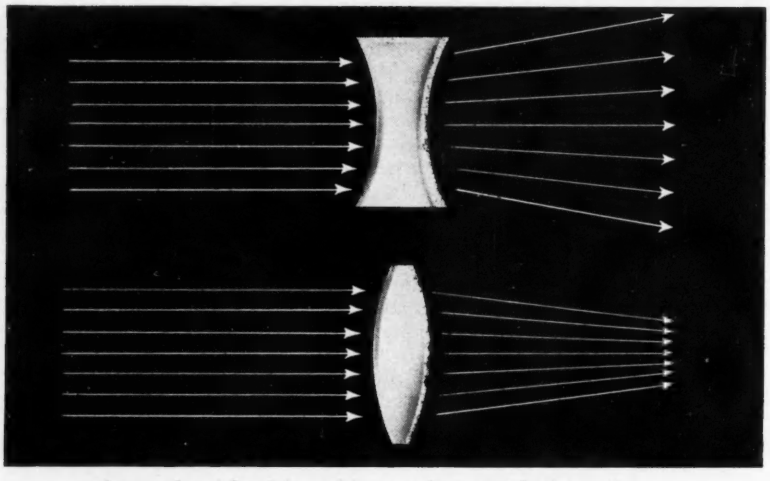
In addition a tinted lens for general outdoor use should reduce visible light for comfort. This depends on the shade density. Leading manufacturers are attempting to standardize shade number designations. Thus the letters A, B, C, and D or the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 designate light transmission of about 75, 50, 25, and 10 percent.

Lastly, a tinted lens for general outdoor use, especially for driving, should not seriously impair color discrimination or cause confusion in distinguishing colors of traffic signals.

By far the most effective, popular, and widely used tinted lens is the blue-green type. This type filters out (that is, refuses to pass) almost all of the ultraviolet and infrared rays. Colors are distorted only slightly and there is no confusion in distinguishing traffic lights. They are manufactured in various

VISUAL SENSITIVITY OF THE EYE



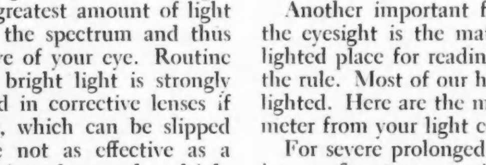


Concave lens (above) is used in correcting nearsightedness. Convex lens (below) supplies opposite effect for correction of farsightedness

density shades. Well-known and popular brands are the Calobar of American Optical Company in shades B, C, and D; and The Ray-Ban of Bausch & Lomb in shades 1, 2, 3, and 4. There are many others, such as Ozark Green of the Mitchell Optical Company, Wilsonite, Cesco-Antiglare, etc.

These blue-green tinted lenses in appropriate shade will transform a painful, uncomfortable, hot, and irritating scene into a beautiful, cool view. With them you can actually see better, because they cut out all the ultraviolet and infrared rays and also reduce glare by reducing the amount of light admitted to the eye. They pass the greatest amount of light in the green and yellow portions of the spectrum and thus follow very closely the selectivity curve of your eye. Routine use of this type of lens outdoors in bright light is strongly recommended. They can be obtained in corrective lenses if needed. 'Hook-ons' are also available, which can be slipped over corrective spectacles. They are not as effective as a separate pair of spectacles, since they introduce and multiply reflections.

The main requirement of tinted lenses for shooting is that they completely absorb the ultraviolet rays and give a high degree of transmittance in the yellow or yellow-green portion of the spectrum. For outdoor shooting in good light (not overcast) the best lens to use, in my opinion, is the blue-green type such as the Calobar or Ray-Ban. These should be chosen preferably in shade D for Calobar and 3 for Ray-Ban. Weaker shades will not reduce the glare of bright sunlight. By all means have these ground to your prescription if you need corrective lenses.



"Wait till you see those beautiful guns at the NRA convention."

For outdoor shooting on overcast days or in early morning or late evening and for routine indoor shooting a yellow-tinted lens is the best. Yellow lenses will change a dark, dull day into a brilliant, sharp, clear one. They are wonderful for all forms of shooting. I would not advise them for routine use in bright sunlight as they may be too irritating because they do not reduce glare. A yellow-tinted lens transmits about 90 percent of light compared with 75, 50, or 25 percent for the blue-green tints of varying shades. The yellow-tinted lens is definitely not a sunglass!

Yellow lenses for shooting glasses can be obtained from various manufacturers. They are almost identical. There is the Kalichrome of Bausch & Lomb, the Nite-Lite of Mitchell, the Noviol of American Optical, and many others.

For indoor shooting, where lighting conditions are far from ideal, the yellow lens is far superior to the blue-green unless one selects very light shades of the latter, such as the B or C in the Calobar or 1 or 2 in the Ray-Ban.

Do not fool with the sunglasses you see in the 5 & 10 or on sale in bargain basements. They are not ground properly and will introduce refractive errors.

One last word about tinted lenses. Never wear tinted lenses of any kind indoors unless your doctor has prescribed them!

A few words about care of the eyes. Should a target shooter restrict his reading? Should he abstain from going to the movies? How about television? My advice is to take the sensible viewpoint. Don't be afraid to use your eyes. If you can't use them normally, have them examined. Researches show that after eight hours of critical near vision such as reading, there is a loss of only 2 or 3 percent in visual acuity.

Reading when drowsy or tired is not advisable. Under these conditions the ocular muscles are relaxed and activity by a conscious effort of the will and expenditure of energy results.

Another important factor in the care and preservation of the eyesight is the matter of adequate lighting. A properly lighted place for reading at home is more the exception than the rule. Most of our homes and places of business are poorly lighted. Here are the minimum requirements. Borrow a light meter from your light company and test your surroundings.

For severe prolonged reading such as newsprint, bookkeeping, or fine type, a minimum of 50 to 100 foot candles is recommended. For ordinary prolonged reading of ordinary type such as this, 20 to 50 foot candles is required. For occasional reading, 10 to 20 foot candles is sufficient.

Do not read in a darkened room with only one light source over your chair. Do not work at a bench with only one light source over it and the rest of the room dark. Do not shoot in a darkened range with lights only at target. Under these conditions your pupils are alternately dilating and contracting as you raise your eyes and lower them.

People with uncorrected refractive errors sometimes compensate by using stronger light. If you find yourself demanding stronger light than those around you, suspect eye trouble.

A final word: Your efficiency as a wage earner, your safety and welfare, and your happiness depend largely on your ability to see clearly and quickly. Don't be a victim of false pride. If you need spectacles, wear them. Don't give up shooting if you have defective vision. You can still be a champion if you have your troubles corrected properly.

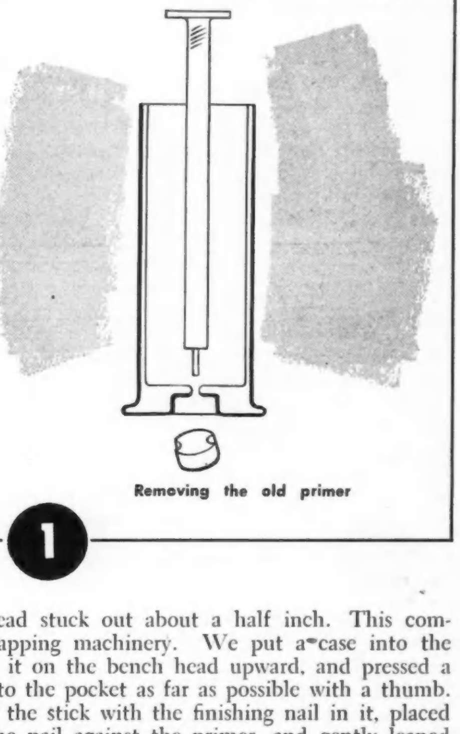
◆ ◆ ◆

Kitchen-sink HANDLOADS

IF YOU SELECT THE RIGHT CARTRIDGE, AND STICK TO LIGHT LOADS, HANDLOADING CAN BE DONE WITH FEW TOOLS—OR NONE AT ALL!

Part 1

By Jerald Teesdale



Removing the old primer

1

OUR LIVES become more complicated every day. Time was when 29 cents would pay for a little glass gimmick for juicing your morning oranges. Now you pay 30 dollars for an electric-powered outfit to do the same thing.

It's the same story with reloading tools. As the Age of Modern Inconveniences has crept upon us, we find that more and more equipment is needed to perform the duties grandpa handled with nothing but a bullet mold. Far be it from me to say that the stuff isn't good or that it is unnecessary, but it is 'way too complex and expensive for a lot of shooters.

First of all, I might as well confess that I have a whale of a lot of reloading equipment, which represents an investment of over $300, but I didn't get it all at one whack and I reload a lot of different calibers. All this notwithstanding, you can reload ammunition without any tools at all! I know, because I've done it.

Back in 1944 I located a small supply of empty .45-70 cases. My buddy went home and returned with about a jigger and a half of primers and several pounds of 300-grain .45 caliber bullets which he had cast in an old .45-60 Winchester mold. The primers were, of course, prewar leftovers and were as motley an assortment as you could hope to find. Fortunately, black powder has a profound disregard for minor variations in primers so we went to work. We filed a perfectly satisfactory decapping pin out of an old nail and got the old primers out of the cases faster than it takes to tell. To prime the cases (and we wanted to do a neat, businesslike-looking job), we first took a block of wood and drilled a hole in it which would accept the case body but not the rim. We found a large finishing nail, cut the point off so that it was about an inch and a half long, and drove it into the center of a foot-long piece of old wagon-wheel spoke so that the head stuck out about a half inch. This comprised the recapping machinery. We put a case into the first block, set it on the bench head upward, and pressed a new primer into the pocket as far as possible with a thumb. Then we took the stick with the finishing nail in it, placed the head of the nail against the primer, and gently leaned on it. It worked fine!

Black powder is accommodating stuff. We simply figured out where the base of the bullet would be when properly seated and then filled the case to about a sixteenth of an inch above that point. This old soft coal likes to be chummy with itself and should be squeezed slightly. For convenience we cut off the first case to the powder level, soldered on a handle, and used it as a dip measure.

The bullets were lubricated with automobile water pump grease (good for almost any cast bullet loads except the heaviest) smeared into the grooves by finger-power. It goes fast once you get the hang of it and stop dropping them. They were then pushed into the cases down on the powder.

If you handle your ammunition carefully, this is as far as you have to go with the operation. The loosely seated bullets shoot well. We had a two-mile hike out to the sand pit where we shot, though, so we had to crimp the bullets in. Those bullets had a flat nose so we put the lead jaws into the vise and used it to seat them to proper depth. Before taking each cartridge out of the 'press', we crimped the case mouth slightly with a pair of diagonal cutters. While not esthetically beautiful, the job was quite satisfactory. It kept the bullets where they belonged and our good-natured black powder didn't care what the crimp looked like anyway. All we had to be careful about was to get the crimps relatively uniform and not squeeze the case mouths far enough out of round that they would refuse to enter the chamber.

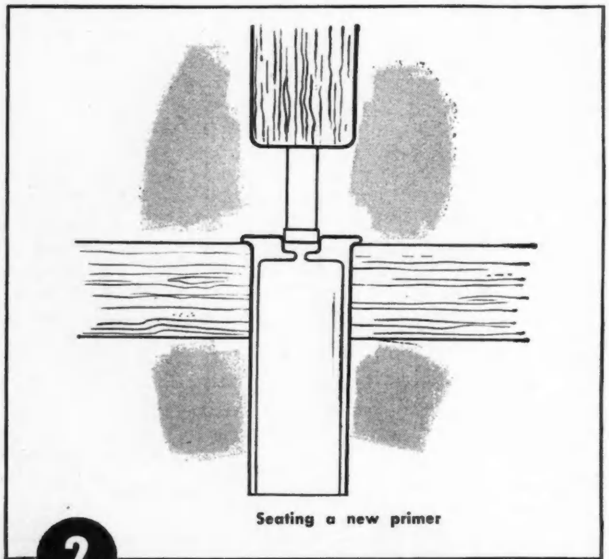
Did we size the bullets? We did not! We figured they were close enough as cast.

Before anyone yips about the fact that we used regular molded bullets, let me say that we did so only because they happened to turn up. If they hadn't, we would have used round balls. At that time we could get almost any size buckshot and were using some .457 buck in one of our muzzleloaders. If you want to try it, use a charge of powder that will permit seating the ball a bit below the case mouth. Put a card wad on top of the powder, the ball on that, then smear grease in on top of the ball and put another card wad on top of the whole mess. By this time you should still have about 1/32-inch of empty case left. Cut a sharply tapered crater in a block of metal or the hardest piece of wood you can find using a countersink or the point of a large twist drill. This is your crimper. Place the mouth of the filled case in the crater, lean heavily on it, and twist it a bit. You will find the neatest crimp in three counties. If the top wad buckles, lean less heavily on the case or cut a little bracing block to fit into the bottom of the crater and support the wad.

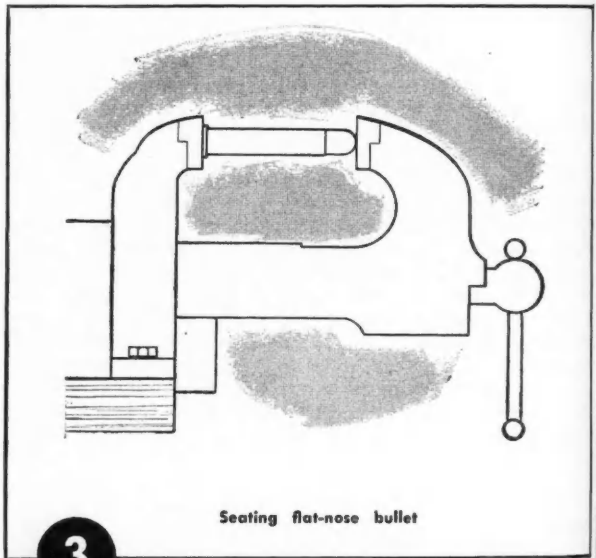
These large caliber old timers are made to order for the beginning handloader. They can be reloaded with an absolute minimum of tools and as long as black powder is used and the maximum bullet weight is not exceeded, it's almost impossible to get into trouble. The normal powder charge is all you can get into the case. Those old rifles had a margin of safety comparatively far greater than a modern rifle because the maximum charge was also the normal one and the only direction a reloader can normally go is to the light side.

Large bore rifles should be loaded with Fg (the coarsest granulation) black powder but FFg (medium grind) will work OK if you can't get the coarse. It will kick a bit harder and foul a little more, that's all. FFg is best in cartridges like the .32-40 and large revolver cartridges. FFFg (the finest) shouldn't be used in anything larger than handgun cartridges and the smallest rifle loads such as the .32-20 and .25-20. Once having the right bullet and powder, use all the powder you can get into the case and you're all set.

Eventually you will tire of the makeshift way of doing things and will want tools which will do a slightly better job with more convenience. That's fine, but keep your cash outlay as small as possible. That means something on the order of the tong (or 'nutcracker') type tool. You'll probably buy a new Ideal No. 310 tool and a mold. You'll find that it has something called a double-adjustable chamber. This has a separate screw for adjusting depth of bullet seating. You can do everything with it that you can do with the single adjustable plus a few more tricks. For one thing, in the case of cartridges other than the one the tool was made for, you have some leeway in seating the bullet and may often come closer to the correct powder charge than is possible with a single adjustable chamber. Also you can use different bullets by using another seating screw which fits the nose of the new bullet. If you have a new bullet with a nose shaped similar to the seating screw, try using the screw you have. It may work OK and a slight reshaping of the bullet nose often is not important as long as it's uniform. But you may find that a new bullet won't work at all with the old seating screw, in which case you must find or make another one. As an example, take my old .45-70 Ideal tool with attached 405-grain round-nose bullet mold and


Seating a new primer

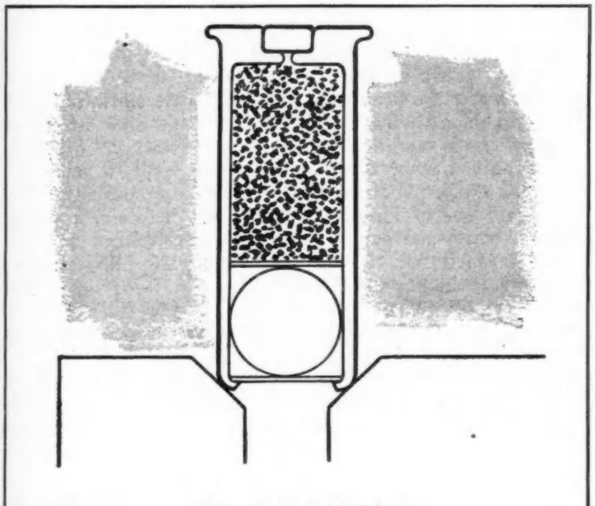
2


Seating flat-nose bullet

3

double adjustable chamber. I wanted to load some .45-70 cartridges with some of those 300-grain flat-nose Winchester bullets left over from our wartime experimenting. No matter how I set the tool I couldn't make the bullets seat. The edge of the seating screw bore on the nose of the Winchester bullets and I couldn't get it out far enough that the thing would work properly. When I tried to put a round together I folded the cartridge case at the base of the bullet and produced something known locally as Teesdale's Double-Rimmed Improvement. A new seating screw with a flat end was needed and a friend made it for me on his lathe, but in some cases it could be done simply by cutting threads with a hand die on a piece of round metal rod of the correct diameter. A flat-ended seating screw is the most useful shape there is, as it will take care of any flat-nose bullet, many round-nose types, and a few other odd designs. It doesn't work well with pointed bullets.

All of this may be Greek to you, but send for the Ideal Handbook (50 cents, Lyman Gunsight Corp., Middlefield, Conn.) and it won't be. Read it over carefully. Then read it over carefully again. That little 50-cent booklet has more good information in it than anything else I know of for the size and cost. The instructions for using a tong tool will apply to any tong tool regardless of make or model with only minor differences which will be self evident if you know what you're doing in the first place. If you can find an old copy dating back to 1930 or earlier (Handbook No. 29 or lower), you'll have an even better text for the beginner: of late years even Ideal has become more and more fascinated with the more complex and expensive outfits. Get a copy of the B & M handbook, too. (Belding & Mull, Phillipsburg, Pa., 60 cents.) These two literary gems should form the minimum library of everyone going into handloading. They explain the mechanics of making cartridges clearly (with pictures). Neither one covers exactly the same ground as the other.


Crimping round-ball load

4

Now, if you have your tool, use it for a while and get some actual experience in reloading. That will teach you more than any number of pages of blurp. The blurp gives you a sort of road map of where to go, but to get there you 'gotta get up and git fer yerself.' After using your tool for a while, preferably with black powder, you'll probably want to experiment a bit for better results of one sort or another. Accuracy, you'll find, is not some mystic god on a tin pedestal, but a rather simple matter of combination—like a combination lock. If you have the right tools for the caliber you are reloading, you're very close to the answer already and you'll be getting good ammunition, but sometimes there are a few things you can do to make improvements. If your results aren't all you think they should be, start off by checking yourself to see whether the trouble is you. Are your bullets of even diameter and weight? Are your powder charges and crimping uniform? Is the bullet diameter right for your rifle? If the answers are all 'yes', you should be getting good accuracy if there's any in the gun. Accuracy, after you have the right combination, is just a matter of making one cartridge exactly like the next. You can try increasing or decreasing the powder charge a bit if you want to, but you don't have much latitude with black powder. You might also try a different granulation of powder or a different brand. Not all brands of black are the same and some of the stuff sold during the war was not the best. Once in a while, one lubricant will work better than another, but with low velocities water-pump grease should do as well as anything. You might also try varying your bullet alloy or, if you're using scrap lead or 'any old thing that turns up', try turning up something different if you think the results will justify the effort. There's only one way to find out: try it.

A little bit about the casting of bullets might not be out of place here. If you have a tool with attached mold, or a plain tool with the mold intended for it, you have just about all you need. (If your mold is on the loading tool, wrap the metal handles with cloth when casting if you object to the smell of burning flesh.) You'll have to have a melting pot which will hold ten pounds or so of metal—about a pint and a half. You can get a good one from Ideal or from the local hardware store. The Ideal pot will cost about twice as much as one bought at the hardware or plumbing shop but it has a wider top and is a little more convenient. It also has less tendency to tip over when used on a stove that just barely supports the thing in the first place. Suit yourself in this matter. One piece of equipment you really need is a reloader's dipper. It's made with a spout which fits into the hole in the cut-off plate on top of your mold and is well worth the modest cost. I've never found any other sort of dipper that was worth bothering with. You'll find an old Ideal dipper a little better than the new ones because it has a longer shank and your hand is farther away from the hot metal. A cloth glove for the hand you hold the mold in will be a big comfort. Those cheap cotton gloves which most grocery stores sell for about 25 cents are fine. Leather gloves get stiff and aren't too good. If you get a new, short-handled dipper, you may want to wear a glove on each hand.

Your bullet alloy probably won't give much trouble. With black powder or low-velocity smokeless loads, a hardness of 1 part tin to 15 or 20 parts lead will usually do. Whip up a potful by weight or guess and try it. If it turns out too soft and gives leading, harden it with some tin or solder. If it works, the matter is settled.

Casting bullets larger than about .38 caliber will usually be simple. Smaller molds may be temperamental. I had one mold for the Ideal 115-grain No. 3118 bullet which had the nastiest temper of any inanimate object I have ever seen. It just didn't like me! If I could get 150 good bullets out of it in half a day's work, I thought I had put something over on it. I finally sold it to a friend and bought a new one. My new one works fine and the friend has had no trouble with the old one—but his girl friend casts his bullets for him so mebbe sex has something to do *(Continued on page 34)*

By Dan Dwyer

"Accurizing" the .45

The .45 service automatic pistol is a loose-jointed critter with a wartime rust-resistant finish which resembles an adobe wall. It is a rough and wild-looking creation, but every line and detail is functional. The .45's first and real purpose in life is to fill the requirements of a close-range boss. It was built to secure against malfunction while seeing hard usage in a grimy, perspiring hand. It does the job when called upon, with a gusto and finality that is unequalled. Seen in that light, the .45 is a good-looking piece of artillery.

When used for target shooting, however, the .45 does not require the mud-wall finish, and if certain critical points between the slide and the barrel do not fit tightly together, accuracy suffers. Both of these 'faults' may be overcome.

In a kitchen-table operation, the coarse Parkerized finish may be removed and the handgun refinished to a shining blue complexion that is as clear as it is smooth. By making, or having made, three small parts, accuracy of the arm can be improved and an adjustment provided for controlling tension of the recoil spring so the slide can operate with even the mildest of reduced loads.

Holding the gun with muzzle up, the slide in full-forward position, and your trigger finger over the front sight, press on the bottom of the muzzle of the barrel with your thumbnail. If your gun is equipped with a loose-fitting barrel bushing, considerable movement of the barrel muzzle in a vertical plane will be noted. With the thumb and finger of your other hand, touch the top of the slide and bottom of the receiver at directly opposite points. Repeat the experiment of moving the muzzle vertically and note that the slide moves almost imperceptibly upon the receiver. You will note that the barrel muzzle moves back to the lower position when pressure is released. It is stressed in that direction by a spring, the recoil spring.

Let's remove the slide from the weapon so that the parts may be seen and their functioning discussed. With the muzzle up, press in the recoil spring plug, the small circular piece of checked metal beneath the muzzle, and turn the barrel bushing, releasing the tension on the recoil spring. Hold a finger on the recoil spring plug while turning the bushing to prevent the spring from jumping out and hitting you. Push the slide rearward until the smaller recess in the lower left edge is positioned over the projection on the slide stop thumbpiece. By pressing in the projection on the right side of the receiver above the triggerguard, the slide stop may be removed. Now the barrel and slide may be taken off the gun, disassembled, and examined. (See drawing on opposite page.)

To get a clear understanding of the functioning of the slide, barrel, and recoil units, it is only necessary to recall that when the slide is in normal forward position and a cartridge is in the chamber, the rear portion of the slide acts as a breechblock, resting against the head of the cartridge. The locking shoulders on the top of the barrel fit snugly into grooves in the top of the slide. When the pistol is fired and the bullet starts up the barrel, pressure from the burning powder forces the head of the cartridge case rearward against the breechblock. But since the barrel and slide are locked together, both start moving rearward. However, the barrel moves only a short distance before the link, which pivots rearward on the pin attached to the slide stop, pulls the barrel downward out of locked position with the slide, and halts further barrel movement. The slide continues rearward, ejects the fired case, cocks the gun, and pushes down the disconnector, which prevents the gun from firing again until the trigger is pulled. As the slide reaches the end of its rearward travel, the recoil spring forces it forward again, chambering another round.

Figure 1 is a dimensional drawing of a recoil spring bushing with a positioning flange. This bushing is to replace the standard one. It performs the same functions as the standard and in addition takes up some of the slack between the muzzle end of the slide and the recoil spring housing extension.

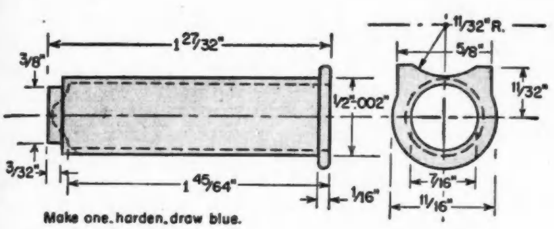
When properly installed, the need for tightening the slide is completely dispensed with. In addition, the correction is accomplished far out from the slide ways and is therefore much more effective than the closest fitting of the ways could ever make possible. Standard loads will not cause future loss of this correction.

Figure 2 is a dimensional drawing of a recoil spring guide and recoil leveler. The functions of this combined element are the same as the original guide plus the added feature of smooth slide stoppage at the end of the blow-back. This has proven of benefit in the return of the slide into battery with less change of position in the shooter's hand, especially when using standard loads.

It is not recommended that the recoil leveler be used with the standard recoil spring plug. The full force of the recoil would be borne by the barrel bushing extension in such a case. By the use of the bushing and position flange together with the recoil leveler, the absorption of recoil is borne by elements intended for this function.

One and only one modification of your gun is required

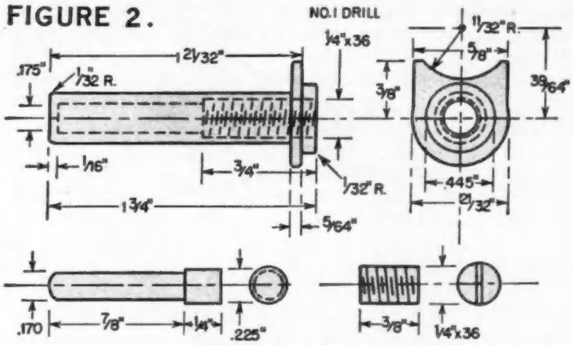
FIGURE 1.


1 27/32"
3/8"
1/2"-.002"
3/32"
1 45/64"
1/16"
11/32" R.
5/8"
11/32"
7/16"
11/16"

Make one, harden, draw blue.

By making these two parts and inserting them in the slide beneath the barrel, play between the barrel and slide may be removed and accuracy of a .45 increased.

FIGURE 2.


NO.1 DRILL
1/4"x36
1 21/32"
.175"
1/32 R.
1/16"
3/4"
1/32" R.
1 3/4"
5/64"
11/32" R.
5/8"
3/8"
39/64"
.445"
21/32"
.170
7/8"
1/4"
.225"
3/8"
1/4"x36

Make one each, harden, draw blue and one 1 1/2" Buffer Spring-number 8 (.020") Music Wire, 17 turns, 1/8" Mandrel.

to permit use of these two aids in improving your shooting. The slight shoulder in the recoil spring plug housing of the slide must be reamed to an exact internal diameter of .500 inch. This is to permit of the entry of the recoil spring bushing and flange into the rear of the housing, before the assembly of the slide to the receiver, instead of from the front as with the original recoil spring plug.

It will be required that the recoil spring and guide be installed under some tension before the slide is placed on the receiver. While this is a little more complex than the method of assembly using the standard parts, it can be done without having to move the ice box to retrieve the spring and guide.

To proceed with the work of making the .45 blue again, let's list the supplies required for refinishing. The most important of these are the abrasives for polishing. Get six or so sheets of 200-grit metal finisher's paper, another half-dozen sheets of 400-grit polishing paper, and some 600-grit paper for final work. The 600-grit is available in any store handling auto painter's supplies. The other grits are also carried in some of the same stores but are more readily found in mill supply houses. The cost averages ten cents per sheet.

Procure a 'C' clamp with four- or five-inch opening. Make two 'V' clocks of hard wood. These are illustrated in their use of holding the slide for top polishing on the next page.

Go to your local 5 & 10 cent store and get a cheap cast-iron deep fryer, one with a perforated plate inside if possible.

Your neighborhood garden supply store should have sodium nitrate. If not, go to the drugstore and get about two pounds of it. Also get about a quarter pound of sodium nitrite while there.

The grocery has lye in various forms. Try to get a brand plainly marked 'lye'. Don't accept compounds of lye containing less than 94 percent sodium hydroxide. Obtain six cans of the lye and don't open more than you need at a time—the darn stuff takes up moisture very rapidly, the addition of which is hard on the container, the lye, and your hands when you try to handle the cans.

To remove the old finish and rust spots and begin the polishing of your gun, spread newspapers over the top of the table to keep the oil and metal dust from soiling the surface. A little oil will probably get through but the paper will act as a filter, preventing the dust in solution from getting through.

In disassembling your .45-auto, remember that the magazine catch lock is not a screw. It is removable on old-style models by pressing in the checkered button on the left side and rotating the projecting right end counterclockwise one-half turn. On the new style, it looks like a screw at the right end and requires only a quarter turn counterclockwise.

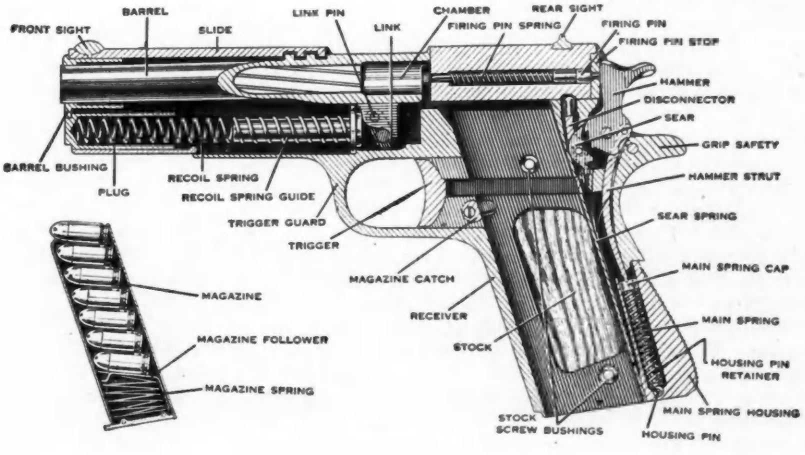
The trigger is now removable rearward from the receiver. The pins, with the exception of the mainspring cap pin, the lanyard loop pin, and the ejector pin, are all removable by pushing out. Those named must be driven out with proper-size drifts.

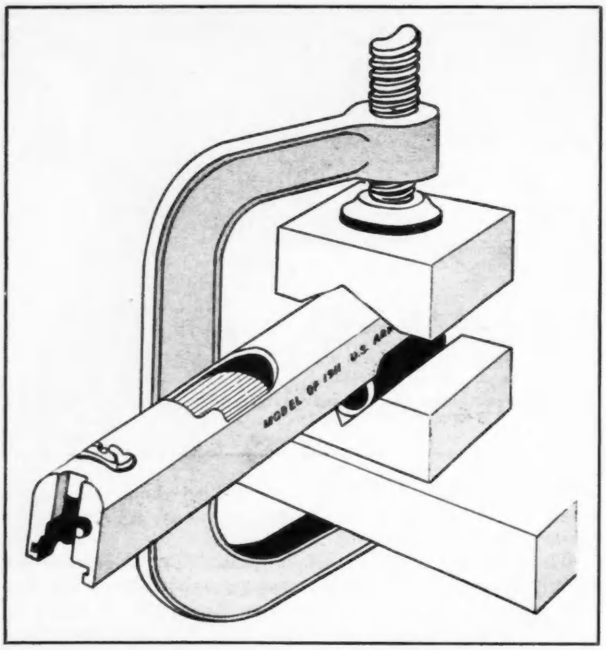
The slide stop plunger, the safety lock plunger, and the

A RIFLEMAN
"How to do it"

A NEW FINISH AND A FEW PARTS WILL DRESS UP YOUR .45 AND IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

Courtesy Colt Manufacturing Co.


FRONT SIGHT
BARREL
SLIDE
LINK PIN
LINK
CHAMBER
REAR SIGHT
FIRING PIN SPRING
FIRING PIN
FIRING PIN STOP
HAMMER
DISCONNECTOR
SEAR
GRIP SAFETY
HAMMER STRUT
SEAR SPRING
MAIN SPRING CAP
MAIN SPRING
HOUSING PIN RETAINER
MAIN SPRING HOUSING
HOUSING PIN
STOCK SCREW BUSHINGS
STOCK
RECEIVER
MAGAZINE CATCH
TRIGGER
TRIGGER GUARD
RECOIL SPRING GUIDE
RECOIL SPRING
PLUG
BARREL BUSHING
MAGAZINE
MAGAZINE FOLLOWER
MAGAZINE SPRING



A C-clamp and two V-grooved blocks of wood will hold the slide upright so that the top surface may be polished with strips of abrasive cloth

plunger spring may be pushed to the rear from the housing. The housing is removable by the careful use of a board-angle pointed drift. You will be required to work with the drift in the same plane as the movement of the studs. Work slowly, moving each stud a little at a time. Observe the thinness of the receiver wall and be governed accordingly. Solid backing below the housing is required.

The grip screw bosses are screw bushings which may be removed by the careful use of a broad, thin blade screwdriver of good temper.

With the gun now completely stripped, choose those parts to be cleaned and polished. Place the balance in a box and put them aside in a safe place.

It will be simpler to name those parts not subject to cleaning and polishing. They are the sear, sear spring, disconnector, firing pin, extractor, firing pin spring, hammer spring with end caps, ejector and pin, hammer strut and pin, grip screw bosses, mainspring cap pin, magazine catch spring, recoil spring guide, barrel link and pin, safety plunger, slide stop plunger, and plunger spring.

Place a sheet of 200-grit metal finisher's paper over newspaper on the flat surface of the table or bench. Apply about a half teaspoon of thin machine oil or cutting oil evenly over the abrasive and then place either flat side of the slide upon the abrasive. Move the slide lengthwise upon the abrasive in short strokes and vary its position on the sheet as you work.

Occasionally readjust your point of pressure so as to evenly distribute the cutting. Grind both sides of the slide, stopping when the whole of the old finish has been removed.

Each grain of abrasive is a cutting tool and very sharp. The chip that it cuts will be short in corresponding length to the stroke that you make. While this is not strictly true, it is correct for the purposes of the job at hand. Two effects will be noticed in the practice of this technique with coarse abrasives. The cutting lines will be short and close and the abrasive paper will last longer and foul more slowly. The first effect is desirable in the final finish. The efficacy of the second need not be extolled.

Cutting will take place very rapidly at the start with each new sheet. You will need to guard against the removal of shallow stamped characters upon the surface. If your gun is a Colt, use the rampant Colt as your gauge. If a government model, be especially careful not to obliterate the serial number. In some guns this was not imprinted very deeply. Be careful, too, that you do not remove the government property mark.

The illustration shows the use of the 'V' blocks in grinding the round top of the slide with strips of abrasive in a shoe-shining manner. Short firm strokes will give an excellent finish in addition to causing less breakage of the strips.

Don't override the surface breaking lines. Maintain them sharp and clear. Appearance will be improved if you keep straight lines straight, curved lines curved, and keep them where and as you found them.

Continue the use of the abrasive paper to the points around the sights, if you do not remove them (you don't have to). Under the muzzle, in the contours of the recoil spring housing, careful work will be required with abrasive paper and the fingertips.

With all of the irregular surfaces done thoroughly, return to the strip polishing on the rounded surfaces with well-worn strips. Don't work too hard at trying to blend the direction of cut around the sights. This is not objectionable. You will find evidence of just this characteristic on even the best of guns, especially around the front sight blade of revolvers.

Return to the flat polishing as the last operation of the rougher grinding. When finished to your satisfaction with the use of the abrasive paper, a repeat performance is done next using the 400-grit polishing paper and then the 600-grit in exactly the same routine, but with less oil. Do it dry to impart a high polish. Use a very light oil for a satin smooth finish.

Throughout the polishing it would be well to have an old pair of skivvies to use as an oil wiping rag. Without them or something in lieu thereof it will be rather difficult to observe your progress. A pair of old gloves of any kind will not be amiss. They will prevent you making too much contact with the abrasives and your hands will stay cleaner.

Look over the slide carefully. Have you left any spots of old finish? Did you make any deep scratches which the final polishing failed to remove? If done to your satisfaction, coat it with motor oil, wrap it in paper (waxed preferably), and lay it aside.

The frame or receiver is next. Proceed in the same manner as with the slide, the protuberances having been removed. A word of caution. The recoil spring housing extension is rather thin. Don't make it much thinner. Don't remove any more metal than required to break through the old finish at the guide ways or slide grooves. Do maintain the definite line between the flat sides and the rounded foregrip. While the grip stocks will all but obscure this line, it is from such that quality of workmanship is judged.

Polish well into the corners at the triggerguard and inside the guard. Use a folded small piece of abrasive paper in order to bring pressure beyond the limit of your round fingertip. Your fingernails are effective in this work, but they don't last very long.

Polish for bluing only those small parts which extend to the outside of the arm. They are: the hammer, the trigger, the safety lever and hammer pin, the slide stop lever and link pin, the magazine catch and retainer, the bottom plate of the magazine, and the safety grip. Don't polish the magazine body; it is made from very thin stock.

The parts are not ready to be blued until you honestly feel that further improvement would be very difficult to achieve.

The attractiveness of the appearance of a gun of this type is the result of careful preparation of the parts prior to bluing.

Take a good look at a new gun. Upon close inspection you will find that a grain is in evidence; it runs lengthwise of the slide. This is the result of a type of flat grinding. Perfectly flat, that is. Notice that the surface breaking lines are clear and sharp.

If you desire the matted finish found on the new guns, it can be obtained quite simply. Just mask the portions of the gun that you wish to remain bright with automobile painter's masking tape. Either have light sand blasting done on the exposed surfaces or use automobile valve grinding compound and a lapping stick. The lapping stick should be of metal similar in texture and hardness to that from which the gun is constructed. The idea is to cause the abrasive grain to roll between the surface of the gun and the lapping stick, but not to lap. This produces a fine matte surface, much finer in grain than obtainable by ordinary sand blasting.

When it looks like you are ready to blue remove the label from the bottom of your new deep fryer and measure its capacity to the nearest cupful of water and divide that by four. Multiply your answer by three and you have your starting volume of solution.

Make up your bath from three parts lye, one and one half parts sodium nitrate, one-quarter part sodium nitrite and five parts water. All measurements of the ingredients should be made by volume or cupfulls.

Make a small basket of window screen, not copper or aluminum, in which to immerse your small parts. Make hooks to suspend your major parts just under the level of the surface of the solution.

After making sure everything is free of grease and oil, bring the bath to a slow boil and immerse the parts so as to not have contact between them or with the sides of the fryer.

Full, deep coloring should be attained in about fifteen minutes. If not, remove the parts from the bath, placing them in a bucket of water. Then add lye and sodium nitrate in the ratio of three to one and a half, about a cupful, and allow the solution to come to a boil again before simmering the parts to be blued.

When deeply colored, rinse the parts well, dry and oil them. They are ready for reassembly.

It is well to keep in mind that you are working with a dangerous solution, a highly caustic one. The danger lies in carelessness. Don't add water in any but a small stream or ice cubes. A large amount of water dumped into the solution will cause it to spatter like hot lead, and it is just that hot, right in the neighborhood of 300 degrees F. The safest method of adding water is while the solution is near 212 degrees F.

Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably an address label from the RIFLEMAN, together with new address. Make sure of getting your RIFLEMAN promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Send new address to the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

ALL ABOARD!

here's a vacation plan you don't want to miss

All travel expenses included in a single fee—train fare, hotel rooms at stopovers, sightseeing trips and guide fees

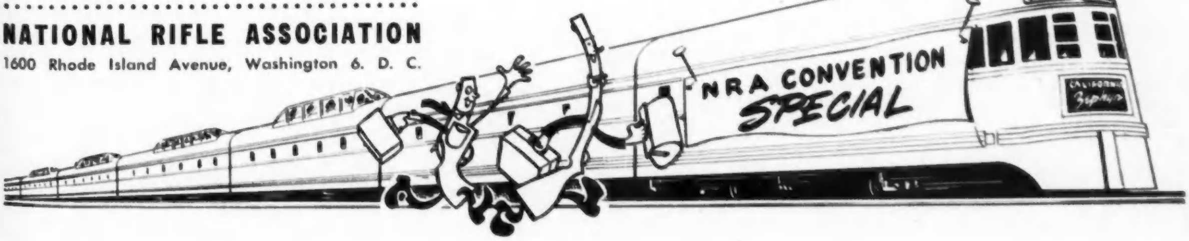
Sept. 29 . . . Leave Chicago on the famed Vista Dome California Zephyr
Oct. 1 . . . Arrive San Francisco

4 GRAND DAYS AT YOUR NRA CONVENTION
Planning for the future — Viewing the newest equipment — Having fun with the best of friends.

Oct. 7 . . . Leave San Francisco — Arrive in Los Angeles
(Two nights and a day stopover — Plenty of time for sightseeing in the City of the Angels and Hollywood)
Oct. 10 . . . Arrive at Grand Canyon. (Day stopover—two sightseeing trips)
Oct. 11 . . . Enroute through New Mexico and Texas
Oct. 12 . . . Arrive at Kansas City
Oct. 12 . . . Arrive at Chicago—Home again.

Write now for full Convention details, advance reservations and illustrated circular about the special train to Convention Secretary

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.



Kitchen-sink Handloads

Continued from page 29

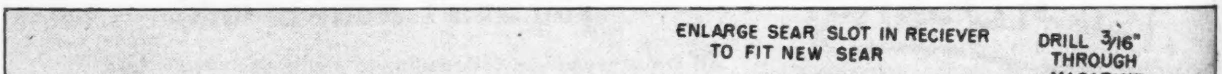
with it. Another mold I have does better work if I cast left-handed. It isn't very convenient but I humor it and get good bullets. These stories about slamming the front door two or three times to make the Mixmaster work aren't silly when you're dealing with bullet molds. You never know what it takes to make them behave until you try a few things. Some are even sensitive to the stuff you use to flux the bullet metal. One of mine will work fine if I use paraffin for flux but goes on strike if I use the beeswax that none of my others object to. So if you have a mold that doesn't work right, piddle around with it a bit before you throw it in the creek. Nothing it too silly to try.

As for lubricating them, my old standby, water-pump grease, is good stuff when daubed on by finger. With a little practice you can do the job neatly and fast and never get grease on the bases. If you want to dip them in melted lubricant and then cut off the excess with an empty, deheaded cartridge case, you'll have to use something different because water-pump grease won't melt. You can heat it up to a high temperature and it catches fire before melting. At ordinary temperatures it remains just about right and will not sweat out oil into the powder in any climate. If you want to whip up something that looks gooeyer, try the formula suggested by Major Ellis Lea in the October, 1947, RIFLEMAN, viz.: one pound carnauba wax, three pounds beeswax, three pounds tallow, and anywhere from a quarter pound to a full pound of colloidal graphite. This is really good stuff and will cure almost any leading problem if you go up to a full pound of graphite. Eight pounds of the stuff is an awful batch, though, and unless you plan on supplying the local police department you'd be better off measuring it out by ounces instead of pounds. Eight ounces will last the average reloader months if not years.

As for sizing the bullets, you may not need to. A lot of the old molds cast bullets just about the proper size and if your mold throws them about right and not too far out of round, forget about sizing—at least until you've tried shooting them as cast. If you must size them, take a look at your tool and see whether there isn't a sizing hole in the lower handle. All the old Ideal tools had them. If yours has, make use of it. These holes were designed to take the bullet nose first and the maker provided a punch which rests on the base of the bullet and pushes it through when you close the handles. However, bullets should be sized base first or not at all. Instead of doing things as the maker intended, cut yourself a piece of wood with a hole in it approximately fitting the nose of the bullet, clamp the tool in a vise, and push the bullets through base first. Catch them as they come out or you'll wish you had. If you can push the bullets through with your fingers, forget about sizing them.—*To be concluded.*

HANDLOADING SERIES: *The Rifleman's series of loads for favorite cartridges has been discontinued during the summer months. It will be resumed in the September issue. Loads scheduled for discussion include the .44-40, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, .218 Bee, .300 Magnum, and others.*

Here are the details of Fred Berman's Springfield trigger (page 19)


DRILL 1/8"
9/64"R
3/32"
5/32
11/32
1/4
DRILL 1/16"
3/16 R
DRILL & TAP 8-32
20°
HOUSING
1/8
7/16
9/16
11/16
1/2
5/64"
11/32"
3/16
5/64"
℄
20°
19/32
1/8R
DRILL 1/8"
TRIGGER BAR
(3/16" THICK, TOOL STEEL, HARDENED)
1/16"
3/16"
℄
R=1/8"
1/16"
1/4
1/4
3/32
DRILL 1/8"
7/16
5/16
1/4
1/32
3/16
SEAR
(TOOL STEEL HARDENED)
ENLARGE SEAR SLOT IN RECIEVER TO FIT NEW SEAR
DRILL 3/16" THROUGH MAGAZINE
OTHER PARTS
1- 1/16" ø PIN, 11/32" LG,
2- 1/8" ø PINS, 11/32" LG, OF COLD ROLLED OR DRILL ROD.
2-SPRINGS, OF #9 (.022") PIANO WIRE; WOUND ON 3/32" MANDREL
1- 8-32 x 3/4" HEADLESS SET SCREW.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- July 1950

Harry Linn, NRA Vice-president and chairman of the Association's by-laws committee, met with his committeemen in Washington on June 17-18 for a final study of proposed amendments to the by-laws. Designed to give a larger percentage of the association's membership a voice in the affairs of the NRA, they will be submitted for adoption by the Board of Directors at San Francisco this fall. . . . The nominating committee, under Alvin Badeaux, met on July 7th to weigh the qualifications of the hundreds of people recommended by NRA members throughout the country for election to the Board of Directors. The committee's selections will be published in the August Rifleman. . . . Two charming ladies, Mildred Hainsworth and Edith Chase, were honored with NRA life memberships at the association's annual headquarters picnic. Mildred is C. B. Lister's efficient girl Friday . . . and Edith heads the NRA's accounting office. . . . Lovely Audrey Bockman, national junior rifle champion a few years back, is now recommending a popular brand cigarette to all target shooters via a colored comic-strip advertisement.

The NRA Tournament News, launched last month, is assured a successful career. Editor Russell Warye, with the help of tournament reporters all over the country, put out an initial eight-page issue that was packed with tournament results and interesting shooting news. . . . The United States Revolver Association is now publishing a monthly magazine "The Hand-Gunner". The first issue was off the presses last May. Stanley Wolff, P.O. Drawer 67, Brewster, N. Y., is the editor. . . . If you answer any ads in the Rifleman make sure you have the correct address. Time was when you could misdirect a letter and the post office would unscramble the address for you and deliver it. That is no longer true. With the economy wave, directory service has been suspended. Rifleman advertisers report letters and orders are failing to reach them because of careless addressing. . . . Well-known military arms expert Roger Marsh is now conducting a weekly smallarms and ammunition column in the Sunday Cleveland Plain Dealer. . . . The recreation department of Waukesha, Wisconsin, recently purchased several new rifles with city funds and turned them over to a junior rifle club. Lack of equipment had been an obstacle to the 73 young shooters since the club was organized.

Long-standing records fell at the 1950 matches of the Bench Rest Shooters' Association, staged at Du Bois, Pennsylvania. Jack Snyder, Martinsburg, West Virginia, topped the famed 13/16-inch ten shot 200-yard group made years ago by Doctor Rowland. Snyder's ten shots went into .717 inch at the same distance. Snyder's rifle, incidentally, was the same Gregoire-barreled, Taylor-built .219 Donaldson that holds the 100-yard record (five shots in .056 inch). Also broken: the 300-meter record. New holder is Sam Clark, Jr., Waterville, Maine. His .656-inch group was made with a Douglas-barreled .250 Donaldson Ace.

George Livermore, grand old man of the U. S. gun industry and Chairman of the Board of the Ithaca Gun Company, died last month at the age of 104. . . . Henry Krug, head of the Abercrombie and Fitch Company gun department, has retired after 53 years of service. . . . Frank Daniel and John Rose of the NRA public relations division represented the association at the Outdoor Writers Convention in Maine last month. They gained more ground for the NRA's national uniform hunting accident report campaign. . . . Robert McMains of Dallas, Texas, present national smallbore rifle champion, preparing for the defense of his title at San Francisco, failed to win his state crown while firing in the Texas State Championships. . . . Joan McCormack of Upper Darby, Penna., besides being one of the best junior girl shooters in the country (she ranks in the first ten), is a violinist of great promise. . . . Air Force Staff Sergeant Glen Van Buren, the 1948 and 1949 National All-Gauge Skeet Champion, has not been defeated in any tournament in the last two years. Quite a feat when you consider that Glen did not take up skeet until March, 1947. . . . The British pistol team will fire their share of the International Pistol Match on the 10th of this month. The American team will shoot their scores during the National Pistol Championships in September. No word has been heard from Canada on their date. . . . Two girl scout troops in Oklahoma claim they are the only such units in the United States that have smallbore target shooting as part of their program. They are located in Tulsa and Vinita. . . . Don't forget the 3rd Annual Convention is in San Francisco, Oct. 2-6.

Paul Cardinal

Recapitulation Of All Information Published On National Championships

The 1950 National Smallbore Championships and the National Pistol Championships arrangements were announced in the February AMERICAN RIFLEMAN this year and since then each issue has carried later developments as they were completed. Programs for both Nationals are being given all competitors at each 1950 Regional together with an entry card. The entry card is important—as soon as a shooter completes his personal plans to fire in the nationals he should complete the card and put it in the mail.

Arrangements are going ahead for the National High Power Rifle Championships. No official word has been received on whether firing of the National Trophy Individual Match will be authorized by the Department of the Army but the Association is working for the authorization and hopes to have the good news before long.

For those who missed the information in The RIFLEMAN here in brief is what has been published up to now.

SMALLBORE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Location:	Sharp Park Municipal Range, San Francisco, California.
Dates:	Sharpshooter and Marksman Championships, September 27 and 28. Open Championship (open to Masters and Experts, plus high 10% in the Sharpshooters and Marksman Championships), September 29 and 30.
Conducting Organization:	The Nationals are being conducted by the combined California State Rifle and Pistol Association and the San Francisco Rifle Association.
Eligibility:	All Regional aggregate competitors may enter the Nationals by completing the Entry Card given them with the National Championship program. A competitor's classification on the date his Championship is fired will determine whether he is eligible for the Sharpshooter Marksman or Open Championship.
Entry Closing Date:	All entries should be made as soon as possible. Closing date for entries is September 4.
Entry Acknowledgment:	Entries will be accepted up to full capacity of the range (250 Sharpshooters and Marksman and 250 in the Open). All entries will be acknowledged by mail as early as possible.
Post Entries:	If less than 250 competitors enter in either section Post Entries will be accepted from Regional Championship competitors in the order they are received at the Tournament Statistical Office.

PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Location:	San Francisco, California, Police Pistol Club.
Dates:	Sharpshooter and Marksman Championships, September 23, 24, 25. Open Championship (Masters and Experts, plus high 10% in the Sharpshooter and Marksman Championships), September 27, 28, 29. National Trophy Matches (if authorized), September 26. Team Championships (not classified), September 30.
Eligibility:	All Regional aggregate competitors may enter the Nationals by completing the Entry Card given them with the National Championship program. A competitor's classification on the date his Championship is fired will determine whether he is eligible for the Sharpshooter, Marksman or Open Championship.
Entry Closing Date:	All entries should be made as soon as possible. Closing date for entries is September 4.
Entry Acknowledgment:	Entries will be accepted up to full capacity of the range (280 Sharpshooters and Marksman and 280 in the Open). All entries will be acknowledged by mail as early as possible.
Post Entries:	If less than 280 competitors enter in either section Post Entries will be accepted from Regional Championship competitors in the order they are received at the Tournament Statistical Office.

HIGH POWER CHAMPIONSHIPS

Location:	Camp Roberts, California.
Dates:	NRA Championships, September 20 to 24, inc. National Trophy Individual (if authorized) September 25.
Conducting Organization:	Both the range and operating personnel have been made available through the cooperation of the Sixth Army.
Entries:	Do not make entry until the official program is available which will be about July 15. When ready programs will be announced in THE RIFLEMAN and in TOURNAMENT NEWS. Entries will be accepted up to full capacity of the range which is 525 competitors.
Housing:	Quarters for competitors will be available at Camp Roberts for a nominal charge.
Squaw Camp:	No Squaw Camp will be operated.
Mess:	A Competitors Mess will be operated.
Arms for Issue:	The Department of the Army will issue a limited number of M1 rifles at Camp Roberts. Competitors may also use the M1 rifles which have been issued to NRA Affiliated Clubs by the Director of Civilian Marksmanship.
Ammunition:	"Any" ammunition may be used in NRA matches. Service ammunition will be issued competitors who wish to use it.
Targets:	The NRA type targets will be used at 200 and 300 yards, Military type targets at 600 and 1000 yards. In the Free Rifle Match the International 300 meter target will be used at 300 yards.
Firing Schedule:	See June AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, Page 52.

SUMMER CAMP MATCHES

Summer Camps in every section of the country are now making entries in the popular annual summer camp matches. The competitors shoot in individual and team matches for boys and girls. The competitors are divided into age groups. Senior boys and girls are from 14 to 19 and junior boys and girls under 14.

Serial numbered targets are mailed to camps from the NRA in Washington. They are fired in each camp and returned to the NRA for scoring and ranking. Bulletins of standings are then published and awards issued.

Last year 420 individuals and 210 teams fired in the matches entered from the 700 Summer Camps affiliated with the NRA.

HIGH POWER RULE CHANGE

Clarification High Power Rifle Rules—The fourth sentence of rule 5-2, page 16 of the new high power rifle rule book should be changed to read "His decision will be final in scoring of challenged targets except when scoring is done in the pit and at National Championships.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all National, Regional and State Championships that have been registered with the NRA as of January 1, 1950. The current Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by March 15, 1950. Tournaments other than championships are not listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

OCTOBER

2-6, 1950—Third Annual NRA Convention at San Francisco, California.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Sept. 27-30, 1950—Smallbore Rifle at San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

Sept. 23-29, 1950—Pistol and Revolver at Police Department Range, San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

Sept. 20-25, 1950—High Power at Camp Roberts, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

SMALLBORE REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

JULY

1-2—South Pacific States at Santa Barbara, California. H. Griffiths, 927 W. Valerio Street, Santa Barbara, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northeastern at Middlefield, Connecticut. Mr. J. Russell Lent, Connecticut State Rifle and Revolver Association, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred J. Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Middle Atlantic States at Altoona, Pennsylvania. Mr. R. B. Barry, Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club, Altoona, Pennsylvania (Adv.-Ltd.)

5-6—North Central at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend 28, Indiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

12-13—Southeastern at Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Gerald L. Storey, 2013 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia (Adv.-Ltd.).

19-20—North Pacific States at Wenatchee, Washington. Mr. C. L. Wood, North Central Washington Rifle and Pistol Club, Wenatchee, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

PISTOL REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

* Note change of dates.

JULY

1-2—Rocky Mountain at Denver, Colorado. Mr. R. T. McCluskey, 1643 Broadway, Denver, Colorado (Adv.-Ltd.).

2-3-4—Southwestern at Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. W. C. Alston, 736 College Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

***15-16**—Northeastern at Albany, New York. Mr. Gilbert W. Welsh, 1291 Garner Avenue, Schenectady, New York (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Howard O. Smith, P. O. Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

5-6—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

25-26-27—Southeastern at Jacksonville, Florida. Mr. C. A. Brown, Jacksonville Police Department, Jacksonville, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

26-27—North Central at Flint, Michigan. Mr. Kenneth Gilman, 1330 Begole Street, Flint, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

SEPTEMBER

2-3-4—North Pacific at Raymond, Washington. Mr. Malcolm B. Edwards, P. O. Box 252, South Bend, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS AND OTHER REGISTERED TOURNAMENTS

JULY

8-9 INDIANA—Indiana State Pistol Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend, Indiana.

16 VERMONT—Vermont State Big Bore Rifle Championship at Northfield, Vermont. P. H. Teachout, East Burke, Vermont.

15-16 UTAH—Utah State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Fort Douglas, Utah. Ralph K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

15-16 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Pistol Championship at Asheville, North Carolina. D. E. Ray, Care Fred M. Molt, Box 7466, Asheville, North Carolina.

23 WISCONSIN—Wisconsin State Smallbore Rifle Championship. Dexter Rhodes, 3828 Sheridan Ave., Milwaukee, 9, Wisconsin.

23 CONNECTICUT—Connecticut State Big Bore Championship at East Wallingford, Connecticut. Mr. J. Russell Lent, Middlefield, Conn.

23 COLORADO—Colorado State Pistol Tournament at Denver, Colorado. Mr. Oscar R. Mains, P. O. Box 111, Denver, Colorado.

21-23 NEW JERSEY—12th Annual New Jersey State Pistol and Revolver Championship at Hightstown, New Jersey. Mr. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey.

22-23 MICHIGAN—41st Annual Michigan State .30 Caliber Tournament at Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Walter C. Franks, 432 East Lafayette Avenue, Detroit 26, Michigan.

22-23 MONTANA—Montana State Pistol Tournament at Great Falls, Montana. Dr. Robert E. Englert, 1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana.

29-30 COLORADO—Colorado State Championship Small Bore Tournament at Fort Collins, Colorado. Mr. H. W. Stagelman, 525 City Park Avenue, Fort Collins, Colorado.

29-30 MICHIGAN—Michigan State Pistol Tournament at Milford, Michigan. Mr. Walter Lamoria, 135 Kassine Drive, Brighton, Michigan.

AUGUST

5-6 OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State Pistol Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. Otis L. Loomis, 1420 South Erie, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

5-6 WYOMING—Wyoming State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Casper, Wyoming. Mr. C. W. Beasley, 1137 West 14th, Casper, Wyoming.

12-13 NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Pistol Tournament at Lincoln, Nebraska. Mr. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

20 ILLINOIS—Illinois State Pistol Tournament at Deerfield, Illinois. Mr. Joe L. Bennett, 1884 Orchard Street, Desplaines, Illinois.

20 MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Outdoor Pistol Championship at Virginia, Minnesota. Mr. Laurence R. Cundy, 701 10th Street N., Virginia, Minnesota.

19-20 NEW YORK—New York State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Hicksville, L. I., New York. Mr. V. B. Cleaver, Box 356, Hicksville, Long Island, New York.

20 MONTANA—Montana State .30 Caliber Tournament at Helena, Montana. Mr. George Gilbertson, 1042 Taylor Street, Missoula, Montana.

20 WISCONSIN — Wisconsin State Highpower Rifle Championships at Racine. Dexter L. Rhodes, 3828 Sheridan Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

26-27 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico State Small Bore Championship at Cimarron, New Mexico. Roy E. Triplett, Cimarron Rifle and Pistol Club, Cimarron, New Mexico.

26-27 OREGON—Oregon State High Power Rifle Championship at Portland, Oregon. Mr. R. L. Kirk, 3816 S. E. 33rd Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

26-28 OHIO—Ohio State Individual and Team .30 Caliber Tournament at Camp Perry, Ohio. Mr. Ray T. Bayless, 7301 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

26-27 ARKANSAS — 8th Annual Arkansas State Big Bore Tournament at Little Rock, Arkansas. Gerland P. Patten, 521 Pyramid Building, Little Rock; Arkansas.

Aug. 29-Sept. 1-4 OHIO—Ohio State Camp Perry Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Camp Perry, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER

3-4 MONTANA—Montana State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Lewistown, Montana. E. S. Shoemaker, 2010 8th Avenue North, Great Falls, Mont.

3 KANSAS—Kansas State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Topeka, Kansas. Archie I. Marshall, 1324 North Monroe, Topeka, Kansas.

3-4 WYOMING—Wyoming State .30 Caliber Rifle Matches at Worland, Wyoming. Mr. Clyde B. Crowe, 1001 Pulliam Avenue, Worland, Wyoming.

2-3 LOUISIANA—Louisiana State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Lake Charles, Louisiana. Peggy Bumpers, P. O. Box 1426, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

9-10 NEBRASKA — Nebraska State Small Bore Tournament at Grand Island, Nebraska. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

10 INDIANA—Indiana State Outdoor Rifle Championship at Anderson, Indiana. Avery Pitts, 813 Lindberg Street, Anderson, Indiana.

9-10 WEST VIRGINIA—13th Annual Mountain State Pistol Tournament at Parkersburg, West Virginia. R. A. Simpson, 212 West 10th Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

17 IOWA—Iowa State .30 Caliber Championship at Wilton Junction, Iowa. Ruth Maurer, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

16-17 MISSOURI — Missouri State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Warrensburg, Missouri. R. H. Dorian, 4020 Blue Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri.

16-17 OKLAHOMA — Oklahoma State Big Bore Championship at Claremore, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller, Box 832, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

16-17 LOUISIANA — Louisiana State Pistol Matches at Shreveport, La. J. H. Flournoy, P. O. Box 1098, Shreveport, La.

CHANGE OF DATES AND CANCELLATIONS

Make these changes in your copy of the 1950 Outdoor Registered Tournament Schedule:

June 18 WASHINGTON—Mid-Season Rifle Tournament at Anacortes, Washington. Warren E. Scribner, 1705 6th Street, Anacortes, Washington. (Cancelled.)

June 17-18 MASSACHUSETTS — Massachusetts State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts. C. R. Van Tassel, 30 Dellwood Road, Worcester 2, Massachusetts. (Cancelled.).

July 3-4 PENNSYLVANIA—Central Pennsylvania Annual Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Charles W. Senseman, 425 South 13th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. (Note: Old date scheduled for August 12-13.)

July 16 WISCONSIN—4th Annual Small Bore Rifle Tournament at La Crosse, Wisconsin. A. D. Danial, 424 Cass Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin. (Note: Old date scheduled for July 23.)

July 23 VERMONT—Prosper 3rd Annual Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Woodstock, Vermont. Carl S. Lewis, RFD No. 1, Woodstock, Vermont. (Note: Old date scheduled for July 30.)

July 23 INDIANA—Jasper Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Jasper, Indiana. Harold G. Jerger, 170 Kentucky Road, Jasper, Indiana. (Note: Old date scheduled for June 18.)

August 6 NEW MEXICO—Security Service Pistol Tournament at Los Alamos, New Mexico. Sgt. George E. Irwin, 2426-B 35th Street, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Note: Old date scheduled for May 7.)

September 2-3 TEXAS—South Texas Pistol Tournament at Houston, Texas. Frank Ratcliffe, 1319 West Pierce, Houston 6, Texas. (Note: Old date scheduled for June 3-4.)

September 16-17 MARYLAND — Patapsco Small Bore Rifle Championship at Baltimore, Maryland. Mr. Donald Melvin, 606 Wyanoke Ave., Baltimore, Maryland. (Note: Old date scheduled for September 9-10.)

ADDITIONS

July 16 MINNESOTA — 16th Annual Minnesota Arrowhead Small Bore Tournament at Virginia, Minnesota. Laurence R. Cundy, 701 10th St. N., Virginia, Minnesota.

September 17 WISCONSIN—Fall Highpower Rifle Tournament at Racine. Dexter Rhodes, 3828 Sheridan Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

STOLEN GUNS

One Model 99 Savage 300 caliber rifle, #538593. Morcom B. Jones, 137 Locust St., New Bedford, Massachusetts.

One Colt Super .38 Automatic, #72666. Glenn Harman, 118 West Hathaway Street, Yakima, Washington.

One Parker D.H.E. 20-gauge double-barrel, #233132. M. W. Banton, Summit, New Jersey.

One Match Target Woodman, #25206. D. A. Stokely, 730 Colorado Avenue, Trinidad, Colorado.

One Colt .45-caliber pistol #710947. Lt. Col. L. K. Mantell, Percy Jones General Hospital, Battlecreek, Michigan.

One Enfield 30-06, #518661 with Weaver K25 scope; one Winchester 30-30, Model 64. Jr. R. Armstrong, 620 E. Sussex, Missoula, Montana.

One Remington 12-gauge gun. Model 31, #14900. Henry Anderson, Box 26, Rantorie, Illinois.

Bisley Colt 32-20, #245188; Bisley Colt 32-20, #288794; Bisley Colt 38 special, #245708; Woodsman Colt, .22 caliber, #14463-S; HMi Standard HDM, .22 caliber, #231500; Manbu Jap, 8mm., #6174; Mauser Auto. 9mm., #22951; Smith Wesson, 455, #65478; Colt Auto. 380, #74953; Lugar Auto. 9mm., #5639; Colt D.A. 38 special #5809. Stephen G. Wasley, 1619 East Anaheim Street, Long Beach, California.

One Colt .45 caliber pistol, #701947. Lt. Col. L. K. Mantell, MC, Second Army Station Hospital, Fort Knox, Kentucky.

New! A MATCHED TEAM of the WORLD FAMOUS

★STAR★ .22 Caliber PISTOLS

ACCURATE ★ RUGGED ★ DEPENDABLE

SUPERB CRAFTSMANSHIP MATERIALS AND FINISH

STAR "OLYMPIA"
.22 SHORT!!

The Ultimate for Olympic Type Rapid-Fire Shooting. Legal for NRA Courses with Compensator Removed!

Removable Adjustable Weights, Removable Compensator, Light-Weight Slide, Adjustable Sights, Thumb-rest Stocks, Checkered Backstrap.

Weight—52 oz. Complete
28 oz. without weights
Barrel Length—7"
Length Overall—11 1/16"
Dist. Betw. Sights—7⅝"
Mag. Capacity—9 Shorts
Extra Clip & Clean-Rod Gratis!

$85 00

STAR MODEL "F"
.22 Long Rifle (Reg. & Hi. Vel.)

Ideal for Hunter, Trapper and. Outdoorsman as well as for All-Around Plinking.

Barrel Length—4¼"
Length Overall—7¼"
Weight—25 oz.
Sights—Fixed
Mag. Capacity—10
Extra Clip & Clean-Rod Gratis!
7" Barrel—$49.75

$44 50

STAR MODEL "F"
SPORT (6" Barrel)
TARGET (7" Barrel)

The Model "F" Sport illustrated, with its 6 inch barrel and overall length of only 9" does double duty on the range as well as for general outdoor use.

Both Models .22 Long Rifle (Reg. & Hi-Vel.)
Length Overall 7¼"—Bbl. 10"
Weight, 6"—27 oz.
7"—29 oz.
Sights—Adjustable wind. & elev.
Mag. Capacity—10
Extra Clip & Clean-Rod Gratis!
Precision target shooters will choose the Model "F" Target with its 7" extremely accurate barrel. $49.95

$46 50

★ ★ ★

DEALERS! Excellent Discount Assured Order From This Ad FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SHOOTERS! See Your Dealer or Write.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASH. 6, D. C.

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS

HOPPE'S
LUBRICATING
OIL

USE HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL

This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

Dope Bag

answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Al Barr • Elmer Keith • M. D. Waite

NEW SAVAGE HI-POWER RIFLES

We are now engaged in test firing two newly redesigned carbine type bolt-action Savage rifles—the Model 340 in .30-30 caliber and the Model 342 in .22 Hornet. These guns take the place of the former Stevens Model 325 in .30-30 and 322 Hornet. The fact that they carry the Savage name, and that the superseded models are part of the Stevens line, will help to differentiate between them. Stevens is a division of Savage Arms Company.

While the basic design is the same, the new guns have many important improvements, both mechanically and in appearance. Neat, trim looking weapons, both guns have round, tapered, medium-weight barrels of Hi-Pressure smokeless steel and nice walnut stocks. The front sight on each is of ramp type with gold bead, and the open rear sight is of the new Dockendorff type with click micrometer elevation screw. It is one open rear sight that is really practical, and a big improvement over the cheap affair so often furnished. The receivers are tapped for receiver sights and Weaver side mounts.

The .30-30 has a detachable 3-shot magazine and the Hornet has a magazine of the same type which holds four cartridges. The Hornet has a 22-inch barrel and the .30-30 a 21 inch. Both guns weigh 6¾ pounds and have an overall length of 40 inches.

The short stiff tapered barrel is capable of excellent accuracy if well bedded. Samples we fired with factory ammunition and open sights gave good practical hunting accuracy, grouping in about 3 inches at 100 yards for the .30-30 and 1½ inches for the Hornet. These 5-shot groups were fired with the guns just as they came from the production line.

These guns in standard grade sell for $42.95 and are excellent value for the money. The Model 340-S DeLuxe and the Model 342-S DeLuxe at $53.65 have checkered grip and forestock, and are fitted with sling screw eyes, hooded tang front sight, and Savage No. 175 Micro Peep sight.—J. S. Hatcher.

RELINED COMBINATION GUNS

Of the numerous combination guns brought into this country in recent years, many of them could be relined to practical calibers and make good combination affairs for hunting purposes. The problem has been to get someone to do the work. Now we learn that two enterprising gunsmiths, Elmer Young and Paul R. Pearson, of 3044 N. 40th Ave., Omaha, Nebraska. do relining work on the three-barrel jobs. We have used several of the guns in .22 long rifle and Hornet calibers. Though fitted with a folding open rear sight and bead front, the guns gave phenomenally good results. Using a three-barrel hammer gun with the rifle barrel relined to .22 long rifle caliber, it was rather easy to put most all the shots in less than 1-inch groups. The .22 Hornet in a similarly relined three-barrel job of the hammerless type did no better, but 1¼-inch groups at 50 yards was quite common.

Pearson & Young ream out the old barrel and make the liner a snug press fit. It is held in place by several taper pins because they cannot sweat the inner liner in the barrel of these three-barrel combinations. From the experience we have had with several of these rifles we feel that they definitely can be recommended as being good and practical jobs. The probable price of relining a barrel to .22 long rifle, which requires relocating the firing pin and adding a new extractor, will be around $45. The price will be around $40 for the Hornet or center-fire jobs.—A. H. Barr.

REMINGTON 222 POWDER

Remington Arms Company has issued a warning to handloaders about the powder loaded in the new 222 cartridge. Though it appears to be 2400, an entirely new powder with completely different burning characteristics was developed for use in the commercial loading of the 222. The use of a charge of 2400 equal to the charge of powder used in the commercial loading would probably result in dangerously high pressures. Remington cautions against reloading 222 cartridges with 2400 powder.

EQUIPMENT FOR AFRICA

I am planning to secure a position in British East Africa when I finish college in 1952, and would like to do some hunting while there. As the only hunting I have done, as far as big-game goes, was for deer in Ontario, I would like you to help me plan my battery of rifles.

For the larger game such as rhinos, I think a double express is best. I have been communicating with Jefferys of London and can obtain a .470 which throws a 500-grain bullet at 2125 feet per second or a .450-400 which throws a 400-grain bullet at 2150 feet per second. Both weigh about 10½ pounds and are non-ejectors. Would you suggest either of these?

For small furred and feathered game I plan to obtain a Model 63 Winchester with a J2.5 or J4 scope. As for a medium bore I want a rifle which a small woman could carry and shoot and which would still be effective on game up to eland. I thought maybe a Model 54 or 70 Winchester in the 7-mm. caliber with a scope would be suitable. I would also like to be able to use all of these rifles upon my return to the United States.—Robert Hawkins, Mansfield, Ohio.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Write to my friend, F. Jeffery Pierce, Manager, W. J. Jeffery & Co., 9 Golden Square, Picadilly Circus, London, and get that good .470. An ejector is better for most work, but possibly not as good as the non-ejector for close work in and among a big herd of elephant. From the standpoint of lion, buffalo, and rhino, the ejectors are much better, so write to Pierce and see if he can get you an ejector. If not, I would take that .470 non-ejector. You can rely on anything Pierce tells you about the gun. It is a better stopper than the .400, though that also is very good, but of the two I would take the .470 for the big stuff.

The 63 Winchester with J2.5 is ideal for the guinea fowl, sand grouse, and such small pot shooting, but for the small medium bore I would suggest something heavier than the 7-mm. In a factory-loaded rifle and cartridge for plains game, I would suggest the model 70 in either .300 H&H with 220-grain bullets or the .375 Magnum with 300 grain. The light rifles will also be very useful back here again and while the .400 double is ample for the big bear, as long as the .470 weighs no more than the .400 it could also be used nicely in the alders of Alaska on the big bear.

MAUSER THREADS

MacFarland's article "Barrel Removal, Fitting and Chambering" is excellent and well written. However, under 'barrel threading' he gives the impression that Mauser barrels are threaded with a standard 60 degree V thread. This seems to be a quite common error among American gunsmiths. I have found many American barrels so threaded. As you are, no doubt, aware, all of the European made Mausers are threaded with a 55 degree angle between threads. The threads are Whitworth in form, but vary somewhat in lead. The old Mausers of World War I and before used a metric lead which had slightly more than 12 threads to the inch, making a barrel threaded on an American lead-screw lathe somewhat cranky to obtain a satisfactory tight fit. I have found a few Polish Radom Mausers of late manufacture to have the old metric lead. The late German, Belgium and other Mausers made in the 1920's and later seem to be a true Whitworth form 12 pitch thread, and give no lead troubles on an American lathe. The European method of fitting barrel threads to actions was to have a very tight fitting thread and to depend upon this condition and a firm bearing between the butt end of the barrel and the butt-ring inside the receiver ring. No attempt was made to obtain a bearing against the face of the receiver ring. There is nothing against having a bearing at both places as MacFarland describes, provided that the face of the receiver ring is exactly parallel with the face of the butt-ring, which it seldom is. The error is from .001 inch to about .003 inch and the face of the ring could be easily trued up, if a double bearing was deemed essential. The 5 degree error in angle between thread faces, when applying a standard 60 degree V threaded barrel to a 55 degree Whitworth threaded receiver ring, introduces some very unnecessary and undesirable troubles. First, it is not possible to thread to the proper pitch diameter, and one has to keep trying, as the thread is cut, until the receiver will start onto the barrel. Second, a barrel so threaded will creep out until some kind of a mating of thread faces is achieved as the result of firing. I have found the headspace gain on proof firing at Benicia Arsenal with barrels of .30-06 caliber, threaded with a 60 degree thread, to be anywhere from .002 inch to .004 inch, and these barrels were threaded as tight as possible. Of course, if the barrels had been loosely threaded, the headspace gain might have been even greater. I have found that correctly threaded and fitted barrels, with the pitch diameter of the thread to be the same as that of the female thread, gain .0005 inch on proof firing. This take up in the threads is negligible, and probably results from small error in grinding the threading bits. I have had no trouble with tightly threaded 60 degree V thread barrels loosening up, but I had one submitted to me which had not only been so threaded, but with a very loose fit in the receiver ring. This barrel had shot loose, and came off very easily.—NORMAN C. BATES, Alameda, California.

REAR LUG FIT

In fitting a new bolt to my 1898 Mauser, I find that the rear locking lug is in full engagement with the recess cut into the receiver. Is there any danger attached to this? —R. S. PANGBORN, Peoria, Ill.

Answer by M. D. Waite: In both the Mauser and Springfield actions some clearance should exist between the third or auxiliary locking lug and its recess cut into the receiver. With both rifles this clearance should be at least .004 inch when the bolt is held firmly to the rear. There is some danger of the rifle blowing apart if the rear locking lug is in engagement when the main or front lugs are disengaged.

SHOTGUN QUESTIONS

On page 5 of the February 1950 issue of the RIFLEMAN, shotgun choke, and also gauge, are described. Can you advise me regarding the following:

Does not a percentage of pellets of the shot charge which will strike within a 30-inch circle at 40 yards vary according to the length of the barrel, as well as according to the degree of choke?

I assume that the diameters (in inches) of the various gauges listed are for cylinder bore. Can you tell me the diameters of certain gauges not listed in your article—4 gauge, 14 gauge, 24 gauge, 28 gauge, and 32 gauge?

Can you also tell me the diameters of the various bores from 4 to 32 gauge for full-choked guns, improved modified, modified, and improved cylinder? (In other words, you indicate in the article that an 8-gauge gun of cylinder bore has a diameter of .835 inch.

The Publishers of

The Hunter's Encyclopedia,
The Fisherman's Encyclopedia,
The Modern Dog Encyclopedia,

BOOK NEWS

and such famous gun books as **Hatcher's Notebook, Smith's Small Arms of The World, Simmon's Custom Built Rifles,** and many others . . . take pleasure in announcing that they are distributors of books on firearms, published by Herman Dean's Standard Publications, Inc., Huntington, West Virginia.

STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC.

Gun book buyers can now save time and trouble by securing from a single source the popular Samworth titles, the Dean books, Wildlife Institute books, and those of Stackpole and Heck—the cream of the outdoor and firearms crop, all described or listed in the new S & H summer catalogue, **now ready.**

Write for a free copy. Books shipped same day order received.

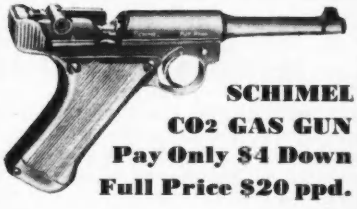
TELEGRAPH PRESS BLDG., HARRISBURG, PA.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

TARGET EQUIP: Win. 52; Rem. 37	
Sights: Goss Front $8.00; Ext. Rear ________	$14.50
Lyman 77H Front $5.00; #525 Extension Rear	15.50
Redfield Olympic Front $9.75; Extension Rear	17.50
Redfield #63 Front $5.75; #75 Rec. ______	10.75
Vaver Front $7.50; Extension Rear ________	20.00
G&H "Clear Vision" Front Sight ________	7.50
Lyman Jr. Targetspot $62.50; Super Targetspot	90.00
B&L 60mm 20X $95.00; Super Argus, 20X ___	74.50
Davidson M245, $84.50; Saturn Scout ______	25.00
Davidson M245 Stand $15.75; D214 Tripod__	20.00
K-T R.A. Stand $12.50; Freeland DeLuxe__	9.50
Badger Kits $12.85; Handybox $1.25; Keeper	1.00
10X Coats: Jr. $10.00; Arist. $14.00; Imp.____	15.00
Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25; Gloves__	3.00
Myers Sling-Eze Cuffs $3.50-$7.00; Slings $3.00	5.50
Oster Shooting Mats, with wings ___________	10.70
Boyt Gun Cases, Canvas or Plastic $3.95 to	19.95
National Targets, Pasters, Bustible Bullseyes	
Cleaning Rods: B&M $3.00; Parker Hale $2.25;	
Hoppes #9 Solvent; Rusteprufe; Rig; Dex Kleen	

RELOADING EQUIP.: B&M, Lyman, Pacific, Wilson Tools, Pacific & Redding Scales; B&M, Lyman, Saeco Measures; Sisk, Sierra, M.G.S., Rem., & some Cast Bullets. Empty Primed Cases; DuPont & Hercules Powder; Win., West., Rem. Primers; Latest Books; New BRSA Yearbook. Many other items. Write for Comp. List (Retail only).

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa



SCHIMEL
CO2 GAS GUN
Pay Only $4 Down
Full Price $20 ppd.

This is one of the best Air Pistols we've seen: The Schimel CO_2 gas weapon shoots 22 cal. pellets — 30 to 35 shots from each CO_2 cylinder. Extra cylinders available at all drug stores. No pumping required! Luger styled, it's accurate, powerful and good looking. Suitable for target work or varmint killin'. $20.00 prepaid, complete with extra CO_2 cylinders and pellets; or $4.00 down and $4.00 a month. $2.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Order from Klein's Sporting Goods, Dept. 5, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill. Satisfaction Guaranteed—or Your Money Back. Prompt Delivery. No Sales to Minors.

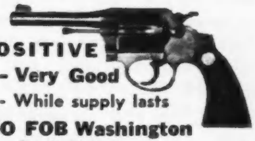
NEW SPEER BULLETS

THE FOLLOWING NEW SPEER BULLETS ARE NOW IN PRODUCTION. SEE YOUR DEALER

6.5mm, 140 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.50 per 100
.303 Caliber, 150 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.50 Per 100
.30 Caliber, 200 Grain Round Nose Soft Point	$4.90 per 100
.30 Caliber, 200 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.90 Per 100
8mm, 150 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.50 Per 100

SPEER PRODUCTS CO.
(Successor to Vernon D. Speer)
LEWISTON, IDAHO

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES
Send for Price List
P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.



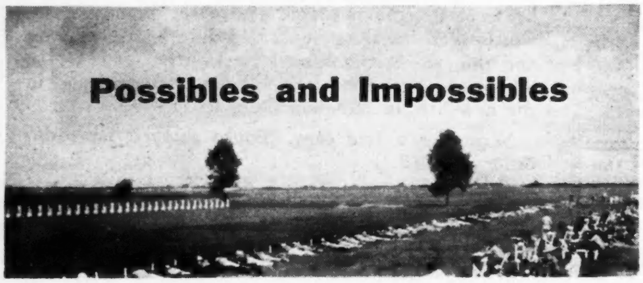
COLT
POLICE POSITIVE
.38 Special - Very Good
4-inch Barrels - While supply lasts
Only $35.50 FOB Washington
Quantity Discount
LYNCH GUN SHOP ● 904-11th St. NW
Washington, DC

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Re

VOL. 13, NO. 7

BRIDGEPOR, JUL



Possibles and Impossibles

The new refire rule, introduced this year by the N.R.A. Pistol Committee, was given its first test and first stamp of approval by handgunners who competed in the Mid-Winter Matches at Tampa and Miami. Since then we've talked to several contestants in Eastern Spring and early Summer events, and most of them think the rule a definite improvement.

Under the new refire rule a shooter is not completely out of the match in the event of malfunction of pistol or ammunition, as was formerly the case. Instead, he immediately notifies the Range Officer, by signal, of the malfunction and, after examination of the circumstances, may be granted the opportunity to refire his string.

* * *

This may be an old one but we got a kick out of watching it in action after hearing about it from one of our mid-western friends. Take an old rubber tire, a target, and a piece of beaverboard or similar material. Then find a hill with a backstop somewhere off the beaten track and you have the makings of a shooting good time.

The target is pasted (or painted) on beaverboard which is cut so as to fit snugly inside the tire. The riflemen then take turns firing at the target as it rolls down the hill. The real fun (for the other contestants) comes when the club hot-shot gets his lead and slowly squeezes—at the exact same moment the tire hits a bump and bounces high into the air! On rough ground the target acts like a white-tail buck in high gear.

* * *

Every once in a while we get a letter from a sportsman who wants an answer to the question: "Why is it that every time I go up in the mountains to do some shooting my rifle seems to give my shoulder an extra dose of recoil? Is this my imagination or does a gun actually kick harder at high altitudes?"

According to a ballistics engineer at E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, "the recoil of a cartridge depends primarily on the muzzle velocity developed by the cartridge. Since the muzzle velocity is the same at either high or low altitude because this muzzle velocity is developed within the bore of the gun and is unaffected by atmospheric conditions, it necessarily follows that the recoil should be the same in either locality.

"We can assign no reason from a ballistic standpoint for any difference in the amount of recoil when a given cartridge is fired at a low elevation and then at a high elevation except for the muzzle blast. When powder gases emerge from the muzzle they set up a second recoil reaction as they impinge upon the surrounding atmosphere. The air at high altitudes has less density than at low altitudes and, therefore, gives way more easily before the muzzle blast—which might be reflected by a slight increase in the recoil of the gun due to the higher exit velocity of the gases."

However, since the increase in recoil is so slight that it could hardly be measured, it is evident that the shooter's imagination is playing tricks on him in these instances.

"Palma," "Kleanbore," "Targetmaster" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off: Core Lokt is a trade mark of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

ENTHUSIASM
OUTDOOR S

HUNTER'S CORNER: Montana Hunter Drops Grizzly With One Shot

Al Tweto and his 800 pound trophy

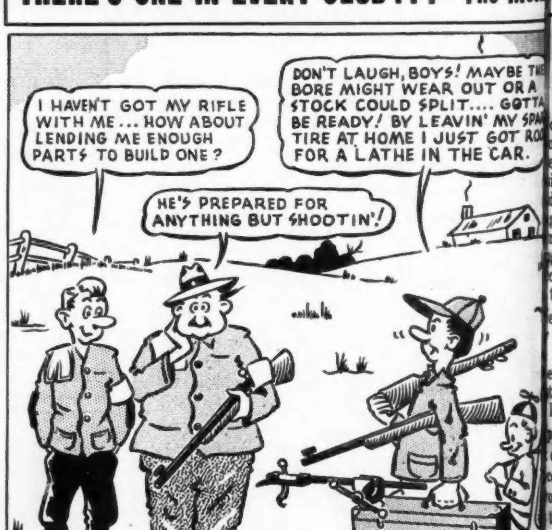
Missoula, Mont., July, 1950—Al Tweto's formula for bringing down an 800 pound is to mix one Model 72 one Remington 30-06 tridge, 180 grain, "Core Soft Point Bullet, find th and apply immediately.

Mr. Tweto, who hail Missoula, Montana, wa ing in the North Fork Blackfoot country wh spotted this big grizzly bear was about 50 yards leaving the country in haste. Mr. Tweto fir shot—and that's the on that was necessary.

30-06 "Core-Lokt" slug taken from bear's carcass.

Tweto believed slug wa examp unifor pansion have t —becau almost

THERE'S ONE IN EVERY CLUB . . . "The Mec


I HAVEN'T GOT MY RIFLE WITH ME... HOW ABOUT LENDING ME ENOUGH PARTS TO BUILD ONE?
HE'S PREPARED FOR ANYTHING BUT SHOOTIN'!
DON'T LAUGH, BOYS! MAYBE TH BORE MIGHT WEAR OUT OR A STOCK COULD SPLIT.... GOTTA BE READY! BY LEAVIN' MY SPA TIRE AT HOME I JUST GOT RO FOR A LATHE IN THE CAR.
HOERNLEIN

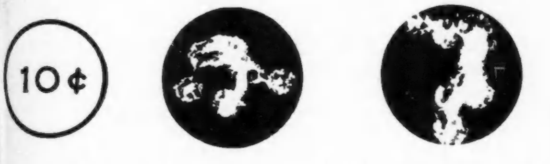
Re ton News

DGEPORT , JULY, 1950

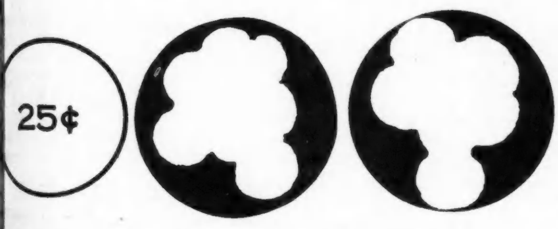
First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

WEATHER:
HOTTER THAN A REGIONAL CHAMP

FEVER PITCH AS BIGGEST SON REACHES MID-WAY MARK



dime nearly covers these two groups, shot from machine rest at 00 yards, using "Palma Kleanbore" 22 cartridges.



quarter nearly covers this pair of machine rest groups. They were hot at 25 yards with Remington's new "Targetmaster" 45 Wad Cutter.

MID-WEST PISTOL CLUB WINS MEMBERS BY MAKING SHOOTING A FAMILY AFFAIR

ot long ago, a mid-Western l and rifle club we know elected an aggressive new ident. This new president ded there was just one wrong with his club's mbers. There weren't gh of them. So he launched cruiting drive that was, to the least, unique.

e asked present members they missed meetings. majority of answers ran ething like: "awfully busy now, and my wife, well know how women are."

pparently the new presi- did. He decided that shoot- could be just as interesting omen and older children as to men. Pursuing this idea ot the program committee et up special events and training courses for , sons and daughters of ber shooters.

Skeptical Member

The new idea caught on slowly at first. One senior member of the club said he'd "be darned if he'd have a buncha' women gabbin' while he was tryin' for a possible." But a couple of "co-educational" meetings changed this senior skeptic into the best family pistol coach the club has.

Family Fun

Now, this pistol club is a real family headquarters. The place is spruced up clean as a new minted penny and attendance among old and new members alike, is greatly improved.

The new president, whose extra work made this big change possible, claims he was amply rewarded for his effort. A few weeks ago a young wife stepped back from the firing line. "You know," she said, "these sights must be off. I dropped 5 at rapid fire."

REMINGTON MATCH AMMUNITION WINS PRAISE FROM TOURNAMENT SHOOTERS

Bridgeport, Conn., July 1950—As one veteran shooter put it: "Whew, what a season!" He was talking about the crowds at the matches he's attended and the amazing number of shooters competing.

He couldn't have been more right. NRA says this season tops them all in numbers of registered shoots. Mid-season reports from around the circuit say that attendance is way up, among competitors and spectators.

Then there's that important element called enthusiasm. You can't measure it like you do numbers of tournaments and attendance. But you can certainly feel it. Everywhere shooters are enjoying their hobby. They're happy to be shooting, and glad to welcome new members into their ranks.

With more shooters, wider popularity of the sport, better scores are being chalked up. Increased competition accounts for some of this. But better ammunition is making a difference too. The Remington Match ammunition they're shooting this summer is the hottest stuff that ever ventilated an X-ring!

Tight Tolerances

Uniformity of materials and consistent, tight manufacturing tolerances are the principal ingredients of tight groups. The slightest deviation from this absolute sameness and a "possible" becomes a "flyer."

The men at Remington know that every cartridge they produce can make the difference between winning and losing a close match. That's why manufacture of every Remington Match cartridge is carefully controlled from start to finish. And then thousands of test samples are fired as the final proof of uniformity.

When the going gets tough at the Regionals, remember that the manufacture of the "Palma Kleanbore" or "Police Targetmaster" you're shooting is as carefully controlled as human skill can make it.

"Targetmaster" 45 Wad Cutter

In handgun competition, more and more shooters are placing their reliance in the fine accuracy and smooth all-around performance of Remington's new 45 caliber "Targetmaster" Wad Cutter. The grapevine we've tapped says that shooters marvel at the way it shoots in their pistols. It feeds and ejects easily through standard 45's along with the "souped up" models.

At the next big match make every shot count—make your cartridge Remington's "Targetmaster" 45 Wad Cutter.

SHOOTERS SMOKE BOX

Shooters hand made cigarette box with beautiful walnut finish. A popular item with all shooters . . . attractive and practical.

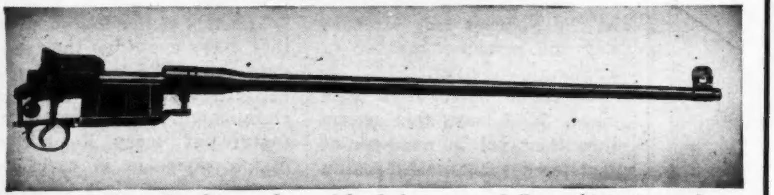
Blackinton's novelty items are designed with the same care as are the popular Blackinton medals and trophies. Remember Blackinton medals are a prize to every shooter.

by BLACKINTON

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC. Attleboro Falls, Mass.

REMINGTON AND WINCHESTER PATTERN No. 17

30/06 ACTIONS AND BARRELS



• • • First Quality only — Ideal for remodelling $25.00 each.
Postpaid. — No C.O.D. Orders Please.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Immediate refund.

MODERN GUN SHOP

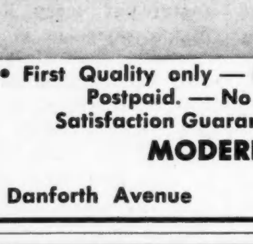
"Canada's Gun House"

3006 Danforth Avenue
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

RIFLEMAN'S SHELL BLOCK

.22 CALIBER

$3.50
Postpaid



Two rows ten each for 100 yd. record.

Five "Sighting Shots" for 100 yd. range.

Five "Sighting Shots" for 50 yd. range.

Four rows five each for 50 yd. record.

Scientifically designed to cover 50 and 100 yard range. Made of top quality seasoned American Black Walnut.

W. R. GOOD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
5015 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

NYLON ROPES & LINES

"BEEBE" NYLON ROPE, 3-Strand

Easy to handle, no splinters. Will outwear ordinary ropes five to ten times. Will not mildew or rot. Indispensable for campers, hunters, fishermen and all sportsmen for use as Anchor, Mooring, Tent, Tarpaulin & Pack Rope, Trot Line, Dog Leads and thousands of other purposes. 2 times as strong as manila and 3 times as strong as cotton rope.

⅛ dia. 415 lb. test, 50 ft. connected hanks $1.50 each
5/32 dia. 620 lb. test, 50 ft. connected hanks 2.00 each
3/16 dia. 800 lb. test, 50 ft. connected hanks 2.50 each
¼ dia. 1100 lb. test .08 ft.
⅜ dia. 2650 lb. test .15 ft.
5/16 dia. 1800 lb. test .10 ft.
7/16 dia. 3750 lb. test .22 ft.
½ dia. 4900 lb. test .28 ft.

"Beebe" Braided Nylon Cord for duck decoys, trot lines, jigg lines, trolling, etc.

120 lb test, 100-yd spools, up to 6 connected $2.50
220 lb. test, 25-yd. spools, up to 4 connected .75
500 lb. test, 50-ft. connected hanks 1.60

"BEEBE" Finest Grade Braided Nylon Fish Lines 50 yd. connected spools. For fresh or salt water.

15 or 20 lb. test White or Black Each 85c | 30 lb. test White or Black Each $1.00

45 or 60 lb. test, WHITE OR GREEN—$1.25 EACH

120 lb. test big game fish line, 100 yd. connected spools green $5.00 ea. Send for free catalogue or samples.

All orders postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.

BEEBE CORDAGE CO., INC., Cranford 31, N. J.
Rope Manufacturers since 1849

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

HOLSTERS AND BELTS

The Very Finest!

Our #C269 holster will accommodate perfectly the modern sidearm equipped with sharp square cut or undercut front sight. Pat. Pending.

CATALOG FREE

W. F. OHLEMEYER
Box 2023 • El Paso, Texas

I would like to know what the diameter of such a gun would be in the various degrees of choke.)—R. Alexander Montgomery, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Most authorities claim that a 24-inch barrel of any given choke will pattern just as well at 40 yards as a long 32- or 34-inch barrel. I have never found this to be true in many years experimental shotgun work, and the longer tubes of equally good boring have always given the better patterns and have proven the better killers on game. For one thing, each inch of additional barrel length gives about 7½ feet more velocity. Another thing—more important—is the fact that pressures fall off greatly by the time the shot charge reaches the muzzle of the gun. The longer the barrel, the less the charge is affected by muzzle blast as it leaves the gun. I have found the long barrels to give slightly better patterns, slightly more velocity, and better average killing in the field.

The English have the best system of recording degree of choke. They call .01 inch a point of choke. For instance, take 12 bore as cut by Holland & Holland of London. The standard 12 bore is .729 inch. As they cut chokes, the following is the true measurements in thousandths of an inch at the choke.

Improved cylinder	.005 inch constriction
¼ choke	.010 inch constriction
½ choke	.020 inch constriction
¾ choke	.030 inch constriction
Full choke	.040 inch constriction

Deduct these from .729 to get inside choke measurements. While the 12 bore will handle .040-inch choke and the 10 bore up to about .050 inch, the smaller bores require less constriction.

Diameters for other gauges besides those listed are as follows:

Gauge	*Diameter*
2	1.325 inch
4	1.052 inch
14	.693 inch
24	.579 inch

LEAD DUST IN SHOOTING GALLERIES

Enclosed is an article in the Baltimore Health News about the hazards to health of lead dust in shooting galleries. I believe it contains information you and others in the National Rifle Association would be interested in.—C. H. Borcherding, Jr., Baltimore, Maryland.

Answer by General Hatcher: This matter was pretty sharply brought to the attention of the ammunition companies when that report came out in 1947 and as a result they have taken steps to lick the problem. The new Remington Spatterless gallery .22 and the Peters Krumble-ball both contain no lead and, therefore, are safe from any such poisonous effect in shooting galleries.

NEW KV WEAVER RANGE-FINDER SCOPE

Recently we have been using the new variable 2¾ to 5 power KV Weaver in our shooting and it has proven very satisfactory. Optically it is a very fine scope and the variable power factor makes it ideal for use with rifles for .30-'06, .270, or .257 Roberts which are used for big-game hunting as well as varmint shooting. Changing magnification from 2¾ to 5 power does not change the point of impact, and internal adjustments are entirely reliable. We are using the scope regularly on a .270 rifle, and the combination is just about ideal.—A. H. Barr.

LOAD FOR .40-50 SHARPS

I would like advice on the proper granulation of blackpowder to use in reloading .40-50 Sharps cartridges. Gun is in excellent condition and I plan to use approximately 250-grain bullets. Are there any smokeless or semismokeless powders on the market today that may be safely used in this blackpowder rifle?

I understand that lead alone does not produce a satisfactory bullet. Will 90 parts lead, 5 parts tin, and 5 parts antimony produce bullets that are too hard for this rifle? Is it necessary to use a fluxing agent in casting lead-alloy bullets?

Is .002-inch oversize about right for a lead-alloy bullet for the .40-50 Sharps (minimum groove diameter is .403 inch)?—D. W. TABBUTT, Philadelphia, Penna.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I would advise using FFg blackpowder in that .40-50 side-hammer Sharps. Also, use paper-patched bullets of from 285 to not over 330 grains weight. Yankee Specialty Co., Erie, Penna., can cut you a patch mold for a 285-grain weight bullet.

I would never recommend smokeless for the old Sharps. It can be used, but better results will result from blackpowder to say nothing of increasing the safety factor in the side-hammer Sharps. All of these guns had large firing pin holes in the breech block and any of them without the small dove-tail firing pin guard in back of breechblock will spit fire or brass in your eye if a primer is pierced.

The Sharps shoot much the better with a rather soft bullet, never harder than one part tin to 16 parts lead, the factory standard. I have found most of the guns give finest accuracy with bullets not harder than one to 20, and some even softer. I have loaded thousands of the larger Sharps, but never did own a good .40-50 though I have both .40-70 and 40-90 now. Drop a small lump of tallow into the melting pot and stir, and it will flux the metal and clean it perfectly. I have never had as good accuracy from a grooved lead bullet in a Sharps and much prefer the patched bullet, which should be but little over bore diameter, not groove diameter, as all are upsettage loads and the proper patch bullet will often shove easily through the bore with a cleaning rod before firing.

ARMAF DISTRIBUTOR

In the February Dope Bag, page 56, we mentioned the availability of modern shotgun barrels made by the Belgian firm of ARMAF for replacing Damascus barrels in old shotguns. We have recently learned that Continental Arms Corporation, 697 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y., is the exclusive distributor for the United States of ARMAF guns. Mr. A. T. Tonkin, President of Continental, tells us that the Corporation maintains very sizable stocks of these guns as well as those of other Belgian makers, such as United Arms, Jamart & Co., Dufourney-Sevrin, and A. J. Defourney.—J. S. HATCHER.

TWIST OF JAP 7.7

I want to convert a Jap 7.7 to .30-'06 or .300 Savage, whichever in your opinion would be the best and safest. What is the twist of rifling in a Jap 7.7, and how will converting to another caliber affect accuracy?—C. B. KRAUS, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Answer by General Hatcher: Have that 7.7 converted to .300 Savage, not .30-'06. The .30-'06 cartridge is too small at the rear end to be a good fit in the chamber of the Jap 7.7

ENDORSED VALUES AT LOWEST PRICES

HERTER'S HOT BLUE KIT

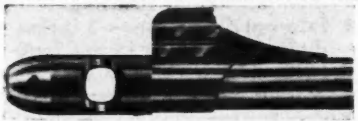
We unconditionally guarantee that our hot blue kit will give a better and more lasting finish than any cold blue kit on the market today or equal to any other hot blueing process now in use. Only using a hot solution can an amateur get professional results. Only Herter's supply such a kit. It is also ideal for professionals to use on individual rush jobs. Save triple the cost of the kit with your first job. Enough European type compound for five rifles, including blue remover, a 36" steel tank, crocus cloth and a complete manual of instructions. Nothing more to buy. Complete kit $2.90 FOB Waseca.

ALL UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Keller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. Herter's solidly back such endorsements with rigid guarantees on all items listed.

SHOOT WITH COMFORT

Herter's new Recoil Eliminator (Patent Pending) features an entirely new principle of design which traps gas at the tip. Not a muzzle brake. The gas goes to work for you, acting as a force to pull the rifle from your shoulder upon discharge. It softens the jolt of a 30/06 to a mild pressure, allows man, woman or child to shoot high powered loads without flinching. This revolutionary shooting aid greatly increases the accuracy and speed of your shooting, since muzzle movement is reduced to a mere fraction. Reduction of jump permits you to hold close for that faster second shot. Herter's Recoil Eliminator does not change muzzle velocity, and it tends to increase accuracy by reducing outlet wobble which is normally set up by the burst of escaping gas. No muzzle blast for the shooter. Hand polished. Beautifully blued. Any competent metal worker can handle simple installation details. 28 thread setup. AND THE PRICE FITS THE BUDGET OF THE AVERAGE MAN . . . considerably less than that charged for first-line recoil pads. Available for all but auto-loading rifles.



Unconditionally Guaranteed. Regular $2.50. Magnum $4.25. Install $2.50. Additional for sight relocation.

METAL BUTT PLATE GRIP CAP

Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to better the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare with the finest hand made ones. Gracefully curved, they are fully Swiss knurled and case hardened. Center shield left smooth for initials. Order a supply for customers who demand the best. Buttplate $1.25. Grip Cap 75¢. Entire set $1.75.

SCHNABEL FOREARM TIP

Cored Bacite tip with ¼" walls mounts easily with attached screw. Exclusive with Herter's. Fits regular forearm. Each $1.35.

FINEST STEEL SLING SWIVELS

Herter's famous detachable swivels are not new-fangled gadgets. Built of best quality steel, hand polished and blued, they are guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. Gen. Hatcher says, "These are attractive well machined articles with a substantial appearance, and they work as well as they look." Supplied with 1 and 1¼ inch slings. Swivel with wood screw for butt $1.00; with machine screw and nut for forearm $1.25; with barrel band (specify size) $2.00.

FANCY BLANKS

For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $31.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $14.00, $22.75, $31.50. LAMINATED WALNUT AND MAPLE BLANKS $16.85. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.33 through $8.70. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 40

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS FOR GUNSMITHS AND HUNTERS

HERTER'S, Inc.
SINCE 1893
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF CONVERSION GUN STOCKS

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Russian Mossin 7.62. Any grade of walnut, regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek-rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action and barrel in less than 3½ hours; an expert in 1½ hours. Exclusive time proven designs created by expert gunsmiths.

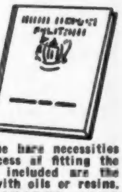
$6.50
INCLUDING
Knurled Bacite butt plate, grip cap, forearm tip installed with spacer plates optional if desired. Fittings available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.
ALL STOCKS POSTPAID

Stocks machine sanded with Bacite buttplate, grip-cap and forearm tip attached. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and fittings optional at no additional cost. Inletting guide pins supplied free of charge.

For steel fittings, add 75¢ to cost of any stock listed; steel fittings installed 75¢; for Streamliner or Schnabel tip, $1.00. Streamliner or Schnabel tip installed add 50¢; for adding white spacer behind Streamliner tip, add 70¢. For any stock machined to final outside dimension, ready for final sanding, add $2.25. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop into place with no further work.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS: Custom grade $11.45; Demi Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00. French walnut, Field Grade $8.95; Custom grade $21.00. Laminated Maple and Walnut stocks $29.00. All precision inletted with Bacite fittings attached, spacer plates optional. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

FITTING AND FINISHING MACHINE INLETTED STOCKS



Here is the only complete manual ever written on the subject of fitting and finishing machine-inletted stocks. William L. Humphrey, outstanding American stocker, is the author, and he has thoroughly covered the subject from an outline of the bare necessities for tools through the step-by-step process of fitting the action and bedding the barrel. Also included are the details of final shaping and finishing with oils or resins. MANUAL SUPPLIED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH EACH GUNSTOCK UPON REQUEST OF CUSTOMER ONLY.

FINISHED STOCKS
FOR ALL RIFLES LISTED ABOVE

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. Spacers optional at no extra charge. Add 75¢ for metal fittings; $1.50 for streamliner or Schnabel tip. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50
Postpaid

A. H. BARR Says;
(NRA Technical Division)
"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations."

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

The Brandon

"70-22"

OBSERVATION SCOPE

New Low Price
Only **$49.95**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Magnification—22 power
- Clear aperture objective — 70 mm.
- Unobstructed objective— 73 mm.
- Exit pupil diameter—3.2 mm.
- Relative brightness—10.1
- Field of view—36 yards at 1000 yards.
- Eye relief—15 mm, permitting convenient eye position with or without glasses
- All glass-air surfaces coated, including erecting prisms.
- Sealed construction.
- Multiple thread focusing.
- External dimensions—3 inches diameter by 14¼ inches long (with protective caps on.)
- Weight—1½ pounds thru lightweight aluminum construction.
- No clumsy offset castings, fits easily into standard shooting kit.
- Money refunded within 10 days if not completely satisfied.

No C.O.D.'s—Send Check or Money Order to

CHESTER BRANDON
BOX 126 MONTROSE, CALIFORNIA

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Due to improved production facilities, we are continuing reduced price.

Adjustable, Light Pull, No Creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield & Rem. M-30. Orders filled in rotation as received.

$10.00

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

- COMPACT
- EASILY DETACHED

The *Most* Sturdy *Mount* on the *Market.* For *Most* Rifles $15.00. For Challenger Scope $17.50. Extra Bases $6.50.

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
SUPER GUN STOCK FILLER
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
MASHBURN ARMS CO.
SUPER GUN STOCK FINISH
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Speedy, Wonderful Oil Type Finish.

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Harding

WIDE VISION PEEP SIGHT

Wide field of vision (100 yards wide at 100-yard range) permits shooter to keep his rifle lined on moving game at all times. Easily mounted on stock so eye rests against rubber cup very close to aperture. Simple elevation and windage adjustments. Write for further information.

HARDING PEEP SIGHT CO.
0661 S.W. Gibbs, Portland, Ore.

$9.95
Postpaid
No C.O.D.'s Please
Dealers Write

DRY FEET

Now available in leather footwear with the new
BONE-DRI Leather Proofing

1—Guaranteed to keep you dry for 30 days
2—Preserves the sewing AND the leather
3—Keeps leather at NATURAL pliancy
4—Harmless to rubber
5—Depth-controlled—will not stain socks
6—Lets leather breathe
7—Contains a human scent inhibitor
8—Contains only animal & vegetable matter

At your dealers or send $1 plus 15¢ PP for 7 oz. can to
Dept. AR1 The BONE-DRI Company, Missoula, Mont.

TENTS & CAMPING EQUIPMENT

New Tents: 2-man mountain style, nylon $15.95; canvas $11.95. 5 x 7 wall $10.95; 7 x 7 $12.50. War Surplus, used, reconditioned: Pup tents, single flap $2.95; double flap $3.95; 9 x 9 wall $21.95; 16 x 16 $32.95. Poles & Stakes included. Check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee.
FREE TENT & CAMPING CATALOG.

MOR-SAN-SALES 10-19 J 50th Avenue
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

and, therefore, the conversion to .30-'06 is not safe. If the .30-'06 cartridge case is made of brass that is too hard, or if it has any weakness near the base, it may split in the converted Jap and let out gas, with disagreeable or even dangerous results. On the other hand, the .300 Savage makes a safe and satisfactory conversion, if the barrel is removed, set back and rechambered.

The twist of the gun is one turn in 9.7 inches, which works very well with a .300 Savage.

FIRE FORMING CARTRIDGE CASES

Many times when factory shaped cases are blown out in so-called improved chambers such as the .219 Zipper the cases crack at the enlarged shoulder. To avoid such damage Theodore M. Long, 40 S. Bridge St., Somerville, N. J., makes the portable Long recording chronograph, suggests that before cases are fired the neck and shoulder only be lightly oiled. The oiled neck aids in blowing out cases without so many loses. Naturally it is important to be careful that oil is not left on the base end of the cartridge case. —A. H. Barr.

INCREASING SHOTGUN RANGE

My partner and I have a Winchester Model 21 (with two sets of barrels) and an L. C. Smith Field Grade, both in 12 gauge. As we do a considerable amount of hunting for fox, coyote, and bobcat with hounds, and most shooting is in brush at ranges up to 100 yards, we want to increase the killing range of our shotguns. One way is to chamber our guns to handle 3-inch shells. What effect will the 3-inch chamber have on shorter shells for bird hunting? Would cutting the extreme forward end of a 3-inch shell (so that the end would shoot out instead of opening into the cone) cause any complications if it was fired in a 2¾-inch chamber? — Richard Gralewicy. Weyerhauser, Wisconsin.

Answer by Elmer Keith: You could have those 12-bores rechambered for the 3-inch Magnum 12-bore shell and use 1⅝ ounces of No. 2 shot for a good load. You might have to relieve the choke slightly for best patterns with the big shot, but only pattern tests would tell.

Do not cut the Magnum shell or attempt using them in 2¾-inch chambered guns, as you will boost pressures up to the dangerous point.

PIERCED PRIMERS IN THE M2 AP AMMUNITION

Recently, in firing armor-piercing cartridges in my Enfield, the primers were not only pierced but small discs were blown clear out. Not all armor-piercing cartridges blew this way, just part of them, and I have never had the ball M2 cartridge do it.

One day I noticed some rust in the bolt and, when I took it apart, it was a solid mass of rust. That stuff is really corrosive.

Do you think the primers were bad, the cartridges too heavily loaded, or is my firing pin too long?—L. A. Haddox, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

Answer by General Hatcher: We have had several other complaints of a similar trouble with the armor-piercing M2 cartridges.

The discs that were punched from your primers indicate your firing pin hole in the bolt is a little oversize. This, coupled with the extra pressure in the armor-piercing cartridge, is probably what causes the trouble.

One thing that might help would be an

extra strong spring for your Enfield, which can be obtained from Kenneth Clark, Madera, California.

'S' ON SPRINGFIELD

The barrel of my 1903 Springfield is marked with a circled S stamp. Does that mean that it was manufactured at Springfield Arsenal? —J. D. KUHN, Needles, Calif.

Answer by M. D. Waite: Your Springfield rifle barrel was manufactured in 1941 by the firm of R. F. Sedgley of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, under contract with the U. S. Marine Corps.

RIFLE FIRED WITH ONE HAND

I wonder if you could settle an argument between a friend and myself as to what would happen if a man held a rifle like a .30-'06 in the same manner you would hold a pistol, that is, free in one hand, and pulled the trigger with a factory load.

Would the results be disastrous or would the hand and elbow be able to absorb that amount of recoil?—WILLIAM J. MURRAY, Boise, Idaho.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Nothing serious will happen if you shoot a .30-'06 in one hand. I have so fired hundreds of them at arm's length when I was doubtful of a load or an action, so as to get the gun away from face and eyes. Your hand, wrist and arm have considerable give and spring, and the recoil merely carries your hand back a ways. I have also fired 12-bore shotguns this way, though the 12-bore pounds your hand a bit.

9.5 x 57 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER

Please give me the ballistics on the Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifle, caliber 9.5 x 57. I have a very fine rifle of this caliber with 22-inch barrel and beautiful stock, and would like to know what performance to expect.—S. W. GERHARD, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Answer by General Hatcher: The 9.5 x 57 Mannlicher-Schoenauer is a short, hard-hitting cartridge that became very popular in Germany and Austria. The bullet weight is 271 grains; muzzle velocity, 2148 feet per second; and muzzle energy, 2791 foot pounds. You can see that, with that bullet weight and velocity, it is a very potent cartridge.

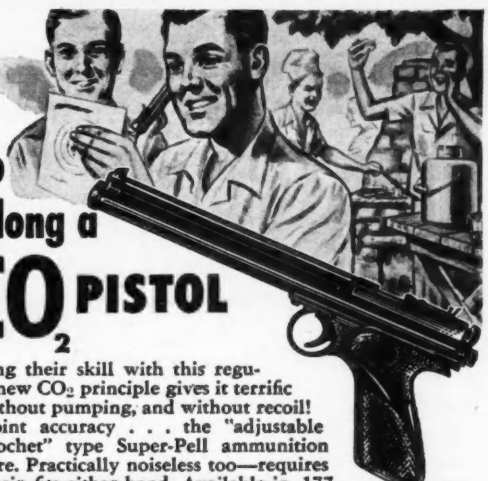
AMERICAN POWDERS FOR BRITISH CARTRIDGES

Most British cordite elephant loads can be reloaded with American cool-burning powders. We have found that DuPont 3031 works very well in about all of them which have nearly straight cases such as the .375 Nitro Express, 400-360's, .450 straight 3¼ inches.

For the .465, .470, .476, and similar loads, 4064, which bulks up a bit more, works well. None of these powders will fill the case however, and we find that a square sheet of toilet paper wadded up and placed on top of the powder before the bullet is seated works very well as it is exactly the same weight and bulk for each sheet and seems to be well consumed in firing. This holds the powder back against the primer. In all our experience the British cordite load had to be exceeded to bring the big rifles up to normal impact. One .450-400-3 inch double shot very well with just 63 grains of 4064 and the 400-grain bullet, no paper wad, and another shot perfectly with 65 grains of the same powder while our best W. R. double .450-400 does perfect work with 67½ grains of 4064 and the 400 grain. Our W. R. 400-360 shoots perfect with 48½ grains

It's a "picnic" wherever you go when you take along a

Crosman CO₂ PISTOL

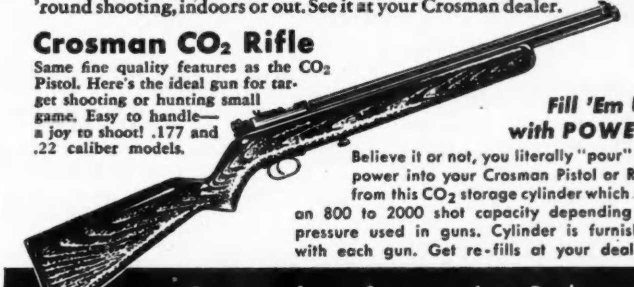


Everybody gets a thrill testing their skill with this regulation target pistol. Amazing new CO₂ principle gives it terrific power without powder . . . without pumping, and without recoil! Rifled barrel assures pin-point accuracy . . . the "adjustable power" feature and "no-ricochet" type Super-Pell ammunition make it safe to shoot anywhere. Practically noiseless too—requires no cleaning. Molded Tenite grip fits either hand. Available in .177 and .22 caliber models with 6" or 8" barrels. The ideal pistol for year 'round shooting, indoors or out. See it at your Crosman dealer.

Write for Literature

Crosman CO₂ Rifle

Same fine quality features as the CO₂ Pistol. Here's the ideal gun for target shooting or hunting small game. Easy to handle—a joy to shoot! .177 and .22 caliber models.



Fill 'Em Up with POWER!

Believe it or not, you literally "pour" the power into your Crosman Pistol or Rifle from this CO₂ storage cylinder which has an 800 to 2000 shot capacity depending on pressure used in guns. Cylinder is furnished with each gun. Get re-fills at your dealers.

Crosman Arms Company, Inc., Rochester 7, N. Y.

PERHAPS

Your misses are an optical problem

ARE YOUR SIGHTS HAZY?

DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE IN LINING UP YOUR TARGET?

We have been serving shooters for the past 20 years—solving their optical shooting problems—enabling you older boys to keep up with the younger fellows.

Write Us About Your Particular Case.

BELZ, Opticians

Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

2 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

Get your Deer in '50

Herter's deer call is an old guide's secret, fully field tested and proved. No gadget, it is fully guaranteed to attract deer. Call comes with complete instruction book which teaches you to call deer in ten minutes.

HERTER'S FAMOUS DEER CALL $2.50 POST PAID

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG 84 - HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND CALLS FOR THE REAL HUNTER

World's Largest Makers of Quality Game Calls

HERTER'S Inc.,
SINCE 1893 - WASECA, MINN., U. S. A.

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING — FISHING — CARVING — FIGHTING — THROWING — Handmade of Swedish tool steel — finest quality and workmanship obtainable. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife." Several models to choose from, all with Heiser sheaths. Prices start at $7.50.

W. D. RANDALL, JR., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual, 40¢ for Fighting Knife booklet.

DOLLAR for DOLLAR YOU CAN'T BEAT

THE F. N. DELUXE MAUSER RIFLE

SUPERB CUSTOM QUALITY

A $250 VALUE FOR AS LOW AS

$137.50

(Less Rear Sight—Ideal for Scope)
With Armstrong Standard-Peep Sight $145.00
With Armstrong Dual-Range Sight $148.75
With Lyman 48-FN $153.00

COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

Completely manufactured and prooftested by FABRIQUE NATIONALE, world-famous makers of BROWNING Arms—Genuine F.N. Mauser Action—Exclusive CHROME-VANADIUM steel super-accurate Barrel—Finest French Walnut full cheekpiece Stock—Hand checkered and painstakingly bedded—Low Scope Safety and Bolt—Hooded-ramp front sight and drilled and tapped for receiver sight—Beautifully blued with FN 7 Process vibrant finish—Calibers .30-06, .270, .257R, .250/3000, and .300S.

DEALERS: Write for Maximum Profit Discounts.
SHOOTERS: If your Dealer cannot supply you, write:

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASH. 6, D. C.

EXTRA Z-I-P!!

For Your M/70 Hornet

CONVERT *to the* **222**

COMPARE!
REMINGTON 222
22 HORNET

Your Winchester M/70 or 54 Hornet will have a new lease on life with a G. & H. Conversion to a 5 shot magazine Remington 222. The increased velocity means greater accuracy, less wind drift and more killing power at long range.

Complete conversion, $30.00

Send for free Telescope Mount circular and listing of available Bullets, Primers and Cases.

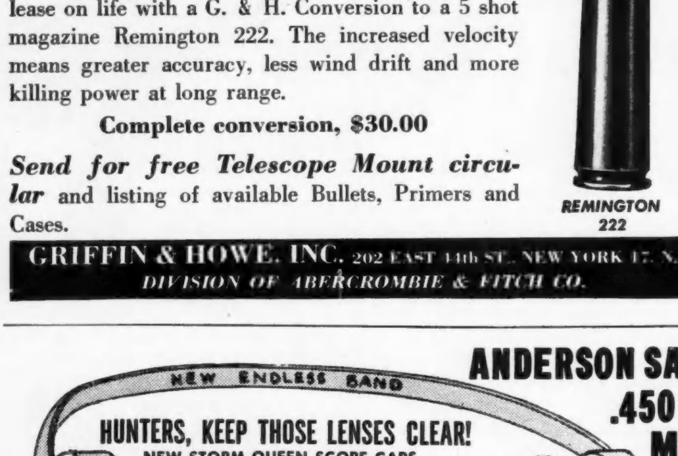
GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. 202 EAST 44th ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
DIVISION OF ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

ANDERSON SAFETIES .450 WATTS MAGNUM RIFLES

MADE BY

ANDERSON GUN SHOP

1203 Broadway, Yakima, Wash.



HUNTERS, KEEP THOSE LENSES CLEAR!

NEW STORM QUEEN SCOPE CAPS

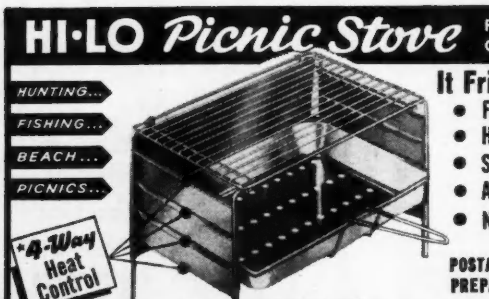
with double water seal and other improvements as noted.

Made of water-proof 'Neoprene'. All popular sizes.

Hunt in rain or snow with your scope covered and be ready for instant shooting by simply releasing rear cap.

$1.50 Postpaid or from your dealer. State size. Old Model still available for $1.00

HI·LO *Picnic Stove* FOR OUTDOOR COOKING...


HUNTING...
FISHING...
BEACH...
PICNICS...
*4-Way Heat Control

It Fries-Broils-Grills

- Faster Cooking
- Heavy Steel Fire Pan
- Self Bracing Legs
- Attractive Carrying Case
- No Pans Needed

POSTAGE PREPAID $6.50 NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

What's New DISTRIBUTING COMPANY Braddock Heights, Maryland

ICL* CHAMBERING

Your aim can be guaranteed with *INCREASED CAPACITY LOAD.

Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE

See August ad for newest development of I.C.L. caliber to be released.

Information on request, stamp please

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP
"Home of the Saturn Custom Rifle"
2311 PICO BLVD. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

HANDLOADERS SHOOTERS ATTENTION!

Does the first cost of reloading tools stop you from making your own ammunition?

WE RENT TO YOU

Pacific and Lyman tools. All components carried in stock. Tools may be purchased, if you prefer. Write for details.

AL ADAMS
3734 Overland Ave. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

3031 and the 314-grain British bullet. Thes powders can also be used with the .505 Gibbs .404 Hoffman or Jeffery and we would expec that 3031 would prove about the best bet fo the 577 and 600 but have not reloaded fo either of these two largest loads as yet. DuPon 4350 seems a bit too slow for any of the bi loads. Though it bulks up well an enormou charge is required to bring them to prope elevation and we had to go to 78 grains o 4350 with the 400-grain bullet in the three inch .450-400 bore rifles and pressures the seemed higher than the above loads of 4064 With all double rifles pressures must be kep down to normal or harder than normal extrac tion will occur with consequent wear on th hinge pin which is not good on an expensiv rifle.

Hi-Vel No. 2 is also a most excellent pow der for the big loads giving standard velociti with relatively low pressures but this powd is also hot like cordite and will erode th throats in the same way. Loads for all doub rifles should be held down to 35,000 pound or preferably less pressure while the big Ma num Mausers such as the .404, .416, .42 and .505 can be safely loaded to much highe pressures and velocities.—Elmer Keith.

BUTTON GAUGES FOR HEADSPACE

I was advised by a manufacturer of butto type headspace gauges for .30-30 that th No-Go gauge could be used with the follow ing calibers with the same accuracy, namel .219 Wasp, .219 Zipper, .22 Savage Hi-Powe .25-35 WCF, .32-40, .32 Winchester Specia and .38-55 WCF. Wouldn't case variations i these various calibers make this propositio impossible?—Arnold Hayne, Brooklyn, N.Y

Answer by General Hatcher: All the cartridg mentioned have a maximum rim diameter o .506 and a maximum rim thickness of .06 inch. Accordingly, a button gauge should wo satisfactorily.

LOADS FOR THE .250 DONALDSON

There seems to be considerable interest i the recently developed .250 Donaldson ca tridge which L. R. Wallack, Jr., is featurin Since very little loading data has been avai able, Wallack sends along .250 Donaldso loads which he has used in a 28-inch barr having a 14-inch twist. With 100-grain Sierr bullets and 45 grains of 4350, velocity is 310 feet per second. With 46.5 grains and th same bullet, velocity is 3175 feet per secon With 45 grains of 4064 and 87-grain Sierr bullets, velocity is 3350 feet per second. Wit 45 grains of 3031 and the 60-grain Hornad bullet, the recorded velocity was 4010 fee per second.

One of our heavy .250 Savage bench gun was recently rechambered for Wallack for th Donaldson, and so far, for bench rest shoo ing the best accuracy I have obtained is wit bullets made in .25-caliber RCBS dies. Th bullets as we make them weigh 97.5 grain and very fine accuracy has been obtained usin 43.5 grains of 4350, which is quite a mil load.—A. H. Barr.

.32-20 IN LOW-NUMBERED COLT S.A

I recently fell heir to two Colt Fronti models. One of them is a .32-20 and has black powder number, 145777. It is in pa ticularly nice condition and I keep gettin the itch to make something more shootable out of it. I have been wondering about having the .32-20 rebored to .38 Special. Is the steel of the older Single-Action cylinders capable of being heat treated to withstand smokeless loads if they are rebored? If they are rebored without heat treating, how safe a proposition are they?

I have never heard of a black powder number gun blowing up with factory pistol loads in smokeless. The .32-20 rebored to .38 will have a pretty thick cylinder wall and I keep trying to sell myself that the rebored job will stand up under factory smokeless loads or sensible reloads.

General Hatcher and W. H. B. Smith have both set the information down in black and white about smokeless numbers, but if one of your group would care to "stick his neck out" a little further it will be appreciated. There are a couple of other fellows locally in the same boat with me on this. Since the price of a secondhand Single Action has gone from $10 to $100 or so, we feel that we have to get these old guns out once and awhile and shoot them.—J. H. MURPHY, Saginaw, Michigan.

Answer by Elmer Keith: That old .32-20 will stand about anything you want to put into it. For small game the .32-20 is a far better load than the .38 Special, believe it or not, and you can handload the old gun with the 115-grain soft point and around 10 to 11 grains of Hercules 2400 and get about 1500 feet per second out of it with good accuracy. If rebored, it would make a first-class .38 Special good for any load, even my heavy .38-44 load of 160-grain Keith hollow point and 13.5 grains of 2400. No doubt the later heat-treated steels are stronger, but the massive old Single Action cylinders in .32 and .38 Special will take anything within reason you use in them.

I have seen .44-40's and .45's go all to pieces, three chambers and the top strap being blown off, but I have never known a .32-20 or .38 Special caliber Single-Action Colt to blow up with any load. You can use those two Single-Action Colts in small caliber with every confidence.

9 x 57-MM. MAUSER

Last year I purchased a secondhand rifle with two boxes of shells. Now I have one box of shells left and am unable to purchase more. They are marked Winchester 9-mm. Mauser 280-grain soft point, adaptable to Mannlicher or Mauser rifles, so I really do not know what make rifle I have. It is a sporter with a cheek rest on the stock, double trigger, and marked on the breech end of the barrel "8.8 mm. 57." The bolt will work in an 8-mm. Mauser military rifle. In fact, the bolts are identical, except my bolt handle is flat instead of having a round knob.—ANGELO MARTINO, Nazareth, Pennsylvania.

Answer by Elmer Keith: You have one of those good old 9 x 57 Mauser sporters and a very good cartridge it is for all American game. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, California, can furnish you handloads, and Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Avenue and 45th Street, New York City, should be able to furnish you factory loads, as can M&H Sporting Goods, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as well as Stoeger Arms Corporation, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., and others who advertise in the RIFLEMAN.

Nearly Every One Has an Urge to Shoot!

NOW!

Have the time of your life with a REALLY FINE GUN

NEW .22 SHORT "OLYMPIC"

AVAILABLE WITH 4½" AND 6¾" BARRELS INSTANTLY INTERCHANGEABLE

SET up a target in your basement—then fire away and watch yourself get good! The Olympic's fine balance and precision performance give you a professional thrill at low ammunition cost—and shooting .22's makes little noise.

Two barrels, quickly changed without tools; a 6¾" for target and a 4½" for shooting on the trap line, while fishing or camping, and for killing pests around the farm. Top of barrel grooved full length of sighting radius. The Olympic so distinguished itself for the U. S. team at the International Matches in the Argentine it is now one of the many fine Hi-Standard pistols available through all dealers. Circular and information on request.

—HAMMERLESS
—AUTOMATIC SLIDE LOCK
—ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT
—10 SHOTS

THE HIGH STANDARD MFG CORP., 1811 Dixwell Ave., Hamden, Conn.

ANOTHER
HI-STANDARD *Sc-o-o-p!*

A *New* DECOY!

- MALLARD
- BLACK MALLARD
- BLUEBILL
- REDHEAD
- CANVASBACK

$18.75 PER DOZ. EXPRESS COLLECT

TRIPLE GUARANTEED!

Herter's, the world's largest makers of quality decoys, offer a new tenite plastic decoy under a full money-back triple guarantee. 1. DESIGN. Unconditionally guaranteed superior to all other quality plastic decoys selling as high as $30 and $40 per dozen. 2. DURABILITY: Guaranteed tougher than any other plastic decoy, regardless of price. Will last a lifetime with normal care. Will outlast the old solid cedar decoys! 3. PRICE: Guaranteed world's finest plastic decoy at world's lowest price. Lightweight (each 16 oz.). Perfectly dull painted. Balanced. Keel equipped. Can't tip. Assorted straight and turned heads. Herter's duck and goose decoys are used by more world famous hunters than all other brands. Sample decoy $1.95, postpaid. Rush your order today. ***WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 85***

Quality Decoys & Game Calls

HERTER'S, INC. SINCE 1893 WASECA, MINNESOTA U.S.A.

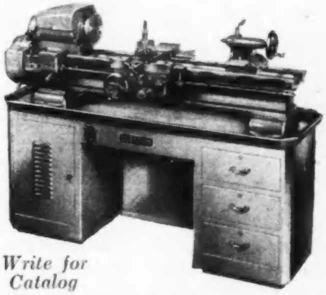
MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest leather, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

BINOCULAR BARGAINS

Write for our Special Low Prices before buying
(Established 1922)
ENTERPRISE DISTRIBUTING CO.
Temple Bar Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio

"As a gunsmith lathe, your S-56 is unbeatable in its price class."
—L. Y. Ruesch
St. Paul, Minn.



Write for Catalog

Like Mr. Ruesch you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.

SHELDON
CHICAGO
Sheldon Machine Co., Inc. 4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

RELOAD
and SAVE with
STRAIGHTLINE
IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK!
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for any one caliber ---------- $19.50

B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe ------- $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A --------$3.00

BULLETS

Sierra, Cal. 22 Hornet, 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. semi-ptd	C	2.75
Rem. Cal. 22 Hornet, 45 SP & 45 OP	C	2.46
Rem. Cal. 218 Bee, 46 gr. OP	C	2.46
Hornady, Cal. 22, 50 gr. Spire Pt.	C	2.75
Win. Cal. 219 Zipper, 56 gr. OP	C	3.42
Hornady, Cal. 25, 60 gr. Spire Pt.	C	3.50
Rem. Cal. 25/20, 60 gr. OP	C	2.46
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 250 Sav. 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Western, Cal. 25/20 86 gr. SP	C	2.46
Hornady, Cal. 25 87 gr. Spire Pt. & FJ	C	3.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Hornady, Cal. 25, 100 gr. Spire Pt.	C	4.00
Rem. Cal. 250 Sav. 100 gr. SPCL	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 257 Rob. 100 gr. CLOP	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 257 Rob. 117 gr. CLSP	C	4.10
Hornady, Cal. 270 100 gr. Spire Pt.	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 270, 110 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 270, 130 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 270, 130 gr. Spire-Pt.	C	4.50
Rem. Cal. 270 Win. 130 gr. CLOP	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 30/06, 110 gr. OP	C	4.94
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Pt.	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Rem. Cal. 30/06 150 gr. BPT	C	4.94
Western, Cal. 30/06 150 gr. OP	C	4.94
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 150 gr. SPt. & R Nose	C	4.94
Western, Cal. 30/06 180 gr. ST	C	4.94
Rem. Cal. 30/06 180 gr. B Pt.	C	4.94
Rem. Cal. 30/06 180 gr. CLSP	C	4.94
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. SPt. & Rd Nose	C	4.75
Rem. Cal 8mm Mauser, 170 gr. SP	C	4.94
Rem. Cal. 32/20, 80 gr. OP	C	2.72
Rem. Cal. 32/20, 100 gr. SP	C	2.72
Rem. Cal. 38 Spl. 146 gr. WC	C	2.62
Rem. Cal. 38 Spl, 158 gr. Lead	C	2.62

PRIMERS

All makes, rifle & revolver	M	6.75

POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5066, ½ lb.	1.15
Hercules HiVel & 2400 ---lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can	1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can	1.80

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00

CARTRIDGE CASES: Cals. 218 Bee, 22 Hornet, 25-20 Rep. 32-20, 45 ACP C $4.60; 220 Swift C $7.80; 250 Sav., 257 Rob., 300 Savage, 35 Rem. C $7.86; 270 Win., 7 m/m, 30-40, 30-06, 8 m/m, C $8.20; 300 Mag. C $10.56.

HANDLOADERS!

We now have about everything you need in stock (including the hard to get items). Send us your order—or

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS.
The Tools—and everything else.

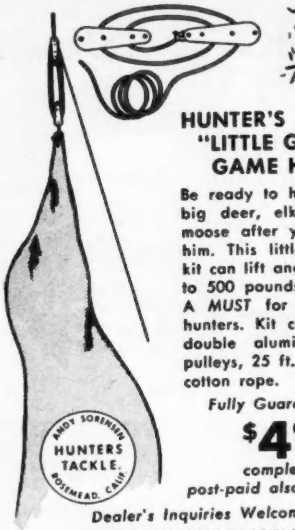
REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

Belding & Mull
HAND BOOK

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid............ 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.


ANDY SORENSEN
HUNTERS TACKLE.
ROSEMEAD, CALIF.

HUNTER'S TACKLE "LITTLE GIANT" GAME HOIST

Be ready to handle that big deer, elk, bear or moose after you've shot him. This little 6 ounce kit can lift and swing up to 500 pounds of game. A *MUST* for big game hunters. Kit comprises 2 double aluminum alloy pulleys, 25 ft. ¼" white cotton rope.

Fully Guaranteed

$4.95
complete
post-paid also C. O. D.

Dealer's Inquiries Welcome

• ANDY SORENSEN •
2362 SOUTH ROSEMEAD BOULEVARD
ROSEMEAD, CALIFORNIA

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT

STOCKS

STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO

SPECIAL PRICE $5.50

Prepaid in U.S. Only

Standard Model Shown

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered. Our factory Sales Department is open on Saturday a.m.

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 10-G Racine, Wis.

BRING THEM TO YOU!

Don't chase squirrels; bring them to you with Herter's improved squirrel call. Beautifully designed and hand crafted of hard, resonant walnut, you can operate this call at once without practice. Permanently tuned. Results absolutely guaranteed. Double your sport; increase your bag.

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS, POSTPAID $1.50

Write today for free catalog 84 containing hundreds of items for the real hunter.

HERTER'S, Inc.
WASECA, MINNESOTA

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage.

PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British)	$3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)	$3.50
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3	$4.50
SAVAGE 1899 GRAD. PEEP SIGHT	$4.50

W. P. SPOFFORD, Route 4, Box 10G, Pensacola, Fla.

.45 CALIBER MAGNUMS

Of notable interest to big-game hunters who wish to use extremely heavy bullets should be two new developments using very heavy .45-caliber soft-point bullets. H. B. Anderson, 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington, recently sent us some information on the .450 Watts Magnum, a cartridge named after James Watts, geologist, explorer, and big-game hunter. Apparently this cartridge was developed after three close calls with Alaska brown bear when the .375 H&H Magnum was used.

The .300 or .375 H&H Magnum cases are expanded and loaded with 400- and 500-grain bullets made by Fred Barnes of Box 56, Golden, Colo. Loading dope passed along by Mr. Anderson indicates that with a 480-grain Kynoch bullet he uses 75 grains of 4895 powder. The same charge is used with 500-grain Barnes bullet and 85 grains of the same powder is used with 400-grain bullets.

Chronograph figures have been obtained on several loads. With the 400-grain Barnes bullet, a recorded velocity of 2943 feet per second is attained. With the 500-grain Barnes bullet, velocity of 2563 feet per second has been obtained. Rifles are built up on the Enfield, Model 70 in Magnum caliber, or Magnum Mauser actions.

In Denver last fall, P. O. Ackley showed us his own version of a .45-caliber wildcat also based on the big belted case. The Ackley version of the .45 Magnum does not use a straight tapered case such as the Watts does. Ackley wanted to use more powder so the body taper of the case was reduced and there is a slight indication of a shoulder on the case, even with the .45-caliber bullets seated. Practically identical velocity data is reported by Mr. Ackley using his own version of the cartridge and 400- and 500-grain bullets.—A. H. BARR.

LOADS FOR .38 SPECIAL

I wish to handload for the .38 Special in a S&W Outdoorsman, using No. 2400 powder. I want a high-velocity load a la Elmer Keith. I am using the 164-grain Bond bullet No. 358687 which is seated deeper than normal.

Please advise what you would consider a maximum load and give estimated velocity. I do not want to go much above 20,000 pounds. Bullets are sized .358 inch for a .357 inch groove diameter barrel.—P. L. HANSCOM, Fairfield, Maine.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I cannot recommend a load for a different bullet for which I have never loaded. If you have the heavy-frame gun, then you might try the Bond bullet with No. 2400, but start low and work up, but if it is a deep-seated wadcutter I would not try 2400 powder at all.

If you want my heavy handloads and have a heavy-frame gun, either the Colt Single Action or New Service frame or the S&W Heavy Duty or Outdoorsman or Magnum, then I can give you my loads for them. Use the Keith Ideal bullet 160-grain hollow point No. 358439 and 13.5 grains of Hercules No. 2400 powder in Remington .38-44 cases and Remington primers with a good crimp and bullets sized to .001 inch over groove diameter of your gun. This load will give you from 1300 to 1400 feet per second, depending on barrel length.

GASCHECK LOADS FOR .30-'06

Alton H. Hudson, Keene Valley, New York, has developed a number of good .30-'06 loads which use the 154-grain Bond-Loverin gascheck bullet No. 311910 seated to a seating depth of .40 inch. One of the best is 16 grains of No. 2400 powder with a Winchester 115 primer, which gives 1450 feet-per-second velocity. With 20 grains of No. 2400, the velocity is 1720 feet per second. Loads with 14 grains of No. 4759 and the Winchester 115 primer give a velocity of 1370 feet per second. A heavier load of 21 grains of 4759, with the same bullet and primer, gives 1952 feet per second for good accuracy. With 23 grains of No. 4759, the velocity is 1951 feet per second; with 24 grains it is 1977 feet per second. Poor accuracy was obtained with heavier powder charges of No. 4759, but accuracy was very good with the other loads given.—A. H. Barr.

6.5x57 MM. LOADS

Coming to the handloader's aid with additional loading data for the 6.5x57 mm. cartridge is Robert H. Foley of Sterling, Colorado. Apparently he has developed several good loads for this caliber, which he likes very much. Number one consists of the 100-grain Modern Gun Shop bullet ahead of 36.5 grains of 3031 for a medium-velocity load. Experimentally the charge was run up to 38.5 grains but the lighter load gave better accuracy. Load two is one with the 100-grain bullet and 46 grains of 4350. This load, according to Mr. Foley, is comparable to performance of a .257 load with equivalent bullet weight. Load Three consists of a 129-grain Modern Gun Shop bullet and 44 grains of 4350. This load is particularly accurate. For midrange shooting, the Ideal 118-grain cast bullet is used with 10.5 and 13.5 grains of 4759. The lighter one is for a basement range load.—A. H. Barr.

OVER BORE CAPACITY

In the April 1950 issue of the Rifleman, page 61, in answering a question on the .300 Magnum, you used a term, over bore 'capacity' which I do not understand. What does it mean?—George Pearson, Porterville, California.

Answer by Elmer Keith: To have the right capacity for a given caliber or bore with a certain weight bullet, a cartridge case should hold just about the maximum permissible charge and no more, with some compression of the charge. That situation gives the most uniform of all rifle results.

A big case that is over bore capacity holds more powder than you can use for safe pressures with a given weight bullet, and it must be loaded with considerable air space. That in turn means the cartridge is not full of powder. When you shoot downhill the charge is in the front end of case and when shooting uphill the charge rattles back to the rear end of the case. Pressures and velocities are almost always more erratic than when the case is just the right size and the charge fills it.

Very often an over bore capacity case does not give a bit more velocity for a given caliber and bullet weight than does a much smaller case with the right amount of powder. Also, the larger case will have to be loaded with more powder to compensate for its larger capacity and bring the bullet up to normal velocity. Many of our present cartridge cases are over bore capacity. With the .220 Swift, for instance, you can get just as high velocity with less powder in a smaller case and have a much wider tolerance point in your favor when loading.

M-98 Mauser Actions

$25.00

Guaranteed very good condition. Made in Germany, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Poland. All made prior to 1943. No stamped parts ---------- $25.00

M-98 Mauser Rifles

German army issue. Guaranteed very good condition. Original 8mm caliber as issued ---------- $37.50

BRITISH REVOLVERS

380 British Webley Revolver Mark IV, V.G. Cond. ---------- $19.50
380 British Enfield Revolver Mark II, V. G. Cond. ---------- $19.50

Above two revolvers use standard .38 S & W amms.

Sensational
WORLD WAR II SOUVENIR
The Official British Commando Issue
"FAIRBAIRN" FIGHTING KNIFE
BRAND NEW $2.95
postpaid, complete with official sheath

ORDER TODAY!

We have placed the entire available supply on sale

Here is another import scoop by R. H. Vazquez & Co. The "Fairbairn" is the actual knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Made of high quality steel. Blade length 7". Overall length 12". Genuine leather sheath with metal tip as issued.

Absolutely the most beautiful knife of World War II, a rare and unusual bargain. Knives are brand new with blued finish. Postpaid $2.95

BARRELED ACTIONS
$55.00

Above actions with choice of new 24" Johnson or Buhmiller medium weight barrels. Fitted to action, headspaced, crowned and test fired. In the white less sights------ $55.00

READY IN the following calibers: 35 Whelan, 35 Rem., 30-06 improved, 30-06, 7mm, 270 Win. 257R. 250-3000, 220 Swift, 22-250. We fully guarantee all workmanship.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

1903-A3 issue walnut, semi-pistol grip, no hand grooves. Brand new. Postpaid $1.90, 2 for $3.00.

RIFLE SCABBARDS

U. S. Army Issue!

Extra heavy finest cowhide rifle scabbards complete with straps. Just the thing to carry your rifle on horseback or in the car. Will fit lever, bolt, pump or semi-automatic rifles. Brand new. Postpaid, only ---------- $4.50

EUROPEAN RIFLES

7.5 French M.A.S. Rifle Model '36, VG $19.50
8mm Austrian (8 x 50 R) Model 95 straight pull, ---------- $19.50
7.65 Belgian Mauser 98 rifle, Good Cond. $27.50
7.65 Belgian Model 1889, Good Cond. --- $19.50
7.92 Hungarian Rifle Model 98/40—uses standard 8mm Mauser cartridge, V. G. $32.50

ORDERING INFO—Send check, cash, or money order, or send $5.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles. This applies to arms and actions above only.

.30 CALIBER CLEANING RODS
and Brass Brushes

Three sections and tip all brass. In cosmoline. U.S. Army issue. 89¢ each, 2 for $1.50, postpaid. .30 Cal. brass brushes. Postpaid 3 for 25¢.

RECOIL PADS—U.S. Army, slip-on pads, fit most rifles and shotguns. Brand new. Postpaid ---------- 69¢ each

NEW RIFLE OR CARBINE RAINCOATS
U.S. Army moisture-proof pliofilm bag (10"x56"). Just the thing for storing or carrying your rifle in damp weather. 50¢ postpaid.

HARD-TO-GET
FOREIGN AMMUNITION

8mm (7.92 Kurtz) for German Model 1944 Carbine. This is not standard 8mm ammo. Very rare collectors item.

	per round
8mm French Lebel ----------	10¢
8mm Austrian for M-95 Straight pull rifle ----------	10¢
7.5mm French for rifle M-1936 ----------	10¢
7.65mm Belgian Mauser (M-1930) ----------	10¢
6.5mm Italian Carcano ----------	10¢

All ammunition above is military issue. Minimum order: 50 rds. F.O.B. Pasadena, California.

MARINE KNIVES

Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel. Parkerized to prevent rusting. Well shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath. Brand new. Postpaid, only ---------- $1.50

CARTRIDGE CARRIERS

.38 Cal. black, genuine leather, belt slips through. Hold 6 shells. Also suitable for 30-30 and similar cartridges. A bargain. Postpaid ---------- 50¢ each

Satisfaction guaranteed on all items or money back. C.O.D.'s only where stated. Calif. residents add 3% state tax. Dealer inquiries invited.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO.

Dept. 7-AR 972 E. Colorado Blvd.
Phone: Sycamore 30689
Pasadena 1, California

RIG FOR BETTER SHOOTING

NO MORE GUN RUST

End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Gun experts recommend RIG. Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write . . .

TUBES 25c
¼ LB. CANS 50c

NEW RIG EZE-SCORER

Official
N. R. A. Gauges in .22 – .38 – .45

Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001" At your gun store or write .

EACH CALIBER $2

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.

YOU GET BETTER SIGHT IN ANY LIGHT

With a Merit Iris Shutter Disc! Only MERIT gives you your instant choice of 12 different click adjusted apertures, all in ONE disc. Just turn the knurled face and you're set for PERFECT SHOOTING in any LIGHT—any TIME—ANYWHERE. If your dealer can't supply send for Free Catalog.

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. R7
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

RIFLEMEN SHOTGUNNERS

Here is complete shoulder protection with minimum weight and bulk. Pin this molded neoprene sponge cushion, 5" x 7", with strong cloth container to inside of shirt or coat—out of sight. For heaviest recoil, use #2 pad (softer but same size) behind #1 pad.

SUB-DU RECOIL PAD

FOR HEAVY LOADS

1-PAD KIT $2.50
2-PAD KIT $3.50

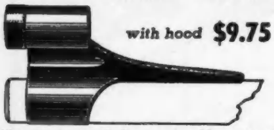
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK
ADD SALES TAX IN CALIF
ORDER DIRECT IF DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
SEYMORE PRODUCTS DEPT. A
BOX 351, W. LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

Convert Your
MILITARY RIFLE
with

REDFIELD SIGHTS

***De Luxe* RAMP FRONT SIGHTS**

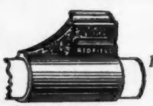


with hood **$9.75**

without hood **$8.75**

Finest ramp sight made. No soldering, brazing, drilling necessary. Just tap into position and tighten set screw. With 1/16 or 3/32 gold tip, ivory bead or sourdough patridge. For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser and Krag rifles.

***Utility* RAMP FRONT SIGHTS**



A handsome, precision-made ramp for the shooter who is interested more in economy than dress up. Ramp and blade are sandblasted to prevent reflection. Gold tip only. For Enfield, Springfield, Krag and Mauser.

Made without hood only **$5.00**

REDFIELD No. 70 Receiver Sight

Accurate, dependable micrometer click adjustments for windage and elevation. Hunter or target knobs optional. Will match both appearance and performance the world's finest rifles. Sight attaches to right side of Springfield, Mauser and Enfield and to left side of Krag.

$9.50

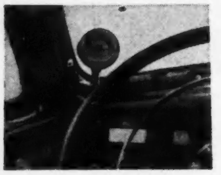
REDFIELD No. 102 Receiver Sight **$6.50**

An inexpensive, rugged receiver sight that will bring out the best accuracy of your favorite big game rifle. Light in weight and easily mounted. Sight attaches to right side of Springfield, Mauser and Enfield and to left side of Krag.

See your dealer or gunsmith for all Redfield products.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.
3315 Gilpin St. • Denver, Colo.

Install a
MILES PER GALLON
& MOTOR TUNE-UP-GAUGE



in 1 minute

★ NEW
★ ACCURATE
★ GUARANTEED

Fits all cars—permanent. Checks spark plugs—checks carburetor and 31 other motor adjustments. Registers miles per gallon at every speed.
Simple to read—Dial in 4 colors. No holes to drill—anyone can install in 1 minute.
Complete instructions furnished.

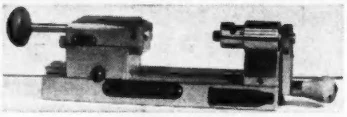
2¾" in dia.

ONLY $7.50 PPD.

DE LUXE MODEL CHROME PLATED 3⅝" in dia. $12.95
GUARANTEED
SEND FOR YOURS TODAY—

GALE HALL ENGINEERING, INC.
Dept. 122 Boston 18, Mass.
ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST MFRS. OF AUTO TUNE-UP-GAUGES

CARTRIDGE CASE TRIMMER



MODEL 500

Trims and deburrs all cases. Has case length scale, bronze bushing, new case holder jaws, other new features. Complete for 5 calibers—.22, .25, .270, .30, and 8mm ------------------------ $14.50

See Your Dealer or order Direct.
Write for Free Folder

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

Special - NEW MODEL 97 WINCHESTER STOCKS AT SLACK SEASON PRICES - Special

Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12 gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00
AS ABOVE EXCEPT FOR MODEL 12, 12 gauge only (inletted swivel), $6.75. SAME, not inletted for swivel, $9.75
MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, 3.25
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $11.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50
BULLETS ONLY, WINCHESTER & REMINGTON:—Hornet, 45 grain, SP or HP, 2.50. 25-20, 60 HP, 86 SP, 2.50. 220, 48 SP, 3.50. 250-3000, 87 SP, 100 HP, 4.10. 270 Win, 100 SP, 130 HP, 4.10. 405 Win, 300 SP, 5.90. 6.5 Mann-Sch, 150 SP, 4.95. 30-06, 110 HP, 150 Bronze Point or HP, 180 Bronze Point or SP, all 4.95. 300 Sav, 150 SP, 4.95. 8mm, 170 SP, 4.95. 348 Win, 150 & 200 SP, 4.95. 35 Rem, 200 SP or HP, 4.95. 38-55, 255 SP, 4.95. 32-20, 80 HP 100 SP, 2.75. For Parcel Post Shipments be sure to allow sufficient postage.
NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, Winchester, per 100:—Hornet & Bee, 4.60. 25-35 & Zipper, 7.10. 220, 250, & 257, 7.80. 270, 30-06 & 8 mm, 8.10. 300 & 375 H&H, 10.60. 10 gauge Brass, per 25, 5.00; 12 gauge, 4.50.
SHOTGUN PRIMERS (per M): Western #209, $8.50. Winchester #12B (for brass shells, .210" dia.), $6.75

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER No. C.O.D.'s) Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey

FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES, AMMUNITION, CATALOG—10c. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Gopher SHOOTERS SUPPLY
FARIBAULT
MINNESOTA

REAMERS **GAUGES**
$12.50 FINISHER $3.75 EACH
$11.00 ROUGHER SET OF 3, $10.00
HIGH SPEED STEEL HELD TO TENTHS
VAPOR BLASTED ORDER TODAY
Write for New Illustrated Folder
OTTO FRITZ Arcadia, Mich.

HOME MADE BULLETS FOR .470 EXPRESS

I would like to pass on to you a 'recipe' a South American correspondent has for making hard-to-get bullets for his Westley-Richards .470 Express rifle. Colt ACP cartridges are torn down, the primer fired, and the empty brass filled with a predetermined amount of fine lead shot. The bullet is replaced and crimped in. Afterwards the whole assemblage is placed in a small furnace until more or less fused together as one unit. With a hole bored in the bullet portion, this makes a total bullet weight of around 500 grains with not only good shooting, but mushrooming properties as well.—Harry Wandrus, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MORE ABOUT CARBINE LOADS

I noticed your letter and answer on "Carbine Loads" in the April issue of the Rifleman, and thought that some findings of mine on reloading this cartridge might prove interesting.

While attached to an Ordnance company of the Illinois National Guard for a year, I was in the small arms repair section. My work was mainly on carbines, and I picked up quite a bit of good once-fired brass. I have used both the uncrimped (primer) EC brass and the crimped WRA stuff. So far the WRA seems to hold more powder and give better results. It might be due to the fact that the EC wasn't annealed and the WRA was noticeably darkened for about ½ inch from the neck.

My first loads (Pacific Super tool, Hollywood dies) were with the only light bullets of .308 I could find. They were plain-base 85-grain type-metal bullets and the EC cases. I loaded up to 17 grains of No. 2400 with the Winchester No. 116 primers and these light slugs. There were no pressure signs and, believe it or not, almost *no leading*. Recoil was heavy, functioning quite positive, and those bullets broke up like a 45-grain Swift at maximum!

I then tried the Ideal 109-grain pointed gascheck .32-20 bullet with 14, 15, and 16 grains of No. 2400. All loads worked fine, and even the 16-grain load didn't show any real pressure. The 16-grain load was about the most potent thing I've ever fired out of a carbine, and small rocks at the local range sure took a beating! I also tried the 110-grain .30-30 hollow-point bullet with these loads and with cases full of No. 4198 (which didn't burn at all), but these heavier slugs wouldn't give the results I wanted, though maybe pointed 110-grain stuff would be OK.

Then, I got the WRA cases and some No. 4227. I also obtained 100 80-grain .32-20 high-power bullets and sized them to .3075 in a custom die that I had made. These bullets were loaded in the WRA cases with 16, 17, and 18 grains of No. 4227 (cases level full, powder compressed with 18-grain load). The 18-grain load seemed the best, and accuracy was good even out at 200 yards. The carbine has a 20-inch twist according to figures I've got from Aberdeen Proving Grounds, and it should handle these light bullets OK if they're loaded hot enough. As usual, I couldn't get any pressure signs from any loads tried. I want to try the 80- and 100-grain .32-20 bullets with heavy loads of No. 2400 next, as the 4227 loads don't seem to be right with any but the heavier bullets (I got even better results with the 109 gascheck and No. 4227 than with No. 2400).

A possible explanation for the low pressure on all loads might be that the darn M1 brass is so strong that you can't get in enough powder with bullets up to 110 grains to make it dangerous, although it might just be the weapon I was using. Another carbine might blow up with these loads!

I think that the carbine is swell for small game and even our Illinois chucks and crows up to 150 yards with the proper handloads. It certainly is *not* a deer gun as a lot of my buddies seem to think. Also, it works well with bullets of 80 to 100 grain weight, so why fool around with 110-grain bullets below 2,000 feet per second when you can get closer to 2,300 with the lighter stuff? I'd like to chronograph the light 80-grain loads because I'd be willing to bet they're going around 2,400 with heaviest charges of No. 2400 or No. 4227.—DAVID ANDRE, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW PRODUCTS

Clenzoil is a cleaner and preservative which has been developed and is being marketed by Ellis Christian Lenz, the well-known author, of 1228 Woodland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio. To prove that Clenzoil will remove corrosive chlorate priming fouling, Mr. Lenz conducted an interesting test. An FA 70 primer was fired on a polished piece of metal. Half the surface was wiped clean with Clenzoil and the test sample exposed to atmospheric conditions for a week. The half of the surface protected with Clenzoil remained polished but the other half is a mass of rust. To our knowledge, this is the first cleaner to be marketed that will remove corrosive chlorate priming mixture without the aid of water or other soluble agent.

Zona razor saw made by Western Arizona Sales, 8841 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona, has a blade with fine teeth which will be useful to handloaders who reform and cut off cartridge cases for wildcat cartridges. Made for cutting thin, soft metal, the saw has a blade about 6 inches long and only .008 inch thick. It will do a much better job of cutting off cartridge cases than the ordinary hacksaw, which has entirely too coarse teeth to do a neat job. 'M.B.S.' of P. O. Box 6723, North Philadelphia, Penna., features this practical little item at $1.00 postpaid. We have also found it in some local machine shop supply houses.

Portable chronographs for small arms experimenters have been placed on the market recently by two firms. One, called the Bulletron, is manufactured by G. E. Gundersen and sold by L. R. Wallack, Jr., Langhorne, Penna., for $59.50 postpaid. The price does not include the batteries necessary to operate the device. These, however, can be purchased at any radio store.

The other new portable chronograph is made by Cramer Bullet Mould Co., 11625 Van Owen, North Hollywood, Calif. It is equipped with a tape of nitrate film through which bullets are fired for recording velocity. Price quotations have not been received on the device.

Decoys made of light and durable tenite plastic are available from Herter's, Inc., Waseca, Minnesota. Moulded and weighing only .16 ounces each, they are claimed to outlast solid cedar decoys. The decoys are slightly larger than life size, with a built-in

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	110, 150 or 180 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.50
256 Jap	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
6.5 Italian	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
6.5 Mannlicher "Norma"	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.20
8 x 57 J. R. "Norma"	196 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.50
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50	$7.50
6.5 X 53 New Prime Cases "Norma"		Per 100	$9.50

Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R
Bonner Springs, Kans.

Slick Triggers

With Enfield to cock on upstroke

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action $6.00 plus postage. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

See!

NEXT ISSUE
OF
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
FOR A NEW DESIGN
IN SCOPES

LEUPOLD
4X PIONEER

- Field: 35 feet at 100 yards
- Lightweight: 8 oz.
- Full 4 X magnification
- Streamlined Low Mounting
- Tube Diameter: 7/8 inch
- No condensation: nitrogen processed.

Next month, all the details on the NEW DESIGN of the LEUPOLD 4X PIONEER. Tailor-made for high-power bolt action rifles . . . and Savage 99 . . . precision made for accurate shooting.

Watch for it . . .

Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc.
4445 NE Glisan Street Portland 13, Oregon

LUGER BARRELS

2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 inch 7.65 and 9mm Chrome Moly 8-groove Precision Barrels. Special Ramp Sights. 6 and 8 inch barrels for Colt .32 and .380, ramp front. Extension sleeve for High Standard Model "G" .380, ramp sight and built-in brake that will reduce muzzle-jump to a minimum. Write for Folder.

DUMOND GUN COMPANY
846 Hebron Ave., Glastonbury, Connecticut

Is Your Barrel STRAIGHT?

AT LAST the Gun Enthusiast can tell with this device! Now it is easy for the amateur to select the TRUE barrel with no guesswork. Essential to the man seeking SUPERB accuracy. $2.00 postpaid with directions; guaranteed; state caliber.

SWENSON CUSTOM RIFLES
7022—30th Ave. NE Seattle 5, Washington

WHAM-O
SPORTSMAN*
$1.00 POSTPAID

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target,
routing pests.

Dealers Write

HUNTING
SLINGSHOT

Heavy ash hardwood stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber straps.
GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 8R, South Pasadena, Calif.
* The professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

LOADING SUPPLIES

WOTKYNS-MORSE 8-S BULLETS

W.T. and C.W.	MGS 2-Diameter
SIERRA	WESTERN
HORNADY	REMINGTON
WINCHESTER	SPEER

Available in calibers .223, .224, .25, 6.5mm Jap, .27, .30, 7.7mm Jap and 8mm. HOLLYWOOD, PACIFIC, WILSON, B & M Tools, Dies, Parts, POWDERS, PRIMERS, PRIMED CASES, ACCESSORIES. Price List available.

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 Main Street
NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

THE STORE FOR MEN
MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY
Chicago

let our expert gunsmiths

check your guns now . . .

for a perfect season next fall

express us your guns . . . we'll send you

a detailed estimate of the repair cost

Now's the time to have your guns cleaned, repaired—by our long-experienced, professional gunsmiths . . . gun craftsmen who are skilled in everything from installation of sights, Polychokes and Cutts Compensators, to beautiful hand-engraving and gold inlay work. So send your guns today to the Gun Shop—we'll send you an estimate of the cost by return mail—and you'll be in perfect shape for opening day.

The Gun Shop—Fifth Floor

THE STORE FOR MEN—MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY

NRA BOOKS

THE BEN LILLY LEGEND

By J. Frank Dobie

A story-biography of the greatest bear and lion hunter since Davy Crockett, by the author of The Voice of the Coyote. The Ben Lilly Legend contains all the known exploits of this marvelous hunter, plus his practical dope on shooting and tracking. The result is a fresh, fascinating and informative contribution to American Hunting. $3.50

The Practical Book of AMERICAN GUNS

By Captain John Houston Craige

A perfect, 352-page "shooting companion" for beginner or expert. Included are all types of guns and ammunition—their use for target shooting and hunting — and the story of the men who created and perfected today's military and sporting guns. 164 illustrations. $4.95

The Standard Book of HUNTING AND SHOOTING

Edited by Robert B. Stringfellow

A convenient 576 page abridgment to the $17.50 Hunter's encylopedia covering every phase of hunting, guns and game. Written by over forty experts. 550 helpful illustrations. Deluxe edition $6.95

Regular edition $5.95

Write for complete list of Gun Books Scoring Gauges and NRA Insignia

NRA Book-Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. WASHINGTON [illegible]

RELOADING SUPPLIES

Hollywood Loading Tool, full length sizing	$37.50
Hollywood Die Sets (we carry a complete stock)	12.50
Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure $16.50—Lyman Powder Measure	10.00
Tru-Line Jr. Tool $22.00—Ideal #310 Tong Tool	11.50
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Visible Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal Lubricator and Sizer $12.50—Redding Powder Scale	11.95
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Ideal Full Length Sizing Die	3.00
Wilson Case Trimmer $12.00—Shell Holder $1.25—Neck Reamer	5.50
Primer Pocket Reamer $4.50—Burring Tool	2.00
Wilson Case Gauges (30-06, 270, 220, 257)	4.50
Ideal Bullet Moulds $6.00—Blocks $4.00—Lubricant	.25
Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot $1.25—Lub. and Sizing Die	3.00
Ideal Shot Shell Loading Outfit (with shot measure)	29.50
Ideal Hand Book 50¢—Belding & Mull Handbook	.60

BULLETS POWDER PRIMERS

SIERRA BULLETS	Per 100 Postpaid
.223 or .224 Hornet Rnd. Nose SP 40 and 45 gr.	$ 2.25
.224 Spitzer or Semi Rnd. Nose SP HV 45, 50 and 55 gr.	2.75
.25 cal. 87 gr. Spitzer SP $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
.270 cal. 110 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—150 gr.	4.75
.30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
We also carry a complete line of M & G bullets, List on Request	
Du Pont Powder 3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, 4350 Lb.	1.90
Pistol No. 6, 4759, Bulk Shotgun ½ Lb.	1.15
Hercules Powder 2400, Hi Vel 2, Lb. $2.00—Bullseye 11 Oz. $1.60—Unique 13 Oz.	1.80
Primers 9½, 8½, 6½, 2½, 1½, 120, 116, 115, 111, 108, per c 70¢—per M	6.75

We carry a complete line of Primed Cases. Hornady, Sisk, Western Tool & Copper Works and factory bullets. List mailed on Request. Stamps appreciated.

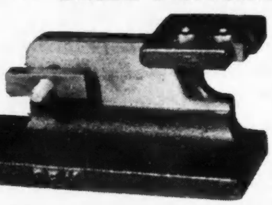
JOBBING

Lyman, Belding & Mull, Wilson, Smiley, Redding, IPCO products, Weatherby funnels, Du Pont and Hercules Powder, Sierra and M & G bullets. Discounts to established, rated Dealers.

Postage paid except on Powder, Primers, Primed Cases and full length Loading Presses.

PRECISION TOOL & GUN CO.
303 E. UPLAND RD. ITHACA, N. Y.
Central New York's Largest
Reloading Supply Service

Rex RECEIVER SIGHT DRILL FIXTURE



Use of this fixture reduces drill breakage and assures proper placement and squareness of receiver sights. Can be used for all popular models of sights. Fixtures are made for Springfield, Mauser and Enfield. No more worries with squares, levels, surface plates, etc. Simply put receiver in fixture, tighten screw, set on drill press and drill. Fixtures are precision made in our shop and have hardened bushings. Useful in small shops, as receivers can be drilled with a minimum of equipment. Large shops will save their cost in time saved on the first few jobs. Priced at $5.75 each POSTPAID, or complete set of 3 for $15.75 POSTPAID.

C. R. PEDERSON & SON LUDINGTON MICHIGAN

The New B.S.A. Rifle

.22 caliber Martini Action
A FINE RIFLE FOR ABOUT $135.00
Write for full details.
AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

keel which will keep them upright in roug water. Available in 29 duck and goos models, they are priced at $18.75 a dozen

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Leonard M. Brownell, 237 W. 6th St., Sher dan, Wyoming, showed us some fine sample of his stock work while we were in Denve for the NRA convention last fall. Since the we have seen another of myrtle wood and th workmanship is superb inside and out. How he or anyone else can do such work on myrtl wood is a mystery to us. The wood is e tremely hard to work, yet Brownell's work tops, including checkering. Prices for the wor varies, of course, according to the type of stoc and amount of checkering.

Fulcrum Oil Company, 1149 Liberty St Franklin, Penna., produces one of the fines gun oils obtainable for lubricating purpose yet it has some preservative qualities as wel Under normal conditions Fulcrum gun o will not congeal in the mechanism of a fire arm and provides perfect lubrication.

I. J. Sullivan, P. O. Box 1, Culdesac, Idaho supplies the bullet point protector formerl produced by Mr. Floyd Held of the sam city. Also, a new one for the Mauser rifl has been added to the line which not onl holds the cartridge to the back end of th magazine, preventing the bullet point fron being upset and driven into the case, bu makes for straight-line loading, thus elim inating some feeding problems with blunt nosed bullets. The bullet point protector mus be soldered to the inside of the magazine bo but anyone capable of handling a solderin iron should be able to do a satisfactory job

Wood-Lab Products, Sawmill Road, Mt Bethel, Route 2, Plainfield, N. J., has avail able handgun cases of many different types ranging from a standard two-gun model u to one measuring 9x12x16½ inches whic holds one-half dozen handguns plus a spot ting scope mount. A unique feature are tray which hold two guns each and pivot ope from one corner. Adapters are furnished s that the customer can place them in the tray to accommodate the model of handgun h uses. Constructed of plywood with water proof joints and Vinyl Leatherette, thes handgun cases range from $21 to $35.

Schimel Arms, 12270 Montague Bldg., 2 Pacoima, California, announces that factor and sales offices have been consolidated t facilitate production. The interesting Schime pistol, which has been tried and reported on is powered by readily available CO_2 sod cylinders obtainable at most any drug stor and is practical for short range basement use

Miller Gun Shop, 212 Center St., Olean N. Y., makes a number of useful gun acces sories. One is a practical all-angle powde measure clamp which clamps in three differen positions on the work bench, tool chest, o car bumper. Another Miller product is th Prescott side safety for Mauser, Wincheste 54, and Springfield rifles which is installe by altering the bolt sleeve. It is a practica and handy safety, originally designed b Marcy Prescott. The Miller Gun Shop als installs bolt handles on all popular bolt action rifles. The bolt handles range in price from $8 to $10, and the Prescott safety in stalled is $12.50.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: Aug. 1st for the Sept. issue. Ads received after Aug. 1st and not later than Sept. 1st will be inserted in the Oct. issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10(a). The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

(b). In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

WINCHESTER CARBINES, CAL. 30-30, SURplus stock, like new, $55.00. Winchester Model 70 Super Grade Rifle, cal. 220 Swift, Ramp Front and Lyman 48 WJS Rear, $157.50. Berretta, 6.5 Military Service Carbines, as issued, excellent condition, price $19.50. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR Sale. Send for new list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N.H.

.22 ACE S.M. WITH .45 CONVERSION (match barrel) 2 magazines each, shoulder holster, excellent, first $85.00. E. L. Zanutto, Lt. USMC, Morehead City, N.C.

SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERMITS NIGHTtime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Snooperscope book $1.50. Infrared filters 15¢. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

PREWAR HENSOLDT 8X24 BINOCULARS and case $55.00. P38 pistol, excellent, with holster $50.00. First M.O. Ed. Naughten, 1023—10th Ave., Helena, Montana.

GARAND. CARBINE. ENFIELD. 03 PARTS. Also some foreign parts in single or quantity lots. No lists at present. Greeley, 448 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N.J.

SILVER INLAYS FOR GUN STOCKS. Shields, animals etc. Illustrated folder. Kreher Kraft, Clearfield, Pa.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER—WAR SURplus—One quart can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus about 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. The oil and bore cleaner come in originally sealed U.S. Government cans. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-7, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

MOLDS: SELLING OUT 110 NEW HENSLEY & Gibbs double cavity with handles $7.00 each or $660.00 for the lot. Sizes from .22 to .50 caliber. Write for list. Philbrick's Gun Shop, 705 N. Elm Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

PLAIN, GOOD COLOR FRENCH SHORT blanks $5.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N.Y.

AMMUNITION BELOW COST—.250-3000, .257, .270, .30-06, .300S., .30-30, .32WS., 8m/m Custom loads, $8.00 per 100. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

CHANCE OF A LIFETIME. SELLING OUT personal collection. Custom, ex., Kerr's 70-06, Alaskan, dot, Buehler, 1" at 100. Cost $485.00. Sell $300.00. Custom, ex., .270 Mauser, 4 x Maxwell-Smith, Buehler, Cost $350.00. Sell $225.00. Custom, ex., flyweight .257R Mauser, Leupold, dot, Buehler, by Hutchings. Cost $375.00. Sell $200.00. BRNO 7mm Mauser, Echo Mt. Ex. $110.00. Win. 21, 12 Ga. Skeet, SSTAE Ex. $150.00. .300 H & H CCC Mod. 70, Special #2 barrel, supergrade stock, Dural Zeiss Zielvier, 4x dot. G & H. Windage Mt. 1" at 100 yds. Ex. Cost $320.00. Sell $225.00. Rem. Mod. 81 .300 Auto. Ex. $85.00. Rem. 721 .300 H & H, as new $60.00. 8x57 JR double rifle, beautiful gun, barrels fair $100.00. 357 S & W Mag. King Nite Sights 5½" Perf. $100.00. Mod. 70 Bull 300 H & H, Lyman 15x Super Target Spot, as new $225.00. Write for complete description. Terms are R.R. Express, C.O.D. examination privilege. T. R. Fowler, 150 Barrington Place, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

LEARN TO CALL CROWS LIKE THE NAtional Crow Shooting champion. Columbia recording, basic calls, usable anywhere, $5.00. Bert Popowski, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

SAVE AMMUNITION! YOU'LL GET MORE hits, use fewer shells with a Poly-Choke on your favorite "single." Write for free copy of "Wing Shooters Handbook" today. The Poly-Choke Co., 2271 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.

DOUBLE RIFLES, OU'S, FANCY MAUSERS. Long, "return" envelope. Bedford, New London, Ohio.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, with sheath, instructions—$1.50 Postpaid. Stark Manufacturing, 1718-P Walnut, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GUNS. BARGAIN list 10¢. Martin Rywell, 104, Harriman, Tennessee.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun. Value $2.50 each, Sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't. surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for Sportsmen, Ball Players, Campers and Travelers, Value $12.50, Special $1.95. Jacobs Automatic Safety for Remington Automatic and Winchester Pump Shotguns, Model 12, New, Value $7.95, Special $4.50. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HUNDREDS OF ANTIQUE ARMS, EDGED weapons, cartridges, parts, accessories, books for sale at all times. Get on my mailing list for 25¢. H. A. Brand, 174 Woolper Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

Are YOU Ready for the Hunting Season?

Do your guns need repairing — or rebluing?

Planning on new sights, a top-quality scope, better scope mounts, a Polychoke, Cutts Comp or Power-Pac?

Right now your favorite gunsmith is in a *much* better position to give you prompt service on your special needs, than he will be later on in the hunting season.

So get out your gun, *now*, and let your gunsmith get to work on it while he still has time to do a leisurely job, exactly the way you want it!

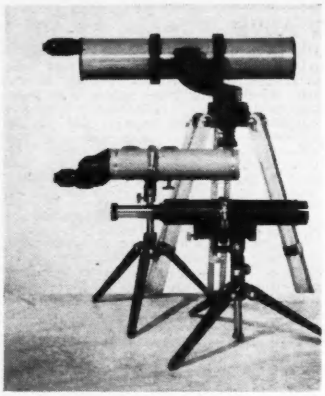
☆ ☆ ☆

P.S. If you have any extra deer rifles, duck guns or other excess hunting supplies, an ad in the September 'Arms Chest' will move them for you quickly—and profitably.

☆ ☆ ☆

Your ad "copy" for the September issue must reach us, with remittance, not later than August 1st.

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!



★ **TOPS IN VALUE**—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.

★ **TOPS IN QUALITY**—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within millionths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.

★ **TOPS IN SELECTION**—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.

√ **For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!**

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

---

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Rifle and Shotgun

CONVERSIONS — REBARRELING
REPAIRS — REBLUING
STOCK ALTERATIONS—REFINISHING
ACTION WORK—Actions hand finished for perfect operation.
RESTOCKING—Fancy woods, excellent checkering
POLY CHOKES—3 day service
Regular Poly.....$14.75
Ventilated Poly ... 18.75
Send bbl. only—specify length desired

QUALITY WORK ONLY
PROMPT SERVICE

Send for Price List G

FREER & KENT, *Gunsmiths*

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 No. Akard St., Dallas 1, Texas

SWEDISH SPRING STEEL

Soft Annealed—Cold Rolled

Bend and shape your V and leaf springs cold. Harden at 1475—1500 F quench in oil. Temper at 700 to 900 F to desired hardness. Lengths from 1 to 3 ft.

Sizes:	Price per ft.
1/32 x ½"	$.15
1/16 x ½"	.15
3/64 x ½"	.20
3/32 x ¾"	.25
1/8 x ¾"	.35
3/16 x ¾"	.45

Assortment: 1 ft. of each size, including Postage $1.75

FRANK MITTERMEIER Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP ▪ NEW ▪ 1903-A1

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY
1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid Send Check or Money Order

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal, Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

DEALERS: write us for samples and trade discount. You should have a few on hand at all times and be sure to plan on having a good source of supply for next season.

Our Sales Aids Are the Best.

DIRECT IMPORTERS
JOHN A. PETERSON CO.
Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

STITH MASTER MOUNTS SPRINGFIELD & Mauser, K6 with band & protectors, $65.00. G. E. Brayton, Fremont, Nebr.

WHERE TO BUY 800,000 ARTICLES DIRECT from manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 12, Pa.

GENUINE BUCKSKIN GLOVES. SEND money order for $2.50. We pay postage. State size. Whitewater Glove Co., Whitewater, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER 52 HB MARKSMAN, EXCELlent, both tube and Goss rear, Redfield front $85.00. Fecker 1-⅛ 10x scope and mounts $60.00. Colt Shooting Master 38 Sanderson grips, perfect $65.00. J. R. Donovan, 4356 Bethwood Circle, Jacksonville, Florida.

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Pistols". Big Savings, Write Needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

OLYMPIA ARMS CORPORATION

Importers - Gunmakers - Purveyors

132 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y. Having resumed relations with our European gunmakers we announce the availability of many of these heretofore unobtainable items: Double rifles-Shotguns-Superposed guns-Luger conversions-clips and magazines, etc.

Inquiries respectfully solicited.

1865 - Bannerman - 1950

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80	each
C.W. Musket hammer	.50	"
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new	1.00	"
Sharp's main spring	1.00	"
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95	"
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin	1.00	"
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer	1.00	"
Sharp's lever spring	1.00	"
Sharp's butt plate	1.00	"
Shot gun nipples	.25	"
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00	"
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50	"
1903 front sight cover	.25	"
1903 Model A-3 stock	3.50	"
Machete, 18" & Scabbard, new	2.25	"
Antique oil cup	.25	"
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40	"
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor	.25	"
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover	.35	"
Springfield 45-70 Gun sling, used	.30	"
45-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.55	"
45-70 Web cartridge belt	.50	"
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50	"
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45	"
Confederate web sling	1.00	"
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen	1.00	"
Russian Rifle Rod 28½"	1.00	"
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60	"
Flint Hammer, British, medium	.95	"
Flint Frizzen, British, medium	.35	"
Joslyn Carbine Lock	3.00	"
Burnside Carbine Main Spring	1.00	"
1863 Colt Rifle Main Spring	1.00	"
1866 Springfield extractor	.50	"
8MM Mauser Cartridge box, 1888 Model	.35	"
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25	"
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet	1.00	"
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25	"
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50	"
Spencer Main Spring	1.00	"
Krag striker	1.00	"
Krag rifle 30/40	37.50	"

Prices do not include postage.

1950 circular 10¢. 1949 catalog, 308 pages, over 2000 illustrations of cannon, guns, flint pistols, Claymores, and foreign swords.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK

GENUINE NAVY INTERMEDIATE FLIGHT jackets, new, dark brown goatskin leather, biswing back, two patch pockets, one inside snap pocket, celanese lined, Mouton collar, elastic knit waistband and cuffs, zippered front. Sizes 34 to 46 $29.95 each. Flying Equipment Co., 1641-5 W. Wolfram St., Dept. AR, Chicago 13, Ill.

VARMINT SHOOTERS! YOUR CASES loaded in Hornet, K-H, Bee, Lovell, 2-R, Zipper, Imp. Zipper, Swift, .22-250, .219 Donaldson, .257, .270, .300 Sav., .30-06, 8mm. Reasonable. Selling out some 8mm deer loads at $.12 each. Scopes, mounts. R. S. Bell, RD #4, Bloomsburg, Pa.

POCKET PAL; SPORTS-KNIFE. FREE blades. Extra thin. Razor sharp. Trims pork rind, leaders, flies, baits. $1.00. Nelson Co., 227 Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

WE SELL 1000'S OF GUNS YEARLY. NAturally we can sell for less. Rush 25¢ for bargain packed lists sent throughout year. Double your money back if these aren't real bargains. (New-Used, Modern, Antique) Trades? Sure. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, N.Y.

WINCHESTER HIGH SIDE, LINDAHL Standard Chucker, by Poyer, 100 Cases and Dies, Excellent, $90.00. Or trade for Excellent Model 52 Heavy Barrel. T. A. Dorsey, Humboldt, Iowa.

RIFLEMAN — 1930-1949 INCLUSIVE, FOUR copies missing $30.00. G. E. Lutton, Kalispell, Montana.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

NEW RIFLES: REMINGTON 721 — 30/06 $79.95. 722—257—300 $74.95. 8—300 or 35 $129.95. 141—35—$104.95. Mauser 30/06 or 270 $164.50. Savage 99 250/3000—$96.45. Winchester 70—270 $109.50. Marlin 30/30 or 35—$61.45. New Shotguns Remington 48—12-16-20 $99.95. Marlin Over Under 12 or 16 $82.45. Winchester 12 matted rib—Skeet choke # 2 $126.45. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N.Y.

NEW UNFIRED WINCHESTER M70 SWIFT. Condor 6x. Stith mount. Small mark on stock. Cost $215.00. First Money Order for $175.00. Benjamin Holman, 127 Iroquois, Laurium, Michigan.

FIREARMS AND ACCESSORIES

Old Shootin' Irons!

COLLECTOR OR SHOOTER, YOU'LL WANT THIS FASCINATING BIG CATALOG OF 1100 FIREARMS--FROM 16TH CENTURY WHEEL-LOCKS TO MODERN AUTOMATICS

Profusely Illustrated···

Only $1.00 POSTPAID

Send stamped envelope for free circular #29

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

GET ACQUAINTED WITH OUR
BANG
$$$$$
SAVING
SPECIALS

ALL BRAND NEW FIRST QUALITY MERCHANDISE COMPLETELY GUARANTEED IN EVERY RESPECT. MONEY CHEERFULLY REFUNDED IF YOU ARE NOT THOROUGHLY SATISFIED. WHETHER YOU ORDER OR NOT, FILL OUT COUPON AND SEND TO US SO WE CAN SEND YOU OUR PERIODICAL MAILINGS OF OUTSTANDING VALUES.

Add my name to your mailing list
Please print—

NAME ....

ST. ADDRESS ....

CITY ......................ZONE....STATE........

SHOOT (OF COURSE YOU DO,)

SCOPE SHOOTERS SPECIALS

	Regular Price	Our Special Price
Vectra 2½X Rifle Scope Sight, Crosshair Only	$29.95	$17.89
The Texan 2½X Rifle Scope Sight, Crosshair only	50.00	41.95
Lyman Alaskan 2½X Rifle Scope Sight, (All reticules, please specify)	60.00	49.95
Griffin & Howe Scope mounts, ⅞" or 1" Rings For The Following Guns: Remington Models 14, 141, 721, 8 and 81; Winchester Model 52; Savage Model 99 and Enfield	19.50	12.05
King Pike Scope Mounts, ⅞" or 1" Rings for The Following Guns: Savage 99; Enfield; Springfield and Mauser	17.50	10.95
Ackley Snap-on Mounts, 1" Ring for Mauser	16.95	10.95
Redfield Jr. Detachable Scope Mounts, ¾" Rings	12.50	10.95
Redfield Jr. Detachable Scope Mounts, ⅞" Rings	14.50	12.95
Redfield Jr. Detachable Scope Mounts, 1" Rings	16.50	14.95
Redfield Jr. Detachable Scope Mounts, 1.054" Rings	19.50	17.95
Buehler Scope Mounts, ¾", ⅞" or 1" Rings, (Please specify model of gun and scope)	15.00	13.65

GUN ACCESSORIES SPECIALS

	Regular Price	Our Special Price
Cline 90 degree Ball Bearing Detachable Sling Swivel, ⅞", 1", or 1¼"	2.95	same 2.95
Military Type Oiled Rifle Sling Strap (not surplus), 1¼"	2.30	1.79
Stag Deluxe Cleaning Rods, All Aluminum, 1 Pc. Pistol — .22, .32, and .45 Calibres	.75	
1 Pc. Rifle — .22 and .30 Calibres	1.00	.69
Kolpin Pistol Rugs, Sheepskin Lined, Oil, Grease and Water Resistant, All Around Zipper Fastener	3.50	2.19

AIR GUN SPECIALS

	Regular Price	Our Special Price
Hy-Score Air Pistol, .177 or .22 Cal. Single Shot	19.85	13.95
Benjamin Air Pistol & Rifle .22 Cal Single Shot	16.65	13.95
Crosman Air Rifle Model #100, .177 Cal. Single Shot	19.80	12.95
Crosman Air Rifle Model #109, .177 Cal. or #110, .22 Cal. Single Shot	14.95	10.95

FISH (?)

FISHING SPECIALS

	Regular Price	Our Special Price
Betts Solid Fibre Glass Casting Rods With Stainless Steel Guides, Model 12G, 4½' Length	6.95	same 6.95
Model 12G, 5' Length	7.50	same 7.50
Model 12G, 5½' Length	7.95	same 7.95
Yankee Super Action Castmaster Tempered Steel Rod With Case, 5' Length Only	6.95	5.79
Bache Brown Airex "Vic" Spinning Reel	8.95	7.95
Shakespeare Silent Wind OK Automatic Fly Reel Model #1821, 50 Yds. Cap.	6.25	5.49
Shakespeare Lightweight Wondereel Level Wind, Automatic Thumb Model #1921, 100 Yds. Cap.	11.00	9.95
Arnold Fly Casting Reel, Adjustable, Controlled Drive, Drag and Brake Action, 100 Yds. Cap.	8.95	6.29

PLEASE SEND YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WHEN ORDERING

Sportsmens Specialties
-by Marsh
47 E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, Calif.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size. $7.95. Check or money order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling) AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SALE! MOUNTS! WHILE THEY LAST! Famous King-Pike Quick-Detachable Mounts. List $17.50. Now $10.50 postpaid. Fit Win. 70, 54; Rem. 721, 30; Sav. 99; Springfield; Enfield; Mauser. ¾, ⅞ and inch rings. Hurry! Supply limited. State make, model of rifle and scope Check or Money Order. J. A. Biddison, R.D. #2, Malvern, Pa.

NEW GUNS, POSTPAID, SAVAGE 99 rifles 250-3000 and .300 cal. $96.00; Remington's latest model 870 pumps, 12 Ga. 28" modified or full $69.50; Winchester 42 pumps 26" modified, matted rib $79.50. Beikirch's, 755 Winton North, Rochester, N.Y.

FOR SALE: 350 RIGBY MAG. MAUSER, square bridge, hinged floor plate, leaf sights, all original barrel & action perfect, stock good, 5 boxes ammo., $275.00. 6.5 Mann. Schon., original, excellent $150.00. Mod. 70 Hornet prewar chambered & altered to 22/3000 Lovell, 4 boxes ammo. excellent, K-6 scope & Redfield mount. Price $175.00. 35 Rem. Auto. Mod. 8, 330 Scope Stith offset mount. Perfect in, good out, $85.00. Dillon Custom Loads, 728 Iowa St., Golden, Colo.

AMERICA'S LARGEST MAIL ORDER AMmunition Firm offers a complete stock of modern U.S. made and most foreign types of cartridges, including many hard-to-get sizes for practically all kinds of firearms. Acknowledged to be the largest variety offered by any firm. Send 3¢ stamp for entirely new #2 list, 1950. This list also includes many special bargains in war surplus hunting and camping equipment; various types of black powder shotshells, for Damascus barrel shotguns; 12 gauge 00 Buck war surplus shotshells; reloading supplies and firearm accessories. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-7, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMMER $3.50; trigger $1.50; gate $2.00; trigger guard $4.00; ejector head $1.75; mainspring $2.00; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.00; .45x5-½" barrels, pitted $3.00. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Pa.

PISTOL SHOOTERS—METAL COPIES, ONE-half relief, Colt MT Woodsman and OMT, 4" long, bronze finish, for shooting box. $3.00 each. F. Svec, Leonia, N.J.

professional

ONE OPERATION STOCK FINISH

"Tests indicate yours is the only stock finish that will actually fill the wood and produce a finish in one operation. It is good stuff and believe it follows your claims to the letter." **Bob Brownell, Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa.** Absolutely waterproof-oilproof-in the wood, not on it. Complete kit $2.00 ppd.

R. F. EWOLDT

Country Club Road
Crawfordsville, Ind.

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

BULOVA 15 & 17 JEWEL MOVEMENT

ONLY $16.95
Plus $1.70 Tax

Originally Sold up to **$59.50**

- BENRUS
- GRUEN
- WALTHAM or
- ELGIN Watches

Choice $16.95

Genuine Bulova, Benrus, Gruen, Waltham, Elgin and other famous wrist watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed 5-year guaranteed lifetime quality **FAMOUS MAKE WATCHES** now at enormous savings because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading N.Y. and Md. Jewelers. Order now while they last. State make preferred. Order men's or ladies'. **TRIAL OFFER—WEAR AT OUR RISK!** Money back in 5 days if not delighted! **SEND ONLY $1** down payment with order. Pay balance to postman plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $16.95, plus $1.70 tax. **FREE!** HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND INCLUDED WITH PREPAID ORDERS. Order now

15 or 17 Jewel
WRIST WATCHES
Water-resist. Shock-protected with Swiss Precision Movement
Originally $30
OUR PRICE $9.95
Plus $1 Tax

Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 107
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.
Free Watch and Diamond Ring Catalog.

SELLING OUT. 450 GUNS. CARTRIDGE, book, razor collections. Write, come, appointment. W. Bailey, Lisbon, N.H.

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Prepaid and insured. Remington 721 Bolt Action 270, 30-06 calibres $79.95. #721—300 Magnum $89.95. Remington 722 Bolt 222, 257, 300 Savage $74.95. Remington 81 Autoloading 30, 35, 300 Savage $129.95. Remington 141 pump action 30, 35 calibres $104.95. Winchester 70 Bolt Action, 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257, 270, 30-06, 300 Magnum, 375 Magnum $109.50. #70 Super Grade same calibres, $162.50. Winchester 64 Lever Action 30-30, 32 Special, $82.95. #64 Deluxe, 30-30, 32 Special, checkered, sling $97.75. Winchester 71 Lever 348 calibre $91.10. #71 Super 348, checkered, sling, $105.00. Winchester 43-Bolt, 218B, 22 Hornet 32-20 $54.95. Winchester 07-Autoloading 351 calibre, $126.95. Savage 99EG lever, 250/3000, .300 Savage $96.45. Send Money Order or Check. Write for Free Gun List and Illustrated Literature on Guns you want. Discount to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genessee Street, Utica, New York.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

YOU'LL BE AMAZED HOW BEAUTIFUL YOUR GUN WILL BE WITH A WONDERFUL

BLU-BLAK FINISH

Take your gun to your own gunsmith today for a BLU-BLAK finish. BLU-BLAK'd guns excel factory finish for both quality and service. It pays to have the best!

GUN SHOP OWNERS

If the BLU-BLAK franchise in your town has not been taken, this can be a wonderful opportunity for you to serve your customers better. Send for the BLU-BLAK MANUAL . . . it tells how your shop can become famous. Only $1.00.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.
Protective Coatings, Inc.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Mich.

Also See Pages 57, 65, 67, 71

NEW BOLT HANDLE

FOR LOW SCOPE MOUNTING
Bolt and extractor polished and engine-turned. Handle blued.

ALL THIS FOR $12.50

Please ship complete gun, so that the handle may be fitted to your action and stock. We offer two weeks service on this job. We also do repairs, alterations, scope mounting, fine checkering and restocking, complete military conversions, rebarreling and rebluing.

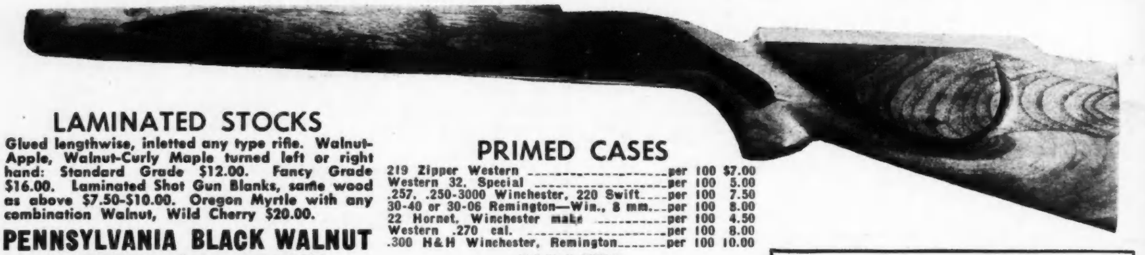
AMRINE & OVERLY
Gunmakers
Marysville • Ohio

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Flaig-Ace GUNSTOCKS *and* ACCESSORIES



LAMINATED STOCKS

Glued lengthwise, inletted any type rifle. Walnut-Apple, Walnut-Curly Maple turned left or right hand: Standard Grade $12.00. Fancy Grade $16.00. Laminated Shot Gun Blanks, same wood as above $7.50-$10.00. Oregon Myrtle with any combination Walnut, Wild Cherry $20.00.

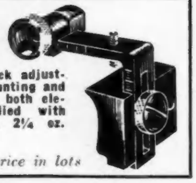
PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED GUN STOCKS

Standard Grade $5.00—XX Grade Spr. M-98 Enf. Krag. Jap 6.5. 7.7. etc. ________ $ 7.00
Wild Cherry Rifle Stock $7.00 up. Applewood Rifle Stocks $10.00 up. Oregon Myrtle Rifle Stocks ________ $12.00 up
XXX Burl Grade Black Walnut ________ $15.00 to 20.00
XXXX Rare Burl Black Walnut $25.00—SUPER BURL Black Walnut $35.00—Sunburst Pistol Grip Cap with each Stock. All grades now on hand.
Stocks also available in Curly Maple, Wild Cherry, Oregon Myrtle and Apple Wood.
Send for Gunstock Folder No. 18. We inlet your blanks and turn $5.00. One Week return.

SPECIAL Car-load fully dried OREGON-MYRTLE. Shot-Gun blanks $5.00 up, Rifle blanks $10.00 Turned-inletted rifle stocks $12.00 up.

F-N ACTIONS — BARRELS (Ackley-Johnson)
.257, .270, 7 mm, 30-06 Sporter, white $69.00, .22 Swift 22-250 on Short Mauser FN mag. action, 25" sporting weight barrels, white ________ $66.00
F-N ACTIONS, NEW, short-long magazines

MAUSER 98 RECEIVER SIGHT:



With elevation and quick adjustable windage 2 disc (hunting and target) Graduations for both elevation - windage. Supplied with mounting screws. Wgt. 2¼ oz. Fits all Mausers.

Price $4.00 *Special price in lots*

AMMUNITION SPECIALS

.30-'06 M. C. of Late Date per 100 $6.00
10 percent less in lots of 500 or more

SUN & SHOOTING GLASSES

Bausch and Lomb Sun Glasses	$ 9.95
Bausch and Lomb Hook-Overs	$ 4.50
Skeet Shooting Glasses	10.75
Kalichrome Glasses	11.75
Shooters Glasses	13.75
Shooters Kalichrome Glasses	14.75

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western	per 100	$7.00
Western 32. Special	per 100	5.00
.257, .250-3000 Winchester, 220 Swift	per 100	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win., 8 mm.	per 100	8.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make	per 100	4.50
Western .270 cal.	per 100	8.00
.300 H&H Winchester, Remington	per 100	10.00

BULLETS

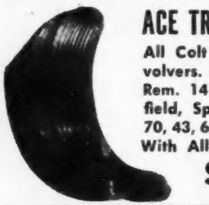
SPECIAL SALE OF SPEER BULLETS

8 millimeter, 125-grain,	per 100	$3.50
8 millimeter, 170-grain	per 100	3.70
.22 caliber, 55-60 gr. S	per 100	2.00

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	per 100	$2.75
.25 cal. Western 100 gr. H.P.	per 100	4.00
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	per 100	4.50
Winchester .30 cal. 190 gr. HP	per 100	4.50
Winchester 7 mm 170 gr. 270-130 OPE	per 100	4.50
Remington B.P. 150-180 gr., 30 Caliber	per 100	4.50
270 Win. H.P. 130 gr., 150 gr. .30 cal.	per 100	4.50
270 cal. 110-130 gr. Sierra	per 100	4.25

GUN PARTS

Enfield Tr. Guards Stripped, New	$ 1.50
Doz.	12.00
SPR. N.S.Hi-Number actions new 4 gr. barrel fitted as issued	$47.50
SPR Hi-Number actions only	36.00
Spr. Tr. Guards Milled Stripped, New	3.00
Doz.	24.00
SPR. milled followers, floor plates, ea. $1.00, doz.	9.00
Springfield Sniper Bolts, new, stripped	7.50
.45 C Arched Housings new	2.00
Colts 22-45 Units $32.00; Barrels, 45 cal.	4.00
New 45 mags $1.50 used	1.00
Enfield bolts complete 9.00, stripped	4.50
Enfield firing pins, each 75¢, doz., new	6.00
Enfield extractors, each $1.50, doz., new	12.00
Enfield ejectors, each 75¢, doz., new	12.00
Enfield triggers 1.00. Safes, bolt sleeves, each	1.00
Enfield ejector boxes complete	2.25
Mauser 98 bolts complete $12.00; stripped	5.00



ACE TRIGGER SHOES

All Colt and S.&W. Revolvers. Mauser 98, F.N., Rem. 141, 721, 722. Enfield, Spr., Win. 52, 54, 70, 43, 69, 75 and others. With Allen Wrench.

$2.00

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Pacific.

ACE ACCESSORIES

Ace Sheepskin Pistol Holder
$4.00

ACE D.S.T. MAUSER 98

(Imported)
Complete
with kick-off
$15.00

ACE BENCH REST

Lifetime construction. Instantly adjusted. Quickly locked. Shipping wgt. 25 lbs.

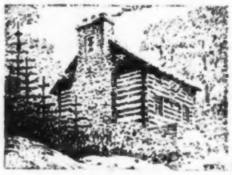
$12.00

ACE SHEEPSKIN GUN CASES

Finest made
Scope Size
$12.00

SUN-BURST P. G. CAPS
.50¢—Doz. $4.00

NEW LIST #18 FREE



Trades
Accepted

Flaig's
MILLVALE,
PENNSYLVANIA

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

SHOOTING GLASSES: GENUINE RAY-bans made by Bausch & Lomb, gold filled frames with sweat bar $13.00 pair. Gents Ray Ban Sun Glasses with Sweat bar $10.95. Ladies or gents Ray Bans without sweat bar $7.95 pair. Flying Equipment Co., Dept. AR, Chicago 13, Ill.

ONE "BABY NAMBU" JAP PISTOL IN "mint" condition with original holster. Price $85.00. Inspection privileges. Gabes Gun and Sport Shop, 3185 Mission Street, San Francisco, California.

WINCHESTER ENFIELD, 5 GROOVE BARrel, very good in, good out, $35.00. Rifleman, 1932 to 1949 complete, good condition, $20.00. Alfred Weinelt, Kinsley, Kans.

NEW GUNS, REMINGTON 721, 722 WINchester 70, 94, 43. Browning Superposed, other shotguns. Reloading tools and components, sights and ammunition. Pioneer Sptg. Gds., Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

Gun Insurance
for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
930 Woodward Bldg. Washington 5, D. C.

AVAILABLE FROM OUR TESTING ROOMS; 30-30 and 32 spec. once-fired cases, 2¢ ea. Once-fired 300 Savage cases, 1½¢ ea. New Remington steel rifle butt plates with 2-screws (shot butt type), .75¢ ea. or $6.00 doz. Old style Lyman ramps complete with front sight (new) .640 Krag, .640 Mauser, .605 and .640 Enfield and .640 Springfield, (reg. $6.25 ea.) close-out at $3.75 ea. Twelve only Leadmaster shotgun sights (reg. $2.85) .75¢ ea. We do not prepay postage. Williams are manufacturers of Foolproof Receiver Sights, Quick Convertible Top and Offset Scope Mounts, Streamlined Hood and Hoodless Ramp Front Sights, Guide Sling Straps, (Plain and Hand Carved), Standard Sling Swivels, Slot Blanks, Open Sight Bases, White Center Dial Scoring Targets, Custom Stock Filler and Finish, Screw and Sight Assortments, Standard Gunsmithing Screws. Write for new 1950 catalog. Address inquiries to Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Mich.

1 REMINGTON MODEL 11, PREMIER Grade, F Grade Engraving, Vent. Rib and Cutts Comp. Excellent Condition. $375.00. Newton Crumley, P.O. Box 110, Elko, Nevada.

WINCHESTER 257 ROBERTS SUPER Grade Guaranteed Perfect $139.00. Winchester 270 Standard Guaranteed perfect $89.00. William C. Hoffend, 235 Mohawk St., Rochester 21, N.Y.

MOD, 75 WINCH. V.G. $48.00. MOD. 97 Winch. 12 ga. Fair $30.00. Want Colt or S&W .38 Spec. Wm. Krum, Grahamsville, N.Y.

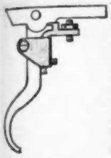
ITHACA NO 4 TRAP, DB, 32", MF, SST, Beavertail, pistol grip, VR, ivory sights, recoil pad, 14 ⅜x2x2 ⅛, excellent $175.00. E. F. Becker, Connelly Bldg., Colby, Texas.

SUHL & SON 16X16X8MM, RIFLE BARREL with adapter for rimless cartridges, fitted with four power Dialytan scope—new condition $300.00; New custom built 30-06 Springfield checkered Grip & forearm, 1" sling swivels, recoil pad, Lyman 48 rear, ramp front, polished bolt with checkered knob—$125.00; Winchester Model 12, 20 gauge, Skeet bored 24" barrel, Cutts Compensator, checkered grip and forearm, recoil pad—$90.00; Engraved Waffenfabrik Mauser action, DST, Johnson target 26" barrel assembled ready for stock—$100.00; Luger 9mm 4" barrel—fair—$17.50; Mauser 32 Cal. Automatic-good-$25.00; S&W 45 Cal. revolver new condition $40.00. Check or M.O. Lt. Col. Donald C. Clayman, Hqs. 505 Abn. Inf. Regt., Fort Bragg, N.C.

REVOLVERS, 38 SPECIAL SMITH AND Wesson, Victory Model. 4" barrels, good condition, $32.50. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Plain or Fancy - High Quality
CUSTOM MADE STOCKS
LENARD M. BROWNELL
236 West Sixth Street Sheridan, Wyoming

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



For removing the slack from the following military actions. Enfields, Springfields, Mausers, .30 Remingtons and Krags. Price $2.50.

See your dealer or order direct giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

The Enfield can successfully be made to

COCK ON OPENING

Send me your cocking piece and bolt sleeve and I will return to you an altered cocking piece and bolt sleeve with cocking cam extension which will give you approximately ½" striker fall with a perfect working safety. No tools required to install. Guaranteed to satisfy or upon receipt of parts sent you I will return comparable unaltered parts and your money. Price of exchange $5.00.

More information on request. Good dealers proposition on this item as well as trigger attachments.

Straightened Enfield Trigger Guards polished and blued (exchange) with one long screw ------------------------- $2.50

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

"QUOTES"

"You'd better stop my ad for awhile; we are completely buried. Orders are piling up faster than we can get them out, so to keep on advertising in the RIFLEMAN is just inviting more business—and more trouble."

(Name on request.)

ENFIELD OWNERS

HELP! Please send no more rifles for speed action jobs, scope mounts, rebarreling to .264 Magnum without first writing for delivery date, as I am booked up until about September.

KENNETH CLARK River Route
Madera, Calif.

226 COPIES OF AMERICAN RIFLEMAN $30.00. One Weaver 330 Rifle Scope, Lee Dot $20.00. 8,000 Calibre 30-06 Once Fired Cases Primers Out and Thoroughly Cleaned $60.00. J. F. Cline, 213 N.F. St., Madera, Calif.

.38 COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET, good, $40.00. J. A. Duncan, 37 N. Central, Hartsdale, N.Y.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.25, postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

.303 BRITISH CARTRIDGES WITH FAST 150 grain Soft Nose bullet; per hundred $13.75. French 5m/m MAS with fast 150 grain Soft Nose bullet, per hundred $18.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

PRIMERS TO RELOAD SHOTGUN SHELLS #57 Remington and #209 Winchester with battery cup. Value $12.00, Special $6.50 per 1000. #6½ and #7½ Rifle Cartridges Primers, $6.50 per 1000. #1½ and #2½ Pistol Primers, $5.00 per 1000. 38 Special Empty Cases, fired once, 75¢ per 100. 10 Ga. Primed empty Shell Cases, 2-9/16" in length, brand new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send Coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FAMOUS BRITISH ARMY WEBLEY REvolvers .38 or .455 caliber, excellent, $34.00. Ammunition extra. Fidelior Arms. 726-B Joshua Green Building, Seattle, Washington.

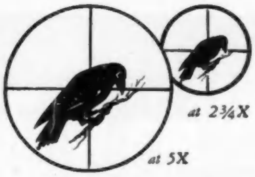
"THOMPSON" MOULDS FOR BULLETS eliminating leading .32-20, .38-.357-, .44-40-44 Special. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg.,
Washington 1, D. C.



for varmints and small game

Weaver Scope Model KV, shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount

MODEL KV

Variable Power 2¾X to 5X

Scope $57.50

Mount $9.75

WEAVER-SCOPE

Use your Model KV at 5X this summer for small game and varmints; in the fall when big game season comes, a twist of the power change knob gives you 2¾X—and you still have 5X available for an occasional long shot. Large objective lens for better definition and brighter illumination; protected internal adjustments for windage and elevation, ¼" click, guaranteed accurate. See the KV at your dealer's today.

Model G4 and G6 Weaver Scopes have achromatic lens systems and give the high accuracy needed for crows, chucks, and other small game. For .22's, Hornets, etc. G4, $9.75; G6, $12.50, including N Mount.

Please send folder on
KV Weaver-Scope
Other K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐
G Scopes ☐ K & J Reticules ☐
Mounts ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Name ....
Address ....
City.................Zone.....State.......

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 201, Brockton 64, Mass.

HANDLOADERS, CARDBOARD AMMUNITION boxes, 38 spl. & wadcutter, 45s, 30 cal. $1.50 doz. 38 spl. no partitions 50¢ doz. postpaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE: Williams Gun Screws, standard in the gun industry. 6-48, 8-40 and 10-32 plug screws, set screws, fillister head and oval head counter sunk screws in all standard lengths, $2.50 per hundred. Write for literature on Williams Mounts, Sights, "Guide" carrying Straps, Swivels, Slot Blanks, Open Sight bases, Sight Assortments, Screw Assortments, White-Center dial-scoring targets, and Streamlined Ramp Front Sights. Williams Gun Shop, **7387** Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

WIN. 12 GAUGE TRAP GRADE 30" FULL, very good $90.00. Win. 20 gauge Skeet grade, Cutts comp., perfect $100.00. Win. 22 model 52, 4 power Weaver scope & mount, very good $125.00. O. B. Raine, Ruleville, Miss.

11 PERFECT REMINGTON 222, K6 SCOPE $135.00, excellent Winchester 43 Bee, J4 Scope, Lee Dot $90.00. Excellent J2.5 Scope $16.00. Wm. Gram, Charlotte, Michigan.

DOUGLAS BORE-HONED BARRELS

Am still behind on deliveries of finished turned and fitted barrels, due to heavy demand. Reasonable delivery on unturned and preturned blanks, in most all standard cals. and twists. Ask for data on all services.

G. R. DOUGLAS, Barrelmaker, Life Member
Rt. 3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.

NOW IS THE TIME FOR

PROTEX-U

Guaranteed Protection Against

SUNBURN and FLYING BITING INSECTS

PROTEX-U is the answer to greater summer enjoyment—at work or play—on land or water. Guards against sunburn, permits a rich golden tan. Actual tests prove positive protection against mosquitoes up to 30 hours. Smells good, will not soil clothing, water resistant. Hypo-allergenic—will not harm the most sensitive skin. Insures a happy outdoor season—send for PROTEX-U now!

Large Economy Tube

$1.00

plus 20% Fed. Tax

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.
Protective Coatings, Inc.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Mich.

Also see pages 55, 65, 67, 71

Pioneers **AIR RIFLES** **BENJAMIN** **AIR PISTOLS** **Leaders**

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—Shoot With Compressed Air—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 806 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

RELOADING TOOLS

NEW MODEL BENCH RELOADING TOOL Complete WITH DIES

Performs all operations of reloading except full length resizing and powder charge. Guaranteed — $13.50

Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00	$68.50
Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies	9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.00
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Melting Furnace	28.50
Smiley Case Trimmer $14.50—Potter Furnace	16.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length	6.60
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot	1.25
Lub & Size Die $3.00—Lubricant 25¢—Mold Blocks	4.00

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

A.B.C. Magnum Bullets—.257 87 gr. $3.50—100 gr. $3.75—.270 130 gr. $4.50—.308 150 gr. $4.50 180 gr. $4.75—Will Stand High Velocity.	
Sierra 270—130 gr. $4.50—110 gr. $4.25—150 gr.	$4.75
Winchester .348 150 & 200 gr. $5.00—.45 cal. 405 gr. $7.80—308, 110, 150 & 180 gr. $5.00—270 100 & 130 gr. $4.25—46 gr. Hornet—O.P.	2.50
Sierra H.V. Spitzer .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr.	2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. S.P.	2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk Express 42, 49, 55, 63 gr. $2.80—50 gr. Lov.	2.50
Sisk Hornet Bullets .223"-.224" 35, 36, 40, 45 gr.	2.25
Speer .257 60 and 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr. $4.00 Speer .270 100 gr $4.25—150 gr. $4.75—Speer 6.5 120 gr. $4.00—7mm 130 & 145 gr. $4.50—160 gr. $4.75—.308 150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358	5.75
Barnes .257 90, 100 gr.—.270, 100-120 gr. Vermin	4.50
Barnes 30 Carbine 110 gr. $4.00—150 gr. Var.	4.50
M&G and MGS Standard and Silver Streak 2 dia. Bullets, all sizes in stock including .228 70 gr. $4.00—257 60 gr. $4.00; 87 gr. $4.20—100 gr. $4.40—6.5 100 gr. $4.50—129 gr. $5.00—270 100 gr. $4.40—130 gr. $4.80; 308 or .311 110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—.318 or 323 110 gr $4.40—139 gr. $4.80—150 gr.	5.00
High-Precision Bullets .308 150 gr.—270 130 gr.	4.50
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 Bulk Shotgun lb.	2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.80—2400 & HiVel #2 $2.00—Red Dot 3 lb.	6.75
Primers 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, per M	6.75
Cases 22 Lovell $5.00—22 Hornet—218 Bee $4.60 45-70 219 Zipper 25 Rem $7.10—220 Swift—.257 .250 Sav $7.90—.270 & 30'06 35 Rem—7mm $8.20—.300 Mag. $10.60—Once Fired	6.75

SIGHTS—SCOPES—MOUNTS—ETC.

Litschert Spot Shot Scope 1¼" $49.95—1½"	64.95
Litschert Attachments Varmint J2.5 $17.50—K2.5, K4 $18.50—Alaskan, Texan G-88 $20.00; Target	25.00
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves	4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts	$12.50 up
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1"	15.00
White Line Recoil Pads—$3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad	2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading	10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann	11.50
Stith Master Mounts $20—Texan 2½X Scope	50.00
Bear Cub Scopes 2½ & 4X Master $55 Double	85.00
B&L Scopes 2½ & 4X 65.—Variable 2½ to 4X	80.00
B&L Mounts $25—B&L Binoculars 8x30 9x35	204.00
Pachmayr Lo-Swing Mounts $20.00—Grip Adapters	1.75
Freeland All Angle Tripod $11.50—Freeland Cuff	3.00
B&L 60 mm Spotting Scope $95.00—Shooting Glass	12.95
Lyman Alaskan Scope $60.00—Challenger 4X	85.00
Leather Sling Straps ⅞" or 1" $1.95—Swivels	.75
Williams Receiver Sights $9.00—48 Lyman	12.50

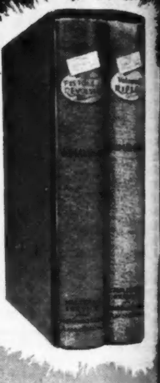
Now Jobbing Marbles, Williams, Redfield, Buehler, Saeco, B&M, Pacific, Hollywood, Sierra, M&G, Judd, M.G.S. Silver Streak, H&R Guns, Potter, Pachmayr, Echo, Litschert, 10X, Hi-precision, Weaver, Texan, etc.

Postage Paid Except on Powder Primers & Cases
We ship same day—No packing charge
Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S

229-231 E. 3rd
LEWISTOWN, PA.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Keystone
OF YOUR SHOOTING LIBRARY



THE NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS

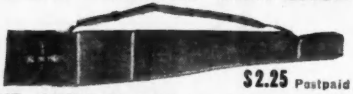
Vol. I—Pistols and Revolvers • Vol. II—Rifles

NOW ONLY $17.50 FOR BOXED SET
ONLY $10.00 FOR EACH VOLUME

Here is the keystone for your personal library of books about guns and shooting. No collection can be complete without them. Select the deluxe boxed set or buy the separate volumes to begin a shooter's library that will give you hours on hours of pleasure the year round.

order from **NRA BOOK SERVICE**
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE



$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.95
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.75

Lyman Reloading Tools

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING
Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
2435 E. COLORADO ST. • PASADENA 8, CALIF.

BABY NAMBU VG TO X, $47.50: GARAN issue scope mounts, complete with base, made G&H, ⅞th inch split rings for offset mounting left side of receiver, new but stained, $12.5 Engraved Ballard Schuetzen Target 32-40 VG pl $100.00: Johnson semi-auto rifle 30-06 VG pl $150.00: Rare Mauser Mod. 1916 semi-auto ri $125.00: British original Snipers rifle #4 MK1, $110.00: German K43 semi-auto, VG plus, $47.5 Mauser 98K as issued $30.00 and $35.00: Kra rifle as issued, VG, $35.00: Original 7mm Bo Mauser carbine Mod. 1895 18" barrel, G plu $32.50: High number 1903 action with new barrel, $62.50. Money refunded if not satisfactor No COD. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, N.

BULLET TRAPS—SAFE AND EFFICIEN with .22 caliber L.R. and all hand guns includi .45 caliber. Full 16x16" opening. Complete w removable legs, $25.00, F.O.B. factory. Freig shipping weight 65#. Please send check or mon order. Wire Rope Products Co., Winsor Av Hamilton, Rhode Island.

REVOLVERS, SMITH & WESSON HAMME less, new departure model, cal. 38, blue steel, 3 and 4" barrel, good condition, price $29.50. N 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Spo ing Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

350 KINDS OF AMMUNITION—DISTRIB tors for A.B.C. Bullets. Agents wanted. Front parts. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los A geles, Calif.

FABRIQUE NATIONALE COMPLETED NE rifles .257, 270 or .30'06, $98.85. Winchester .30'06 excellent $85.00. Gunshop, 140 Portag Kalamazoo, Michigan.

SMITH & WESSON .22 TARGETS $36.50 $57.00; 38 s.s. bbls $7.50; 2nd Russian bbls, cy Russian .32—.38—6½" targets $47.50. Remin ton .41 double derringer $24.50—$32.50. Oth Remingtons, some for target. Starr 44 d.a. $19. Winchester 1866 original carbine $45.00. moulds. Military arms. State wants. List coin. Cash for your arms. J. C. Harvey, Falmouth, Mass.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS D scribing and pricing a museum collection of and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen ce in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Ma

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR I door rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $30 to $33.80. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Ano Minnesota.

TARGETS: ARMY L, INCLUDING 5-RIN x10's, $15.00 per 1000. Centers for same, incl ing 7-ring $10.00 F.O.B. Cecil K. Jones, Park Avenue, Hightstown, New Jersey.

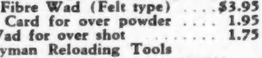
SINGLE SHOT PISTOLS, TOMKINS $55. S&W $25.00. H & R $30.00. Stevens $15. Lugers, Walthers, 13 shot Brownings, 45 C $25.00—$39.00. Bargains Foreign, Ameri Guns, Ammunition, Targets, Accessories. Sta for list. 9mm Steyer ammunition 12 cents ea Lead shot .24 cents pound. Cushman Shoot Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

OFFICERS MODEL 38 SPECIAL, PRE-WA very good $39.50. S&W single shot 10" ve good $27.50. Camp Perry, Sanderson grips, E cellent $49.50. M70 257 K4 Excellent $125. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

FRENCH WALNUT
ALSO INLETTED BLANKS
Roy Vail Warwick, N. Y.

FOR PROFESSIONAL CHECKERING TOOLS CHOOSE

GUNLINE TOOLS



Guaranteed for Performance—Workmanship—Durability

STANDARD SET—4 tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets	$5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets	$7.75

Order today or write for folder.
FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R-7

Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.
625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

NSS 4 POINT ELECTRIC BEDDER

4 Point Contact, Electric Test Light, .0005 Positive Clicks
Give Model of Rifle and Barrel Diameter at Forend
Complete Line of Shooting and Handloading Supplies
EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS B.S.A. MARTINI
Write for Free Price List. Dealers Inquiries Invited.
NATIONAL SHOOTERS' SUPPLY, INC.

A. "COOKIE" COOK
3609 14th St., N.W.

E. "PETE" BROWN
Washington 10, D. C.

$15.00 ea.
$20.00 installed
Pat. No. 2,497,861

CHAMBERING
REAMERS
★
GAUGES
.222 REMINGTON
.219 DONALDSON
.250 DONALDSON
.25 Donaldson ACE
REAMERS—GAUGES—DIES
70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS
WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Mich.
World's largest manufacturer of headspace gauges and chambering reamers.

AMMUNITION: JAPANESE SPECIALIST: 7.7 Jap., 256 Newton, 35 Whelan, 8x60, 22-250, $3.50 Box 20. 6.5 Jap. $4.00 Box. 6.5 Mannlicher, 6.5 Italian, 6m/m Navy $4.50 Box 20. Information List 10¢. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

"CANADA'S GUN HOUSE", MODERN GUN Shop, 3006 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, features British and European guns. Stock includes: The finest in singles—doubles—automatic rifles and shotguns. Also British and European ammunition. Write Dept. 7. for monthly price lists each .25¢ coin.

HOLLAND HINGED MAGAZINES FOR Mauser and Enfield .270 to .300 Magnum, $10.50. Folder. R. Vail, Warwick, New York.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABILizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

FOR YOUR CLUB—CLUB MEMBERSHIP cards 2¢ each. Rifle instruction wall charts $1.00 per set. Official trigger weight $6.00. Scoring gauges-EZE magnifier, $2.00 each, specify caliber .22, .38 or .45; 4-in-1 plug type, one gauge scores .22, .32, .38 and .45, $1.00; spring-type in pocket-clip case, .22 only, $1.50. Order from NRA, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOD. 70—220 SWIFT—$109.50. HI STANDard H.D.M. 4½ Close Out—$42.50. Match Target Woodsman—$85.00. Officers Mod. heavy bbl. 22 & 38—$75.00. Mod. 12 Trap Vent. Rib, as new—$165.00. Remington 513S, factory cond.—$39.50. K-22—$65.00. K38—$65.00. Remington 52T Jr. Target Rifle, factory cond.—$24.50. Used K-4 Weaver, coated, very good—$25.00. We Trade Guns. Decker Bros., Mason City, Iowa.

SEMI INLETTED SHOTGUN AND RIFLE stocks. Also blanks, plain and figured walnut. J. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N.J.

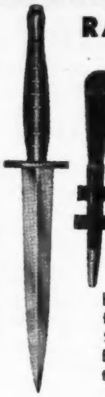
AVAILABLE: OLD ENGLISH BLUEING—4 ozs. $1.50. Mauser safety for low mounted scopes $7.00. Blued Steel PG caps $2.00. Send for listing of available bullets, primers & cases. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th St., N.Y.C.

RIFLE CLIPS FOR FRENCH 7.5 M/M MAS. Jap 25 or 31 calibers; German Haenel or Mauser 88 Model; German 7 m/m Mauser; Steyr 95 Model; Russian 7.62. All 50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

REM. MOD. 11-48, 16 GA., VR, 28 MOD., Perf., $110.00, w/case, Rem. Mod. 11, 12 ga., w/Cutts, ex., $75.00. Sav. 99 EG-250, K2.5 & Stith, VG, $125.00. Hi-Stand. HDM, VG, $37.50. Colt OP, 22, VG, $55.00. H&R Sportsman, VG, $35.00. Mauser 7.63 pistol, ex., $50.00. Colt OMT, 38 Spl., 4", Good $45.00. Hensoldt 8x56, ex., $135.00 w/case. Will trade guns, scopes, cameras, etc. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Pa.

COLT WOODSMAN, SPORT, TARGET, Match Target, Official Police Target 38 and 22; all other Colt Models. K22, K38, and other Models Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Harrington and Richardson, Remington, Savage, Ithaca, Marlin, Iver Johnson Guns, Ammunition all calibers. Above all factory new. Complete stock National brands fishing tackle, photographic, athletic, bicycle, tennis. Golf, campers' supplies, wholesale prices to legitimate dealers. Orders shipped day received. Mail, telephone, telegraph orders to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., 28 Broad Street, Bangor, Maine.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC
GUN STOCK INLAYS
C. DANA CAHOON
18 North Stone Road
Swampscott, Massachusetts
Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.



RARE-UNUSUAL SOUVENIR!
World War II Commando Fighting Knife
Special
$1.49
with sheath

Rare — Unusual — Western Arms import. Hi-quality steel, 7 in. blade, 12" overall. Beautifully made and finished. Same knife as used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Only $1.49.

FAMOUS SWEDISH
LAHTI
AUTO. PISTOLS

No finer 9 mm automatic pistol! Beautifully balanced, hard hitting, accurate. Finest Swedish steel & craftsmanship. Fewest parts, simple takedown. Like new, limited supply, immediate delivery. Uses 9 mm Luger ammo. available everywhere. FREE leather holster & extra clip with LAHTI order. A real BUY at only $49.95. CUSTOM BARRELED MODEL '98 MAUSER ACTIONS—30/06, .270 cal. In white less sights $58.50. PRE-WAR MAUSER '98 ACTIONS, $28.00.

LOWER PRICES
HIGHER QUALITY
AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

.380
CALIBER
MODELS C & D
You'll find more features at low cost in a WAC automatic! All models fully guaranteed for one year. Made for Western Arms by famous manufacturer.

TRIPLE SAFETY
Fool-proof WAC triple-safety feature makes accidental firing impossible.

SEND FOR FREE BULLETIN

The Model C and D .380 calibre WAC automatic is an accurate, rugged and dependable target pistol or side arm that offers maximum fire power with minimum weight. Model C. 6 shot—$39.75. Model D, 8 shot—$42.00. Illustrated exact size in new bulletin. Write for your copy today.

MODEL '95 MAUSER ACTIONS... $15.00
NORWEGIAN KRAG ACTIONS . . . $28.50
Norwegian KRAG ACTIONS, finely made, ideal for rebarreling to .257, 7 mm, .300 Sav., 250/3000 etc. Same as U. S. Krag but will handle rimless cartridges—$28.50. RARE G 98/40, 8 mm MAUSER RIFLES, Good, $19.50, BELGIAN 7.65 MAUSER Rifles; can be rechamb. to .300 Savage or 30/06, only $29.50. Complete line spare parts for above rifles. Supplies limited, order now.

SURE, WE TRADE!

Custom Barreled Model '95 Mauser Action — only $45.00
Fit this unit to your own stock and save! Model '95 action barreled to a custom Pfeifer 2½ lb., 24 in length barrel, in the white, less sights and stock. In calibres .300 Savage and 7 m/m. Every barrel bears the Pfeifer name—your assurance of best quality.

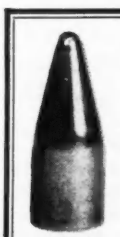
CUSTOM MONTE CARLO
WALNUT SPORTER STOCK
For your G-43 or K-43—Hand fitted, advanced design. Includes cheek piece for right handed shooters & Pachmayr recoil pad. Send your complete rifle, as milit. fittings will be needed. Stock only, $55. 30/06 G-43 comp. with new barrel & Sporter stock, $140. Your G-43 or K-43 rebarreled to 30/06—$49.50.

10 SHOT 30/06 SEMI-AUTO.
BIG GAME RIFLES — G-43
These rifles have new 22", six groove, premium quality custom barrels, carefully and accurately fitted. They're powerful, easy handling and accurate. NO BOLT or lever to work—just squeeze the trigger. Inspected for headspace, proof-tested, test fired. Orig. Milit. stock refinished. Uses 150 & 180 gr. silver-tipped 30/06 cart. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete rifle only $85. COMPLETE LINE SPARE PARTS—REPAIRS MADE

RARE
KRAG RIFLES
Famous Improved NORWEGIAN KRAG RIFLES as issued. Good cond. cal 6.5 x 55 rimless cart. $37.50. RARE STEYR-BUILT KRAG RIFLES, 6.5x55 rimless cart. ---------------- $37.50

Western Arms CORPORATION
417 E. PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

BACK AGAIN
in improved form



.30 cal.
110 gr.
spire
point

Proven to be extremely accurate and dependable, we could not anticipate the demand for these popular bullets, and not enough were manufactured. They are back again in improved form, and production this year will be many times greater than last year. The exposed lead tip is now short and round, and not subject to damage before shooting. Jackets are designed for proper expansion at all velocities, and can be driven to maximum velocity in Magnum rifles. Your dealer has them now!!

110 grain .30 caliber spire point (.308 & .311).......... $4.25
150 grain .30 caliber spire point (.308 & .311).......... 4.50

.30 cal.
150 gr.
spire
point

Send for list and samples of varmint and game bullets from .22 to .30 caliber.

J. W. HORNADY
216 WEST FOURTH STREET
GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

10-X

RIFLEMEN'S COAT

By far the most popular, best designed, best made rifle shooting coat that any riflemen ever wore. Designed to fit the rifle shooter's needs—to give him comfort, durability and to aid in making better scores. Covered by two U. S. patents, other patents pending. Made of genuine 8.2 ounce Reeves Army twill with chrome tanned leather covers or with NO-SLIP diamond tread rubber pads................$15.00

10-X RIFLEMEN'S GLOVE

An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft, chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt. Will not stiffen or wad up when moistened.

10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat

Now a genuine 10-X rifle shooting coat for boys or girls. Has all the patented features of the 10-X Imperial, same type and quality of pads, same body design, same patented sleeves and pads. Made of fine sanforized Type II army twill, gray shade. 3 sizes only: Small, ages 8-10; Medium, ages 11-13; Large, ages 14-18 ----------------------------------$10.00

FREE catalog. Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we will forward you our illustrated catalog of the entire 10-X shooting clothes line.

AT YOUR DEALERS See and inspect these fine 10-X shooting coats . . . you'll readily see the fine quality, workmanship—top features.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
405 East Second Street Des Moines 5, Iowa

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5	....$17.50	Alaskan	$20.00
29S, 330-440 Weaver	17.50	Texan ..	20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver	18.50	G-88 ...	20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed........$25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objectives attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS
DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY!

GUNSMITHS
MAGIC BLUER
BIRCHWOOD CHEMICAL COMPANY

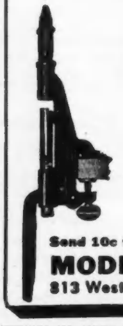
Bluing your gun is now as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling gun.

Approved by more leading gunsmiths than any other cold blue.

A. H. Barr, N.R.A. technical division, says: "Magic BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE I HAVE EVER TRIED & RECOMMEND IT WITHOUT RESERVATION." BOB BROWNELL SAYS: "JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES, SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

Retails 2 oz. Bottle $1.00
Money back if not satisfied.
Dealers, Jobbers—Write for attractive folder.

A.B.HARRIS, Nat. Rep., Dept. A, P.O. Box 505 Gary, Ind.



The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

BOWS · ARROWS · MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS

SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

VICKERMAN

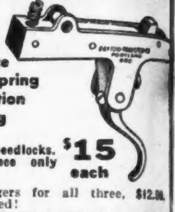
BARREL VISES $18.50
ACTION WRENCHES $19.50

Used by Gunsmiths all over North America

W. S. Vickerman 208 So. Ruby
Gunsmith Life Member Ellensburg, Wash.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

NEW MARK II TRIGGER



for ENFIELD

- **New Cocking Piece**
- **New Long Main Spring**
- **Only One Alteration**
- **Cocks on Opening**
- **Easy to Install**

Springfield & Mauser Speedlocks. Bolt cam & cockingpiece only parts altered. **$15 each**

Single stage triggers for all three, $12.
No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. **$1.15.**

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Orego
Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

CALLING ALL CROWS! USE PERSONAL tuned Natural Kro-Kall, $1.50 each. Supplied Tony Hoover, nationally known crow caller, 1 Portola Drive, Grants Pass, Oregon. Terms dealers.

LARGEST AND FINEST SINGLE-SH rifle collection in America, offered bona-fide p pects having cash up to $8,000. "Single-s Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

BENCH REST TARGETS — LATEST proved type. Spot 22 caliber holes easily determine group size at 200 yards! 100 and yard types available. $2.50 per hundred. Post prepaid if remittance accompanies order. Higgins, 718 Eighth Street, Irwin, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 40, SKEET GRA ventilated rib, Cutts comp., excellent, $110. W Winchester 70, .375 Magnum. Bruce Fe Victor, Iowa.

PARKER DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN, gauge, DHE Grade, excellent condition, $325 New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Sur & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public S Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER, BEAUTIF engraving on barrel, receiver and T.G., cr figured stock, Zeiss Scope w/Lee Dot, Ex. $165 Unertl 1½" 20x Scope, new $70.00. Custom H.B., hand lapped custom barrel, Thomas Trig Bates custom stock, engraved receiver, no si new $125.00, cost $200.00. Zeiss Zielacht scope w/Redfield rings, ¾" Lee Dot $115 Unertl 1" 6x scope ex. $40.00. Zeiss Contax F2 Sonner w/case and filters $225.00. Argus S ting Scope w/ Freeland stand and case, $70.00. S&W K22 King semi-rib sights, cu grips, fully engraved, with gold trim, beaut new, $100.00. Money order please. Geo. Sherwood, Life, 2730 Webster St., Berkeley Calif.

GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS, C tom made only. To be sure of model and s send your present grips to us. Both pair turned. Send no money, pay postman $1 C.O.D. Rocky Mt. Mineral Co., Box-1003, per, Wyo.

SET OF 6 COLT HISTORICAL PRINT from Patterson to Frontier—each 10x14— for framing—complete set—Prepaid $1.00—D ers inquiries invited—San Francisco Gun change—Dept A, 91 Fourth Street, San Franc California.

.220 SUPER "70", K-6 DOT LENS CAPS R field Jr., Sling, solid leather full length R case, fired less than 100 rounds. Excellent e stock scratch and case wear fore tip. $22 Money Order. A. A. Sanna, 300 S. Fran Fleetwood, Pa.

COLT OFFICERS' MODEL .38 6" BARR leather holster, perfect, $50.00. W. A. S Box 458, Greenville, Miss.

COLT'S NEW MATCH TARGET WOO man, 6" barrel, perfect, $75.00. E. S. Partr Box 984, Mobile, Ala.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRAT catalog crammed with antique and modern p sword, dagger, etc., values sent on receipt of Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York

FOLEY SAW FILING OUTFIT CONSIST of filer, setter, retoother with attachments, good, $250.00. Harold Plichta, Manistique, M

DECATUR, ILLINOIS
HISER'S GUN ROOM
- **Power-Pac Compensators**
- **DURA-BLUE for Hunting Guns**
- **GLOSS-BLUE for Show**

HANDGUNNERS
INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS
for making your own grips

it's all in the GRIP

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers, $1.75 per pair——Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. **Stamp brings free circular which lists grips completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.**

BOB WINGER ● **719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.**

NEW CATALOG #28 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 Ammunition $2.50 Box. Springfield 1863 never fired $44.50. 30" Krag, excellent $58.00. *22/32* S&W Target, excellent $50.00. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 45x4-¾" very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent $98.50. 38 Spec. 7½" excellent $135.00. 45 ACP Bisley, excellent $98.50. Largest selection, all calibers, Frontiers, Bisleys, Automatics, Kentucky Rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N.J.

HEAVY HAND GUN LOADS: 38—.357—44/40—44 Special using Thompson Hollow point, gas check bullets, no leading, improved accuracy. Also select cast Thompson bullets. Hornets—K 218 B, 7/7 Jap, 6.5 Jap, 8m/m—30/06 blanks. Prices on request. Stamp appreciated. Mandel Custom Loads, Quality ammunition, Willow River, Minn.

NYLON CUTTYHUNK FISHING LINE 27 LB test, green, 200 yards (was $4.00) now special $2.00 postpaid, act today. Miller's War Surplus, 424 East Holt, Pomona, Calif.

PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF TWO MEMbers being sold together. Includes flintlocks and percussions, rifles and hand guns, old and modern. For catalogue of 175 items send 10¢ stamp to cover mailing to J. W. Canfield, 6015 Arthur, Fresno, California.

NEW INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE COVER, Bag type, transparent top. Ideal in hunting equipment, many uses including emergency raincoat, pocket size packet. $1.00 postpaid. 6 oz. Military gun cleaner .25¢ postpaid. Norman Farnam, R.R. 1, Box 652, Enumclaw, Washington.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, $109.50. Savage 300 or 250-3000, $96.45. Winchester 43, 22 Hornet, $54.95. Winchester 63 or Remington 241LA, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Winchester 74, 22 Automatic, $33.95. Large Selection Guns in Stock. Write Your Wants. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

EXCELLENT 20 INCH MODEL 70-06, REDfield rear, muzzle brake, 150 rounds $90.00. Perfect Model 21 Skeet Gun 12 ga. $160.00. O. B. Pierce, St. Albans, W. Va.

COLTS ACE AUTO — EXCELLENT $60.00. U.S. Rifle, Cal. 22-M1-Excellent $60.00. F.O.B. New Braunfels. H. I. Church, New Braunfels, Texas.

WINCHESTER 75 SPORTER WEAVER 295 Scope, Stith Mounts, Sheepskin Case, Original box, Perfect condition $55.00. A. E. Cannon, Box 3404, Orlando, Florida.

70 SWIFT K6 RANGE FINDER BUEHLER mount, very good $130.00. Model 12—12 gauge Skeet SR Beavertail, very good, $80.00. Savage 23B—3220 fair in $25.00. Krag Sporter good $32.50. Colt 25 auto very good $30.00. Colt DA 38 good $30.00. L. Austin, R.R. # 3, Bloomington, Illinois.

SELL, SARD 6-42 WIDE FIELD BINOCULAR, optically perfect, $200.00. 22-K Masterpiece, perfect, $45.00. Ithaca 12—28 Full model 37 featherweight, with rib, perfect, $85.00. Walter Rodenberg, New Rockford, N. Dakota.

SPRINGFIELD SERVICE RIFLE, REDfield rear, gold front, very good $62.50. S. J. Stawski, Caledonia, Michigan.

MARTINI ACTIONS

Caliber 303 British, small firing pin, very good condition, complete. Excellent for rimmed wildcats. Price $22.50 postpaid, $20 each in lots of five.

JESS C. BERGER, 812 E. Maple, Cushing, Okla.

WORLD'S OUTSTANDING GUNMAN'S CATALOGUE & ENCYCLOPEDIA

VOL. III 1951
The GUNMAN'S Mart
PRICE $1.00

Now Available

FOR DELIVERY BY AUGUST 15TH

THE NEW 1951 GUNMAN'S MART. Over 200 absolutely new pages of shooters' supplies, loading equipment, scopes, stocks, books, general information. Plus 125 pages of those items that proved so popular with thousands of shooters and gunsmiths during the years past. If you own a gun you cannot afford to miss this big, new copy.

PRICE $1.00 Plus 25¢ Postage

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO GUNMEN

●

A FEW OF THE THOUSANDS FROM THE '51 MART

HORNADY BULLETS

We are now distributors for these superior bullets. Prices per hundred: .30 Cal. 180 gr. round nose, $4.75; .30 Cal. 180 gr. spire point, $4.75; .30 Cal. 150 gr. cannelured round nose, $4.50; .270 Cal. 100 gr. spire point, $4.25; .270 Cal. 130 gr. spire point, $4.50; .257 Cal. 100 gr. spire point, $4.00; .257 Cal. 87 gr. spire point, $3.75; .257 cal. 87 gr. full patch, $3.75; .257 Cal. 60 gr. spire point, $3.50; .224 Cal. 45, 50 & 55 gr. spire point, $2.75; .224 Cal. 45 gr. Hornet, $2.25; .2225 Hornet 45 gr. $2.25; 30-30 Cal. 170 gr. flat point, $4.75; .30 Cal. 150 gr. spire point, $4.50; .30 Cal. 110 gr. spire point, $4.25. Full and complete description of bullets in the catalogue.

POWDERS

We are now distributors for DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350, $1.90 per pound; #6 pistol & 4759 per can $1.15. Hercules Powders: Bulls-Eye $1.60; Unique, $1.80; 2400 & Hi-Vel 1 lb. cans, $2.00. The above powders are fully described in the '51 Mart.

PRIMERS

We are now distributors for Western Primers: 1½, 6½, 7, 8½, 8½G, per thousand, $6.75.

LOADING SCALES

Distributors for the two following top flight scales: Pacific Scales, complete with weights, capacity 242 grs., each $8.50.

Redding Scales, Beam construction, capacity 325 grs., each $11.95.

LOADING TOOLS

We are now distributors for: IDEAL LOADING TOOLS: Full and complete stock on hand of #310, Tru-Line Junior and Tru-Line Sr. tools. Most popular dies immediately available.

PACIFIC LOADING TOOLS complete with most popular dies. Other dies not in stock readily available. Both the above tools are completely described and illustrated in the '51 Mart.

POWDER MEASURES

Ideal Powder measure, micrometer adjustments, transparent magazine, complete $10.00.

Saeco Tru-Speed, micrometer settings, transparent magazine, base to hold measure above work bench, complete with pistol or rifle tube, $14.50.

GUNS

At long last we are now able to supply our hunting and shooting customers with the ultimate in shotguns—the Browning Super-Poseds and Browning Autos. These guns are completely and beautifully described and illustrated in the '51 Mart. Prices are as follows:

Super Posed 12 & 20 gauge, raised matted rib	$219.00
Super Posed 12 & 20 gauge, ventilated rib	244.00
Automatic 12 & 16 gauge without rib	108.80
with hollow matted rib	121.30
with ventilated rib	129.85
Light 12 and Sweet 16 Automatics, without rib	124.50
with hollow matted rib	137.00
with ventilated rib	145.55

HUNTING SCOPES

Our stock of hunting scopes now consists of the FULL LINES of Weaver — Stith — Leupold/Stevens, Unertl, Lyman, Norman-Ford and Mossberg. In cases of urgency we accept reverse telephone calls for the better grades of hunting scopes.

TARGET

A new addition to our line. We are distributing the Unertl and Lyman target scopes in all models being manufactured . . . and if you're in an awful hurry, calls will be accepted on any target scope.

SPOTTING SCOPES

Another new addition to the one of optics we are distributing . . . Unertl, Star "D" and the Mossberg were our choice. In the '51 Mart you'll find these with two pages of accessories amply illustrated and described to assist you in making your choice.

SHOOTING COATS

Two pages of 10-X shooting coats and accessories in the New Mart. Prices, in all popular sizes, are—Imperial $15.00

Aristocrat, $14.00; 10-X gloves, $4.00; Junior coats, $10.00; Trap & Skeet Jackets—from $11.00 to $20.00.

SLINGS

Complete inventories maintained on all the various types of slings. Made of best quality, top grain leather—attractive and durable.

Military style, Dry Tan, 1¼", $2.50; 1", $2.20; ⅞", $2.20; Oil tan, same sizes, 10¢ higher.

Whalen style: Dry Tan, 1¼", $2.50; 1", $2.20; ⅞", $2.20; Oil tan, same sizes, 10¢ higher.

One-piece Carrying Strap, Dry Tan, 1¼", $1.70; 1", $1.50; ⅞", $1.50. Oil Tan, 10¢ higher in same sizes.

IRON SIGHTS

And still another new item introduced to our trade since the '49 catalogue was issued. We are now distributors for the complete Lyman, Williams, and King line of sights. In the '51 Mart you will find each sight fully illustrated and described . . . all are carried in stock for immediate delivery.

BLUING SUPPLIES

Oxynate 7 still continues being used by thousands of shops scattered over the United States, Canada and Mexico. We absolutely guarantee that our 28 page book "Bluing Polishing" is the most complete book of its kind—even at three times its cost—available. Each and every page is devoted to the art of achieving fine finishes of which you can be justly proud. The price, 35¢ postpaid, is refunded on your first purchase of bluing supplies or equipment from the book. It can honestly be said you have not thoroughly touched the bluing business until you have studied "Bluing and Polishing" with Oxynate 7 and Polish-O-Ray. Incidentally, the entire book is contained in the bluing section of the '51 Mart.

PADS & ACCESSORIES

For the man who works on shotguns or rifles we can now offer Mershon and Pachmayr pads. Completely described in the '51 Mart, prices are as follows:

Pachmayr Lightweight Deluxe, each	$2.50
Standard Field, Skeet or Trap, each	3.25
Pistol Grip adapters, each	1.75
Mershon White Line Deluxe, each	3.50
Mershon White Line, Jr. Deluxe	2.50
Mershon Standard White Line	3.25

SILVER SOLDERS

We are now distributing the new Micro Film paste Silver Solders that have revolutionized the brazing and soldering field. Made in paste form—no extra flux, wires, etc., necessary . . . just spread on sections to be joined, clamp and heat to recommended temperature. This has been written up in all the mechanical magazines and we are proud to announce our distributorship to the gun trade. One ounce jar Lo-Flo S-4 1050 Silver braze paste, $2.00; two ounce jar Hi-Power T-500 paste solder (melts at 500) per jar, $0.75. Complete line described in the new '51 Mart.

IVORY—EBONY—HORN

We have on order, for delivery in July, Ebony in blocks measuring 2" x 2" x 2" @ $1.25; Black India Horn blocks in excess of 2" x 2" x 2" @ $1.50 each; Ivory sections large enough to make fore-end tip and grip cap @ $5.50 each.

PLASTIC BLOCKS

Black Tenite Solid Blocks measuring 2" x 2" x 2", $1.25 each.

CHECKERING TOOLS

Wood Checkering Cradle; holds stock firmly for checkering, sanding, finishing. Adjustable for any size rifle stock. A must for any stock worker. Each, $7.50.

Checkering Files: Grobet, Dem-Bart on hand for immediate delivery. We're introducing the W. E. Brownell Full-View handle at $2.00 each for use with Dem-Bart cutters. This tool, illustrated in the '51 Mart, allows the craftsman to see around the cutter as he works—is adjustable for watching back cuts. Price, each, $2.00.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

On Crows, Hawks and Woodchucks
TURN THE FULL 6 POWER Bear Cub
With Your New .222 Remington

The superb definition will give you the crispest target you have ever shot down.

Write today for free folder showing actual size scopes. Stith Bear Cub . . . 2½X, 4X and 6X. At most fine sporting good stores.

COMPLETE CATALOG showing entire line of scopes, mounts, accessories, sent upon receipt of 10¢ in coin for handling and postage.

Address Dept. 37

STITH MOUNTS

500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

NEWTON CASES - - .30 and .35 cal.

our method of cartridge case manufacture is identified by the trademark

"FORGED FROM SOLID"

These cases, especially suitable for reloading, have greater strength in base and walls. Box of 20, unprimed (mailable) .... **$2.40 plus postage.** WE AIM to produce any WILDCAT or FOREIGN calibers. Your inquiries will determine our production, and adequate volume will assure reasonable price. UNNECKED cases, rimmed or rimless, also available at no extra charge.

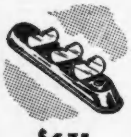
Order from your dealer or direct.

SPEER PRODUCTS CO.

Cartridge Case Division Lewiston, Idaho

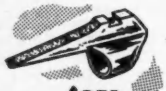
Better Hunting Better Results and the Best Price } *with*

THE NEW BURTON LEAFSIGHT and RING RAMP



$6.75

New three leaf folding sight designed for simplicity of action, accuracy and speed. Never before has a comparable sight been offered at this amazing, low price.



$3.75

Recently developed ring ramp with glare proof ramp. The ideal complement to the three leaf sight.

OUR GREATER PRODUCTION CUTS YOUR COSTS!

For a limited time only

LEAF SIGHT and RING RAMP, BOTH $10

If your dealer cannot supply this money saving combination write to BURTON ARMS Company with dealers name and address.

Dealers and Distributors invited to inquire . . .

BURTON ARMS *Company*

2996 E. 72 St., Cleveland 4, Ohio

"Trader Max" says HARD TO GET!

Write us today for that hard to get Sav., Win., Rem., Colt, etc. New or Used! We trade guns, scopes, binocs.

25 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.

5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. **$1.00 Ppd.**

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS

GEORGE O. WOOD
124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

ENFIELD, MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD OWNERS ATTENTION!

Limited quantity—BRAND NEW 4-groove 30'06 "issue" Enfield Barrels, installed, chambered and head spaced in your rifle, $15 each. (These are an overrun of a government order.) ALSO: a small lot of NEW Barrels (30'06 only) chambered, head spaced and fitted in your Mauser or Springfield, $17.50 each. (These are first quality barrels with a discontinued outside contour slightly smaller than our present standard.) ORDER YOURS NOW!

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.
P.O. Box 1512, Providence 1, R. I.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

RETAIL & WHOLESALE

SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES

CARD FOR LIST

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 18th catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

LONG CHRONOGRAPH, PERFECT, NEVER used, with inverter for 6 volt use, cost $103.75, sell $80.00. Potter "D" Furnace, very good, $10.00. Argus 20X, perfect, $55.00. Donald Alderman, Portola, California.

.357 MAGNUM SW, EXCELLENT. 8 ⅜", Pointer grips, Lawrence Holster and Belt $125.00. First M.O. Wm. Tebay, 933 Harrison, New Castle, Pa.

COLLECTORS FIREARMS. STAMP FOR big list "L". Also percussion shooters revolvers. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

RELOADING SUPPLIES CATALOGUE. Stamp for catalogue No. 3. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

FOR SALE: WINCHESTER .70. 2 R LOVELL Weaver K4 perfect in, excellent to perfect out, 75 loaded, 100 empties. Griffin and Howe Job and shells $135.00. Ed. Ahern, 455 S. Garfield, Pocatello, Idaho.

37 RANGEMASTER. IRON SIGHTS, PERfect, $75.00. Savage 12 ga. automatic, Cutts comp., good, $55.00. Larry Wrenn, 1117 Hardesty, Kansas City, Mo.

7 ONLY! BRAND NEW MOSSBERG TARget rifles, .22 caliber, Model 44 U.S. repeater, 7 shot clip with 4 Power Scope not coated, complete $29.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WIN. 52 BULL, ELECTRIC BEDDER EX $68.00. Standard with Vaver sights ex. $65.00 Stevens 416 with sights $27.00. Win. 63 $59.00 43 deluxe $60.00. Mod. 21 16 field SST, ej $235.00. Rem. 81 cal. 300 perfect $115.00. Cal 30 V.G. $65.00. Hershey's, Orville, Ohio. Phone 4012Z.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NEW LIST #3, SEND 15 cents. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N.Y.

ANTIQUE ARMS CATALOG #20 JUST OUT describing over 235 guns and pistols for sale reasonably priced. Price 25¢. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

EXCELLENT HENSOLDT 10X50 BINOCUlars $85.00 or late Frontier or Match target. Ray Elzey, Niceville, Florida.

FOR SALE: WINCHESTER 52 H.B. MARKSman Stock, no sights, excellent $75.00. Unertl 2" scope, 10x, coated, perfect, $100.00. Lyman Alaskan scope, 2½X, coated, new, perfect, $55.00. Bausch and Lomb 7x50 binoculars, coated, case, perfect, $140.00. Fred Eakins, Jr., 2968 Oaklawn St., Columbus 11, Ohio.

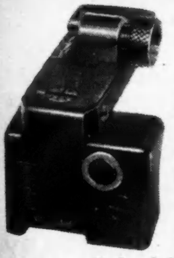
S&W K-.38 PERFECT $56.95; STEVENS "HORnets" and .30-30's new $33.95; Colt O.M.T., wide hammer, honed action, target stocks, excellent $52.95; Walnut Hill perfect in, v. g. out $35.00 B. H. Davis, 1016 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.

GENUINE COLT SINGLE ACTION BARRELS: .38/40, 4¾" or 7½" blue. Brand New $9.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Complete with catch and floor plate $1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.



THE WORLD'S *finest*

★

WILLIAMS

"Foolproof"

RECEIVER SIGHT

Internal micrometer adjustments with positive locks for windage and elevation.

Calibrated markings for elevation and windage. Rigidly supported at OUTER END.

Dovetailed base for rigidity and neatness . . . Dovetail locking bushing eliminates side plates . . . Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength . . . Anodized finish more durable than standard bluing on steel . . . IT WILL NOT RUST! (13 models available.)

FOOLPROOF $9.00 COMPLETE

Extra Discs .75¢

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP, Inc.

7387 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

PISTOLS—WEBLEY-FOSBERRY AUTOMATIC cal. 455 VG, $50.00: S&W Safety Hammerless .32 and .38 VG, $27.50 each: .32 and .380 Mod. 37 Hungarian auto, VG to X, $22.50 each: Hungarian Frommer, .32 auto G, $17.50: German Sauer double action .32 auto VG to X $29.50: Walther PP. .32 auto VG to X, $29.50: 9mm Luger G to VG, $30.00, VG plus, $35.00: Polish Radom 9mm VG, $19.50. Money refunded if not satisfactory. No COD. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, N. Y.

$1.50 PER 100, USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. Have plenty. Also 300 Savage, 30 Remington, 38 Special, 45 Automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC BARRELS, $4.95. Magazines, $1.65. Top Slide, $6.00. Grip Safety, $2.00. Short Trigger, $2.00. Safety Lock, $2.00. Plug, 50¢. Link and Pin, $1.00. Hammer, $2.00. All brand new! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

HORNET—M-43 KILBOURNE, CHECKERED J-4, Q mount, Edwards 6X. Sling—310 tool—200 cases. Cost $135.00. Excellent. Sell $110.00. Dager, GHQ, CIS, APO, 500, San Francisco. (Air Mail—Tokyo) First MO.

FOR SALE—PRE-WAR COLT .22 OMT EXcellent, Lawrence holster $54.50. Pre-war Colt new Service 7½" .45 long OMT perfect $105.00. S&W 1917 .45 excellent, some blue wear, clips, $37.50. S&W 38/44 "Outdoorsman", 4", .38Spl., [illegible] grips, perfect $62.50. Hi-Standard HDM 4½" perfect $40.00. Hi-Standard G-E target 6¾" & 4½ barrels, fancy walnut grips, factory box and grease $85.00. Remington .35 "Gamemaster", factory box & grease $104.95. WW11 Springfield perfect $50.00. Enfield same $37.50. Pair Cavalry sabres, no blade rust, $12.50. Pair duelling rapiers, excellent $7.50. Norman Greene, Jr., Berwyn, Pa.

"FOR SALE". PERFECT WIN. M70, 300 Magnum Bull Gun, 580 rounds, Remington, Western Match Ammunition, custom leather case, $275.00. Perfect Colt 45 National Match, $85.00. Perfect B&L 7 x 35 Monocular, case, $62.50. Perfect Colt 25. 32, 380 Automatics. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

WADCUTTERS: CAREFULLY SIZED, LUbricated 146 grain 38's $7.50 per 1,000; 200 gr. 45's, $8.50 F.O.B. Cecil K. Jones, 111 Park Avenue, Hightstown, New Jersey.

NEW: M70 300 MAGNUM, 375 MAGNUM, 270, 30-06, 257 $109.50. M721 270, 30-06 $79.95. M141, M81, M43. M99EG $96.45. M70 Super-Grades $162.50. M12 Magnums $94.95. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

25/20 STEVENS SINGLE SHOT 22 PISTOL shot. Loading tools, bullet molds, Lyman sight $55.00. Al Wilson Company, 1539 Folsom Street, San Francisco.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

THREE HIGHLY ENGRAVED DOUBLE rifles, VG, each $295.00. Chas. Daly engraved single 12 ga. Trap gun, about VG $150.00. K-Hornet, K-Lovell Custom Winch. #70's, many other fine guns priced to move. Stamp for list. G. Crozier, Homer, N.Y.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!

For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SON

[illegible] North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

Bullet-holes at 200 yards?

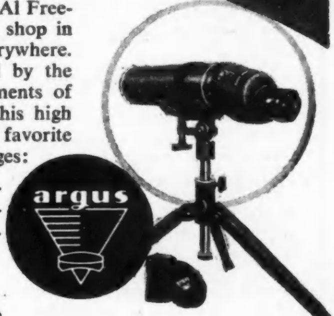
"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. Full 20X magnification • 2. Superb image brightness—wide field of view • 3. Quick, easy focusing • 4. Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles. 5. Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.



Indiv. Eye Focus

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS

Achromatic Optics BRAND NEW $30*

Coated Lenses and Prisms

Top optical performance. Over twice the light transmitting power of any 8x40, 10x50, 7x35 or 6x30, three times that of any 8x30, and eight times that of any 6x15 binocular. Aluminum alloy construction, leather covered.

7x50—$30 Illustrated

Ht. 7 in.
Wt. 36 oz.

*20% Fed. Tax—Money Back Guarantee—We Pay Postage

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 7A, 24 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y.

Mauser Pistol Owners!

Let Us REBARREL YOUR MILITARY MAUSER PISTOL

9 mm. to 9 mm. or .38 Super—7.63 mm. to 7.63 mm., 9 mm. or .38 Super, with complete blue $25.00. Rebluing Service.

GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP

3185 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

WRIGHT'S SUPERB GUNSTOCK OIL

The **COMPLETE** wax and resin-free formula for imparting a beautiful **HAND-RUBBED OIL FINISH** to gunstocks. Leaves durable, penetrating hard finish **UNAFFECTED** by direct sunlight or moderate heat. Will **NOT** darken natural color of wood. Will **NOT** leave objectionable high gloss. Complete, waterproof, lasting finish may be obtained on any gunstock in less than 48 hours. **At Your Dealers $1.50.**

DEALERS: Write for discounts.

CHARLES WRIGHT

13 South Main St. Janesville, Wisconsin

BULLETS OF **KIRKSITE & ZINC ALLOY**

.22, .25, 6.5 mm, .270, 7 mm, .30, 8 mm, 38 S&W, .45 ACP, 45-70. Drop us a postcard for FREE folder and complete list.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

Now! **F. N. MAUSER BARRELED-ACTIONS**

$71.50 RETAIL

GUNSMITHS AND DEALERS! Write for MAXIMUM - PROFIT discounts on F. N. BARRELED-ACTIONS AND ACTIONS.

CALIBERS: .30-06, .270, .257R, .250/3000, .300 Sav. Other calibers except Magnums on special order.

COMPLETELY *FINISHED* and *BLUED* Ready to Stock!

AL BARR

"Dope Bag" Editor Says: "My combination of an **F.N. Barreled-Action** and a basic stock produced one of the **Most Consistent** performing rifles **I Have Ever Used** — frequently giving **Minute of Angle or Less** groups with full hunting handloads."

NOTE: E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Mo., and Herter's of Waseca, Minn., as well as other "Rifleman" advertisers supply stocks for F.N Barreled-Actions.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

These superb barreled-actions are **Manufactured, Assembled & Prooftested** by the world-famous FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium. Precision barrel is CHROME-VANADIUM steel, with **Hooded-Ramp Front Sight.** Action is latest F.N. with **Low Scope-Type Safety, Instantaneous Floorplate Release, Scope-Clearing Bolt Handle, Streamlined Receiver Bridge, Drilled and Tapped for All Receiver Sights.** Complete assembly is blued with famed **F.N. Vibrant Long-Lasting Finish.**

See Your Dealer Today or Write:

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

1526 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASH. 6, D. C.

RELOADING SUPPLIES•
LARGE STOCKS—PROMPT SERVICE

LYMAN TOOLS

NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete	$ 11.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete	22.00
NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR	12.50
Extra sizing die, top & bottom punches	3.00
SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $6.00. BLOCKS ONLY	4.00
Hollow point & hollow base moulds extra	2.00
DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD, $8.50. BLOCKS ONLY	6.50
Melting pot, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick	.25
Full length shell resizing tool	3.00

PACIFIC TOOLS

SUPER MODEL, complete	38.75
STANDARD MODEL, complete	31.50

Extra set dies, w/non-crimp seater, $12.50. W/Crimp seating die, $13.50. W/Crimp seater in .22 caliber, $14.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet and Rem .222 shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, $2.50.

HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete	37.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "A", complete	47.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "B", complete	55.00
MODEL "B" with four position shell holder and primer rod turrets	68.00
Dies, per set, $12.50. Shell holder, $2.00. Primer rod	3.00

BELDING & MULL TOOLS

MODEL 28 TOOL, complete	19.50
Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 26 bullet seater	4.50

POWDER MEASURES

IDEAL NO. 55	10.00
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE	12.50
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube Extra drop tube, 1.00.	16.50
SAECO, with pistol or rifle drum, with bench stand	17.75

Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

POWDER SCALES

REDDING. Fast accurate, dependable, postpaid	11.95
PACIFIC, complete with weights, postpaid	8.85

L. E. WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER, complete for one rifle caliber and with burring tool	12.00
Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, each	1.25
Holders for pistol calibers, hardened	2.25
BURRING TOOL only	2.00
CARTRIDGE CASE GAGES, 220S, 257 Robts, 270, 30/06	4.50
INSIDE NECK REAMERS, 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm	5.50
PRIMER POCKET REAMER	4.50
FULL LENGTH SHELL RESIZING DIES	6.60
PUNCH & BASE SET, for removing crimped in primers 30/06	2.00

SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS

LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Straightline set, with crimper press for flat top crimp. 12, 16 or 20 gauge, complete	29.50
RE-DECAPPER, 12, 16, 20, 410 ga.	9.00
HANDLOADER, 12, 16, 20, 410 ga.	9.00
CRIMPER PRESS, 12, 16 or 20 ga.	8.00
SIZING DIES, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga.	3.50
HODGDON SHOT SHELL RELOADER, 12, 16 and 20 gauge. Complete ready for motor, for one gauge,	18.75
Shot & powuer measure, pocket type, for bulk powder only	.50

Writc for price list on shot shell loading tools and components. We have some Eureka tools in stock.

LEAD SHOT. CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.60 per 5-lb bag. $7.35 per 25-lb bag. DROP SHOT in sizes 4 to 9 only, $1.55 per 5-lb bag. $7.10 per 25-lb bag. FOB here. We will not ship shot COD. If shipment is desired by parcel post, please include money for postage and insurance.

WAD CUTTERS. Hand type, 12, 16, 20 ga., each	$ 1.50
DE-LUXE WAD CUTTER, ROTARY TYPE. Self ejecting. For use in drill press. Hardened tool steel cutter. Makes easy fast work of cutting your wads. In 12 ga. only	7.50

ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 3/8" fibre felt type, per 1000, $3.95. Over powder wads, $1.95. Over shot wads, $1.75. Be sure to state gauge.

WINCHESTER No. 209 and REMINGTON No. 57 shotgun primers $12.00 per 1,000.

SHOTGUN SMOKELESS POWDER. DuPont bulk and DuPont MX, $1.15 per ½-lb. HERCULES RED DOT, $2.00 per lb.

SMILEY MODEL 500 CASE TRIMMER. Complete with five pilots, $14.50. Extra pilots, each .35¢.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS. .033", .046" and .064", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, 50¢.

SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.

IDEAL HANDBOOK, No. 37, .50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, 60¢ postpaid.

"SHARPES" COMPLETE GUIDE $10 postpaid.

NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, .75¢ postpaid.

WHELEN'S WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN," $3.50 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify cartridge to be used for, each 75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS, 22 to 38-55 cal, per 1,000	2.50

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2 and 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz., $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz., $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win. Rem. & Western. All rifle & pistol sizes. $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 68¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment.

BULLET METAL

ALLOYED BULLET METAL. 90% lead, 5% tin and 5% antimony. In 5-lb. ingots, $1.60 each.

PURE LEAD, 5-lb. ingots, $1.10 each.

PURE BLOCK TIN, 1-lb. bar, each $1.25.

On parcel post shipments add one pound for packing and include sufficient funds to cover postage and insurance.

CAST LEAD BULLETS. Sized and lubriented. Write for price list and state calibers interested in.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV	$2.75
.2225 or .224 cal. 45 gr. Hornet spire SP	2.25
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV	3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP	3.75
257 cal. 87 gr. full metal cased spire pt.	3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25 130 gr.	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire SP HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire or Rd. nose SP	4.75

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
270 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
270 cal. 150 gr. boattail spitzer SP	4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP	4.75

SPEER

	Per 100 Postpaid
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm 87 gr. spitzer SP .263"	3.75
6.5 mm 120 gr. spitzer SP .263"	4.00
6.5 mm 140 gr. spitzer SP .263"	4.50
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50, 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
30 cal. 200 gr. Spitzer or Rd. nose SP	4.90
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
.311" cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 150 gr. spitzer SP .323"	4.50
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLETS

	Per 100 postpaid
.22 caliber 50 grain	$4.00
.228 caliber 70 grain	5.00
6.5 mm 125 grain	5.75
.25 cal. 90 gr., $5.25. 100 gr.	5.50
7 mm 135 grain	5.85
270 cal. 100 gr. $5.50. 120 gr. $5.75. 130 gr.	5.75
30 cal. 120 gr. $5.75. 150 gr. $6.00. 180 gr.	6.75

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS

	Per 100, FOB here
22 Hor., 218-B, 25-20 and 32-20	$ 4.60
G&H 2R Lovell	5.65
219 Zipper, 22 Sav. HP, 25-35, 25 Rem, 30-30, 32-40 WCF	7.10
220 Swift	7.80
250 Sav., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav.	7.90
7 mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm	8.20
300 H&H Magnum	10.60
348 Win.	9.40
357 S&W Magnum	3.55
375 H&H Magnum	11.10
38-55 WCF	7.10
44 S&W Special	3.55

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

JOBBING

HORNADY, SIERRA, SPEER AND ACKLEY BULLETS. LYMAN, PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, WILSON, SMILEY, SAECO, REDDING, LINDAHL POWDER FUNNELS, JAEGER SLING SWIVELS, POWDER, LEAD SHOT AND ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. Discounts to established rated dealers.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated. PRICE LISTS MAILED ON REQUEST. STAMPS APPRECIATED.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City **Nebraska**

Springfield Bolt

BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope ....$ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY

1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

38 S&W REGULAR CASES, FIRED ONCE, cleaned $4.00 a 1,000. Bullets: 38 special, 146 grain wadcutter, 145 grain, 158 grain conical sized and lubricated to .358 $9.00 a 1,000. Better prices in large quantities. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER, MODEL 21, DOUBLE BARrel shotgun, 30" barrels, left barrel full, right barrel modified choke, two triggers, non ejector, excellent condition, $150.00. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HANDLOADERS' 7.7 JAP CASES $6.00 PER hundred, Prepaid. Write for Dealers price list of Bullets, Loading Tools, etc. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS. SPECIALizing in ammunition for Japanese rifles. 7.7 (.31 cal.) .311 150 & 180 Gr. $4.00 box. 6.5 (.25 Cal.) .263, 120 and 129 Gr. $4.50 box. .257 Rob. (Jap) .263, 120 and 129 Gr. $4.00 box. Reload above $3.00 a box. My cases only. Have 30.06, .270 and 7MM Mauser. All bullets Soft point. Discount to Dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union St., Seattle 22, Washington.

BARGAINS: STEVENS 30-30 MODEL 325, new $35.50 ea. Van Meter Sporting Goods, Vincennes, Ind.

LOVELL 2R, $50.00, WINCH. 54 BBL., 44½ action, tools, dies, components. Excellent. Frank Martin, Necedah, Wisconsin.

NEW LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE SCABbards, complete $3.95, carbine saddle scabbards $3.75, new McClellan saddles hooded stirrups, complete $13.50, New leather saddle bags, set $8.75, new single rein bridles $4.75, 5-spigot Lister water bags $4.00, Good used leather rifle scabbards, complete $2.95, 45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, 1¼" leather slings $.65, rifle patches $1.25 thousand. Catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept 131, 631 E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

25 MAGNUM CCC, ENFIELD ACTION, DEluxe Custom stock, Mikron, K4, Dies, new $180.00 NM Springfield Deluxe Custom Stock 48, Ramp G&H for K2.5 excellent $120.00. O. L. Gordon, Box 1709, Jacksonville, Florida.

TELESCOPES, COMPLETE STOCK. LYMAN, Unertl, Fecker, B & L, Lyman metallic sights and reloading tools, Redding scales, Browning Superposed Overunders and automatics. Remington Model 721, 30-06 or .270 .300 Magnum. Winchester Model 70, 30-06 or .270. Hundreds of other items in stock, Liberal trades. Try our service. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, And Missouri.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, latest Models, Brand New Large Stock, Prompt service. Write for Bargain List. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

BENCH REST and VARMINT SHOOTERS

Try the new KENRU Soft Swaged bullets. Precision Handmade, guaranteed to less than ½ grain variation. 45, 50, 55, and 60 grains, $3.00 per hundred. $27.50 per M. Also 22 Gilding metal and Cadmium plated Jackets $6.00 and $6.50 per M.

Also handle Sierra and Speer bullets, complete line of reloading tools, accessories and components except powder. Bishop stocks. Custom reloading by the hundred only—your brass. Biehler's Dies. Member NRA & BRSA. KENRU RELOADING SERVICE. [illegible] Normandy Ave., Rochester 11, New York.

SUPERBA

GUN STOCK FINISH

Be proud of your guns! Bring out the beauty of old stocks in a jiffy . . . save hours finishing new stocks! Famous SUPERBA is now used and recommended by thousands of delighted gun owners everywhere—the wonderful results will amaze you, too!

GUARANTEED TO SATISFY and you will be satisfied! Order SUPERBA now—comes in Walnut, Cherry and Clear. Each $1.00 postpaid for 4 oz. bottle.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.
Protective Coatings, Inc.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Michigan
Also see pages 55, 57, 67, 71

SMITH SPECIALTY TRAP 12 GA. RR AE Trunk case $100.00. Very good Greener Trap, 12 Ga. 34 in., Full choke, RR, Very good, Leather case $150.00. Win. 12, 12 ga. Field 32 in. full, very good $50.00. Win. 12, 12 ga. Skeet Cutts, RR, Excellent $150.00. Rem. 31 TC Cutts 12 Ga., Excellent $100.00. Rem. 11, 12 ga., Chrome Plate Cutts, Very good $75.00. G. E. Hassler, 2008 East Ocean View, Norfolk, Va.

1-22 CAL. LONG RIFLE, MODEL 37 REMINGton Rangemaster, new, price $118.60. 1-22 cal. Model 513T Remington Match Master Target, new, price $57.00. 1-401 cal. De-Luxe Winchester self loading big game rifle, 5 shot checkered pistol grip fine walnut stock and forend. Excellent. Two boxes cartridges. Sheep zipper case, price $175.00. Send 10¢ for list of 200 guns. Fraybeth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

BREECH COVERS. CONSTRUCTED OF canvas with four snap buttons and leather thong, shaped and stitched to give maximum protection to action of rifle or shotgun, 50¢ ea. Rifle slings. Web, one inch wide with snap fastener and metal slide, metal tipped ends. Adjustable from 21 to 41 inches, (a dandy light weight carrying or shooting sling) used, very good, 4 for $1.00. 24 ounces rifle bore cleaner, 32 ounces gun oil, 5 one-eighth ounce jars gun grease, 100 .30 cal. patches. All for $1.60. 1¼" leather (military) rifle slings, new $1.75, used, very good 2 for $1.25. Free lists. Remington model 10 shotgun and Springfield .45-70 parts. Bolin's Gun Shop, Dept. R, South Amboy, N. J.

NEW REMINGTONS, 222 ETC., PISTOLS, scopes, mounts, binoculars, best possible prices. Gookin, 7024 Denison, Houston, Texas.

USED GUNS, EXCELLENT CONDITION: Winchester 1910, 401, 32 or 35 Automatic, $85.00 each. Parker Double Barrel, 12 Gauge, 28" F & F, $125.00. Ansley H. Fox Double Barrel, 12 Gauge, 30", F & M, Automatic Ejectors, $90.00. Savage 99, Take Down, 22 Hi Power, $75.00. 1¼" Soft Pliable Leather Gun Slings, Excellent Condition, 75¢. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

CUSTOM SWIFT-DELUXE-EXTRAS. WRITE. Jay Williams, 2672 Potter St., Eugene, Oregon.

RIFLEMAN APRIL 1, 1926 TO JAN. 1, 1949 except Jan. 1927 missing. Good order. Shipman binders. $35.00. P. E. Harding, 43 E. Katherine, Washington, Pa.

NITRO PROOF STEEL BARRELS REPLACing Damascus, or extra Skeet pair. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

FINEST FRENCH WALNUT JUST REceived, reasonable prices. Can book a few stock orders for 1950 delivery. Keith Stegall, Stockmaker, Gunnison, Colorado.

POSTAL LOANS ON FIREARMS. DETAILS stamp. Member P. L. Hanscom, licensed pawnbroker, Fairfield, Maine.

BURGESS COLT .44-40, #642, very good, $185.00; Colt Lightning slide-action .32-20, #40577, good, $50.00; Colt hammerless 12 ga. shotgun, Damascus barrel, #7981, very good, $65.00; Sharps 1863 carbine, very good, $45.00; Sharps .45 C-F. Target Rifle, Very good, $85.00; Springfield 1873 .45-70, good, $40.00; Colt 1851 Navy .36, very good, $85.00; All in fine shooting condition. Separately, or entire collection $500.00. A. E. Austerman, 1900 Ivy St., Denver, Colorado.

KILBOURN 22 K-CHAMBERS

IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

Know the thrill of shooting the best in their class, take advantage now of the efficient K-chamber designs K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-Rem. 222, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Factory shells used for forming cases, no necking down trimming or reaming will be necessary. Giving two week service on rechambering now. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data.

Lyle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

MILITARY RIFLE CONVERSIONS

SEND US YOUR RIFLE

Springfields

Stock—Walnut—Monte Carlo with cheek piece—checkered pistol grip and forearm Perfection bluing and striking barrel. Dahl ramp front with bead and Lyman 57 rear. Bore sighted and ready to shoot in. Prepaid back to you $62.00

Enfields

Stock—Walnut—Monte Carlo with cheek piece—checkered pistol grip and forearm.—Perfection bluing—ears milled off—Ramp front with bead and Lyman #57 rear.—Barrel cut off to 24 inch. Bore sighted, ready to shoot in. Prepaid back to you $63.25

Extra for altering to cock on opening $7.50

Rifle barrels chrome lined $18.00

Shotgun barrels chrome lined, sing. 12.00

Shotgun barrels chrome lined, dbl. 18.50

HARD TO GET BIG GAME RIFLES

Prepaid to you

Win m/70—300 mag—30/06—270 —220 Swifts $109.50

Win m/64 Deer rifle 30/30 .... 97.75

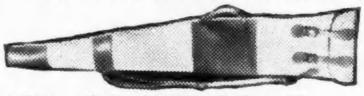
Win m/94 Carbine 25/35—30/30 .. 62.45

Warshals Special Sporter 30/06 .. 99.50

Open rear sight & gold bead front. Mauser action—Black Walnut stock—Monte Carlo—checkered.

Win m/43—218 Bee cal. 54.95

BRAUER'S SHEEPSKIN GUN CASES



Full Length Leather-Bound—Prepaid

For rifles less scope ....$ 9.50

For rifles with scope 10.95

Specify overall length

Win. 12 ga. m/25 Repeater—28" Full Choke—like new. Prepaid $59.50

U. S. Army rifle and carbine protective covers Made of moisture-proof PLIOFILM. Ideal for storing or carrying any rifle or shotgun size 10"x57" ....Prepaid 49¢ ea.

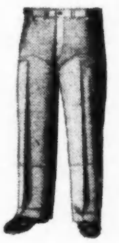
Hunting—Fishing—Farming
Genuine "Robeson" Premium Stock Pocket-knife—4" — 3 blades — Spay-Pen-Clip. Tempered Alum handle—easily sterilized. Reg. $3.50 value—Prepaid @ ------------------$1.25
Dealer's price on request.

OUT DOOR COOKING KIT

14 pc Aluminum—4 party. Nests very compactly in 7 qt. Kettle—wt. 5½ lbs. Prepaid $9.95

MAE WEST LIFE VESTS

Inflating air corps type. Yellow color. Prepaid $1.95



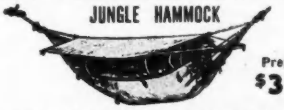
PANTS AT BIG SAVINGS

$4.95 Prepaid

Reg. $6.95—Save $2.00
UNIFORM WHIPCORDS
Forest green or officer pink
CORDUROY PANTS
Colors — cream — castor — gray. Outstanding quality, for work or school.
"SUN SHEEN" CHINOS
The finest made; Colors: sun tan, Waist sizes 29" to 40".
MADE AND GUARANTEED BY WARSHALS

When ordering state waist and inseam measurement.

JUNGLE HAMMOCK



Prepaid
$3.95

Water-proof roof, Nylon mosquito netting with zipper, combined with a strong safe hammock. A-1 con.

AIR MATTRESS

Tubular type—25x72 prepaid..............$12.95
Tubular type—25x48 prepaid.............. 9.95

PLASTIC, size 32x73—wt. 3 lbs. Light but sturdy. Can inflate by mouth. Prepaid...$7.95
Quilted type All Rubber—25x72 prepaid...$10.95

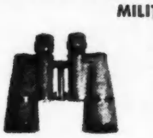
BINOCULARS

PREPAID TO YOU

15 DAYS FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MILITARY TYPE



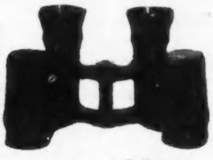
Imported — guaranteed optics. Individual focus — brilliant field. Deluxe leather case & straps.

7 x 50........$35.00*
uncoated

7 x 50........$39.50*
coated

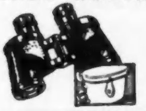
6 x 30 Uncoated	$30.00*
6 x 30 Coated	32.50*
8 x 30 Uncoated	32.00*
8 x 30 Coated	35.00*

6 POWER HUNTERS Lightweight 14 oz. 25 m/m objective lens. A sturdy binocular particularly adapted to hunting and all outdoor sports—individual focusing. Large 8° field—445 ft. at 1000 yards. Complete with leather case & straps.



BARGAIN PRICE $22.50*

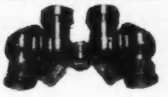
6x30 BRAND NEW COATED



— Surplus American Make Complete with leather case.

Reg. $85 value. $49.50*

6 x 15 COATED
Pocket size—weight 5 oz. Full 6 power, individual focusing, large brilliant field—370 ft. at 1000 yds. Complete with zipper leather case. Price only $17.95*.

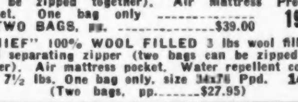


✲ NOTE: ADD 20% FED. TAX ON ALL BINOCULARS. All Binoculars sold on money back guarantee of satisfaction. Prepaid.

Dealers—Write for price list.

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!



Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS
Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only ------------------ 29.95
(TWO BAGS ------------------$57.95) Prepaid

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only ------------ Prepaid 19.95
(TWO BAGS, pp. ------------$39.00

"CHIEF" 100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only, size 34x78 Ppd. 14.95
(Two bags, pp.------$27.95)

A-1 COND. INNER ARMY BAGS

40% DOWN & 60% curled feathers. 30" zip. Clean & reconditioned. Mummy shape. Prepaid ---------- $14.00

DOUBLE MOUNTAIN MUMMY BAGS—A-1 CONDITION

Two complete mummy shaped bags can be used singly or double. Outer bag 100% feather insulation with 30" snap fasteners. Inner bag 40% down—60% feathers with 30" zipper fasteners. Dealers—Write for price list.

PREPAID $19.95

Sleeping Bag Liners, Prepaid ----------------$1.25
Sleeping Bag Covers, Prepaid -------------- 3.45
Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps, Prepaid -------- 4.00

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B SEATTLE 4, WASH.

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

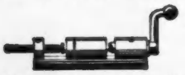
WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. LYMAN Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES B&L 60mm, 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepieces 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 bipod stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER



Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS Prices per 100.
SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75), (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00: .270 cal. (110 gr., $4.25), (130 gr., $4.50), (150 gr. Spitzer S.P. boat tail, $4.75). .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25), (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.)
Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.50

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.88.

SISK 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.80.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50 INCLUDING ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricater and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅜", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal.	31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp	13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet)	3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)	5.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accessories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.
All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Better Sights
FOR
BETTER "SHOTS"

For faster, more accurate sighting equip your guns with a combination of

MARBLE'S SIGHTS

Sheard "Gold" Front Sight $1.75

Flat Top Rear. $2.00

Standard Front Sight $1.25

Semi-Buckhorn Rear. $2.00

Folding Leaf No. 95. Leaf held firmly up or down. $2.00

No. 69 Flat Top Sporting Leaf. $2.00

Marble's Flexible Rear Sight, with automatic spring joint. Can be locked down. With 2 discs. $5.50.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog, giving make, model and calibre of your rifle.

(A-234)

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave., Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

LEARN TO SHOOT

LATEST COLT AUTO. LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL 1950, made in calibers, 9 m/m Luger and 38 Super, also .45 Auto.	$65.00
LATEST COLT AUTO. "Challenger" .22 cal. 6"	51.50
Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum, 3½" barrel, blue	100.00
Smith & Wesson Hand Ej. .32 cal. 3¼ or 4¼" B	51.25
Colt Detective Spec. .32 or .38 cal. 4" B	65.00
Savage Mod. 99 Lever Action, 250 or 300 cal.	96.45
Marlin 39 Lever Action, .22 caliber, 25 shot	52.30
Remington 722, .257 cal. .300 Savage & .222 Rem.	74.95
Win. 70, .22 Hornet, .250, 30/06, .270, .375 Mag.	109.50
Mossberg 185K S.G. 20 ga. 3 shot, C-Lect choke	26.90
Remington Pump Wingmaster, 12 gauge, 5 shot T.D.	69.95
M2 Gov't .30/06 G.I. Ammo. 150 Grain, Per 100	7.50
8 m/m Mauser, 196 or 239 Gr. Soft Nose. Per 100	12.00
.25 Auto. (6.35 m/m) pistol cartridge, Per 100	3.75
.32 Auto. (7.65 m/m) also (380 or 9 m/m Corto)	5.00
AMMO for Jap, Italian, German, French Rifles, Etc.	
Magazines for Imported Auto. Pistols, $3.75 to	6.00

FREE —Complete List of Guns, Ammo. & parts for 1917 Enfield, Springfield, etc.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

"Masterpieces by Western Leather Craftsmen"

See your Dealer or write us.

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.
1527 18th St. Denver 2, Colorado

JAP 7.7 & 6.5 CONVERSION

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00.

6.5 REBORED to 7mm $24.50

Write for Information

GARTH SLOAN
Gunsmith

1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

STEARNS COMPLIMENT YOUR GUN

ZIP-STYLED GUN CASES

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUN SHOP

STEARNS MFG. CO.
ST. CLOUD, MINN.

Protects Anything that Rusts!
59c
DEX-KLEEN
GUN WIPER
DEX-KLEEN
GUN WIPER

THE NEW
DEX-KLEE

THE WIPER WHIC
PROTECTS ANYTHI
THAT RUSTS

Here is a proven wiper which has been by Rifle, Skeet Trap Shooters for past 15 years. H and Riflemen that sweat or moisture ruins a Don't ruin Protect them with the safest gun wiper yet—a DEX-KLEEN wiper. See your Dealer or order direct. Trade price 59¢.

DECKER BROTHERS, INC.
MASON CITY • IOWA

ANTIQUE GUNS & POWDER FLASKS. would like to extend an invitation to visit shop at any time. Old guns are a full business with me and my shop and display were built for that purpose. As I look about now I see dozens of fine Colts, including a Pat son, shoulder stock Dragoon, Baby Dragoon, fine original Frontiers, etc. Also an Elgin lass pistol, Sharps pistol, Savage 45 Automat Harpers Ferry 1806 and 1807, Norths, Kentuc rifles, rare military rifles and hard-to-get chesters. These are just a few of the fine in stock and there is also a complete line of age priced shooting muzzle loaders and the large stock of powder flasks in the country. Eve item is cleaned properly and displayed so it be seen and handled. There is room to sit walk comfortably with no fear of soiling clothing or having a pile of guns fall on A cordial invitation is extended to all—wheth buyer, seller, swapper or just gun bug. I a post card a few days in advance so I welcome you personally. Open every day ing weekends. Herb Glass, Box R-28 Bullvil New York (20 miles West of Newburgh) Middletown 96-3021.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTO 8 M/M MAUS ammunition with new Remington Kleanbore and Metal Point bullet, $3.50 box. Mannlich Schoenauer 6.5 m/m S.P., $4.40 box. Mau 8 m/m imported 196 or 239 grain Soft $3.20 box. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, York 7.

JOHNSON SEMI AUTO 30-06, PERFEC $200.00. Winchester M21 Duck, new, $240 Savage M20-250 Savage, perfect, extras, S & W M & P Target 6½" 32-20, perfect, $50 Win. M70 270 Super Grade, as new, $130 Arthur Hess, Eastford, Conn.

AM SELLING MY PARKER BROS. GU DHE .410 gauge, 26" barrels, Skeet bore, Bea tail, double triggers 3" chambers. Stock Half Pistol grip. Excellent $350.00. VH gauge, 26" barrels, improved cylinder and fied, 2¾" chambers, stock 13⅝", pistol grip lbs. near excellent, $140.00. VHE 16 gauge, barrels, improved cylinder and modified, chambers. Stock 13⅞", pistol grip, 6¼ lbs. good $150.00. DHE 16 gauge, 28" barrels, proved cylinder and modified, 2¾" chamb Stock 14¼", pistol grip, 6½ lbs. Very $155.00. DHE 16 gauge, 28" barrels, modi and full, 2¾" chambers. Stock 14¼" pistol 6¾ lbs. excellent $300.00. Grant Pierce, Mountain, Maine.

PARKER DHE 12 SKEET, 26 INCH. 14X1 2½. Vent rib. Beavertail Auto ejectors. triggers. Ivory sights, beautiful stock, really cellent $275.00. Francotte, grade 20, gauge, 26½ barrels, improved and modified. pad, custom beavertail, 2¾" chambers, $300.00. S. K. Ellis, Redding Ridge, Conn.

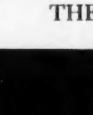
---

722 REMINGTON, 257, WEAVER J-4, field mount, sling, 4 boxes cartridges. $80.00. Savage 1933, 22 L.R., Target. 48, 17A, V.G. $40.00. Engraved Whitney #5 barrel, 38/55 good to very good, W. S. McCain, 220 B. De Salles Ave., Alabama.

GUN CARRYING SLINGS FROM, grain, grade A leather: ¾" wide 90¢. ⅞" 95¢. 1" wide $1.00. With hand-tooled, basketwe design, 35¢ additional. Prepaid. N. P. Warren, Pa.

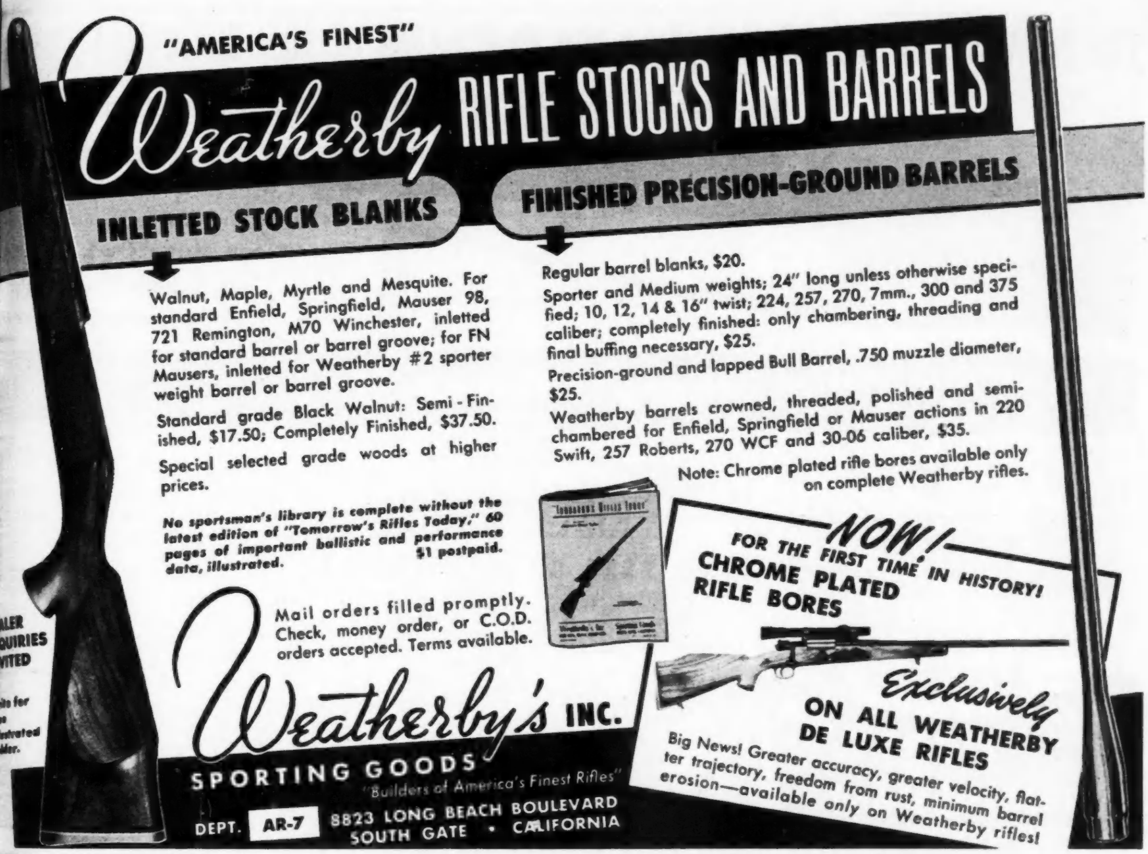
REBLUE

THE NEW GUARANTEED



Simple Instructions: Easy to Use: [illegible]
TOUCH-UP: NO DAMAGE to old blue.
New PERMA-BLUE is so revolutionary it is not only [illegible] to blue guns but the manufacturers guarantee [illegible] get professional results.
2 oz. 2 gun size $1.00 at your dealer's or postpaid [illegible]

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA



"AMERICA'S FINEST"

Weatherby RIFLE STOCKS AND BARRELS

INLETTED STOCK BLANKS

Walnut, Maple, Myrtle and Mesquite. For standard Enfield, Springfield, Mauser 98, 721 Remington, M70 Winchester, inletted for standard barrel or barrel groove; for FN Mausers, inletted for Weatherby #2 sporter weight barrel or barrel groove.

Standard grade Black Walnut: Semi-Finished, $17.50; Completely Finished, $37.50.

Special selected grade woods at higher prices.

No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. $1 postpaid.

FINISHED PRECISION-GROUND BARRELS

Regular barrel blanks, $20.

Sporter and Medium weights; 24" long unless otherwise specified; 10, 12, 14 & 16" twist; 224, 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 caliber; completely finished: only chambering, threading and final buffing necessary, $25.

Precision-ground and lapped Bull Barrel, .750 muzzle diameter, $25.

Weatherby barrels crowned, threaded, polished and semi-chambered for Enfield, Springfield or Mauser actions in 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 WCF and 30-06 caliber, $35.

Note: Chrome plated rifle bores available only on complete Weatherby rifles.

NOW!

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY!

CHROME PLATED RIFLE BORES

Exclusively

ON ALL WEATHERBY DE LUXE RIFLES

Big News! Greater accuracy, greater velocity, flatter trajectory, freedom from rust, minimum barrel erosion—available only on Weatherby rifles!

Mail orders filled promptly. Check, money order, or C.O.D. orders accepted. Terms available.

Weatherby's INC.

SPORTING GOODS

"Builders of America's Finest Rifles"

DEPT. **AR-7** 8823 LONG BEACH BOULEVARD
SOUTH GATE • CALIFORNIA

ND YOUR ROUND BALL MOULDS AND 00 plus postage for re-cherrying larger. Kirk-d's Guns, Union City, Tennessee.

EW GUNS: MODEL 70'S STANDARD 09.50, 48 $123.25, Super $162.50, 48 $176.25. 1 30, 35 $104.95. 721, 270, 30-06 $89.95. 722, 7, 300 $74.95. 43 Hornet, Bee $54.95. 43 eluxe 25-20 $55.00. 99 e.g. 250, 300 $96.45. rowning O/U, 20 ga. 28 inch Skeet, ventilated 44.00. 94, 30-30, 32 special $62.45. 16 ga. portsmen 28, full $73.50. Used Guns: 38 S&W ankers, perfect $55.00. 32 o/u T.C. 26 inch, Skeet solid rib, recoil pad, excellent $225.00. ga., 37 28 full, excellent $62.50 .42 3 inch, 26 odified, excellent $58.00. 32-20 Remington 25, od $24.50. 765 pp Walther, perfect $37.50. 380 stm, excellent $27.50. 38 special OPF 4 inch ctory, excellent $35.50. 9 mm UWM Luger, 4 ch, very good $33.50. 20 ga 31 26 inch improved linder, excellent $64.50. 12 ga., 31 28 modified, inch, excellent $64.00 each. 12 ga. Sportsman inch Skeet, ventilated $81.50. 12 ga. Ithaca, inch, F&M recoil pad, excellent $65.00. 20 ga., 26 inch, full solid rib, 12¼ inch stock, excellent 1.50. 12 ga., 31 Skeet, light weight, 26 inch, ntilated, perfect $90.00. Crefeld drilling 16x-x9.3x72R Zeiss Jena engraved, very good 35.00. 8 mm Jap Nambu, very good, holster 2.50. Ammunition 12¢ each. Money orders. Ray's Sport Shop, Inc., Hi Way 29, otch Plains, N. J.

RAG RIFLE, FAIR, $25.00. JAP SPORTER, libre 300 Savage, very good $25.00. Springfield -06 very good $40.00. Same, good $36.00. Jap 7 rifles, very good, $15.00. Martini, single shot ilitary rifle, about .50, as issued, good $35.00. inchester Lee 6MM Navy, very good $30.00. avy bbl. 220 on Enfield, scope blocks, about cel., $95.00. H. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

ISTOL MAGAZINES: WALTHER P38, LU-, Radom, "Belgian M-1935". All $6.00. Walr PP-PPK, .32 Automatic, Mauser, .25 or .32 tomatic, Beretta, Czech, Nambu and Spanish, .75 each. Many others! State wants. Hudson, -52 Warren Street, New York 7.

UNSMITHS-DEALERS

With so many new men attempting rebluing, now is the time to investigate a service that has stood the test of time. Consistently fine work on all guns guaranteed. Write for FREE proposition discount sheet and price list. Handloading supplies, scopes, sights, etc., correctly installed, new and used guns.

. A. WINGERT 124 W. 2d Street
Waynesboro, Pa.

PERFECT SALESMAN'S SAMPLES AT fraction regular price! Swiss Haemmerlie Rifles: .22 IR Duplicate Swiss Army rifle, collector item $98.00. .30-06 Deluxe Mauser Sporter, lightweight, beautiful French walnut, cheekpiece, handcheckered, recoil pad stock, swivels, folding leaf rear $185.00—same rifle with D.S. triggers and Mannlicher stock $205.00. Both rifles genuine Haemmerlie factory jobs; Mexican 7mm, as issued Army rifle, presentation piece $65.00; Gradle left hand .30-06 custom job on FN action, superb lefty cheekpiece, handcheckered stock, recoil pad, Redfield 70, Swivels, $179.50; Husqvarna 8mm Swedish Mauser Sporter, factory job $89.50; special custom .270 FN 20" sporter, lightweight, Humphrey stock and beeded, ornately checkered and carved, muzzle brake, metalwork by Al Marciante, Lyman Alaskan, Stith Master, a beauty, $240.00: shotgun bargains: Famous 12 gauge Bernardellis—Italian walnut, handcheckered, nameplate, pistol grip stock, superbly engraved receivers, manual safety, double triggers, Anson Deeley system Purdey locks—27½" F & M. Uberto II $114. 75, S. Uberto F.S. $134.50, Roma IV auto ejector $168.35, Roma VI $179.50; French Stassart deluxe shotguns, model IV 16 ga. 27½" straight grip, cylinder, auto safety, engraved, 6½ lbs., double trigger $135.50; model II, 12 ga., line engraved 27½" C & IC straight grip $123.30; model III 12 ga. 27½" straight grip, double trigger, manual safety F&M $144.25; Franchi shotguns, Europe's finest 12 ga. 27½" barrels, auto ejectors, double triggers, manual safety, superbly engraved, beautifully grained Italian walnut stocks. Imperiale F&M $310.00. Imperiale Montecarlo F&F $395.40. No trades, certified check or M.O. please. Clayton-Morgan Co., 734 15th St., Washington 5, D. C.

ATTENTION FISHERMAN: UNION HARDware Tapered Seamless Tubular Fly Rod, 2 Piece, Ivory Pearlescent finish, Cork Grip, Screw Lock Reel Seat. Retail Value $15.00. Special Price, While they Last, $5.95. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

'SCOPE DOT

Patented

RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litschert, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

DOOZY ***DOES IT!***

The Sensational, New

CLEANER - POLISH

FOR GUNSTOCKS, BARRELS AND ALL FIRM SURFACES

It's easy to use . . . it's lightning fast! Cleans, brightens, polishes and protects guns (metal and stock) . . . glass . . . plastics . . . furniture . . . gloss-painted walls . . . linoleum . . . rubber and leather shoes . . . cars, inside and out. An amazing time and labor saver in home, office, store and factory.

YES . . . DOOZY ***Does It!***

. . . or your money back! Order 16 oz. bottle (year's supply for home) only $1.00

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.

Protective Coatings, Inc.

Box 3985 Detroit 27, Michigan

Also See Pages 55, 57, 65, 71

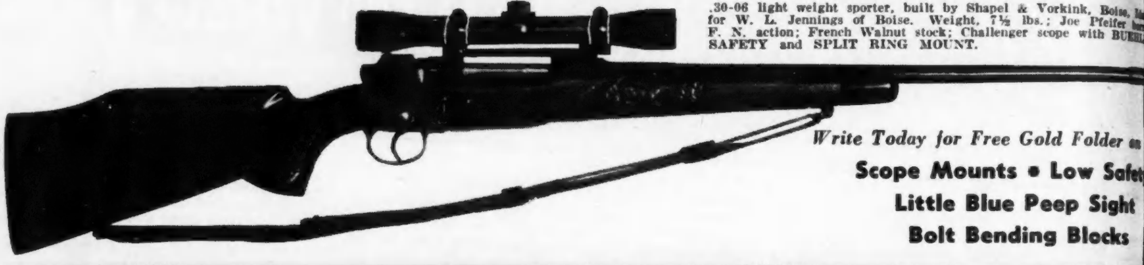
BINOCULAR BOOK

FREE

Tells you how to choose a Binocular to ensure lasting satisfaction for your particular purpose. Explains technical terms. Full of interesting and important information you will want to know before investing in Binoculars. Send for your copy TODAY!

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS
41-A22 E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

The NEW SPLIT RINGS Complete the Perfection of this Beautiful Sporte



.30-06 light weight sporter, built by Shapel & Vorkink, Boise, Ida
for W. L. Jennings of Boise. Weight, 7½ lbs.; Joe Pfeifer bar
F. N. action; French Walnut stock; Challenger scope with BUEHL
SAFETY and SPLIT RING MOUNT.

Write Today for Free Gold Folder on

Scope Mounts • Low Safet

Little Blue Peep Sight

Bolt Bending Blocks

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

---

kill that kick! with a MERSHON recoil absorber

You don't "flinch" when you squeeze the trigger on your rifle or shotgun—if you use a MERSHON Deluxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber. Designed for **progressive absorption** of recoil, they really "kill that kick" on all guns. All styles for all guns and all individual preferences. The world's finest, bar none! . . . . **Priced from $2.50.**

See your dealer. Write for literature.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Since 1935
511 E. Broadway, Glendale 5, Calif.

RIFLE RANCH

SAVE $$$$ ON AMMUNITION

Sure you can do it, and still have ammo better suited to your needs and get better accuracy by far. We cater to the beginner as well as the experienced, and will be glad to help you in the selection of tools or components, or help you with your problems.

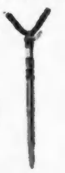
	Prepaid
New Ideal #37 Handbook	50¢
New Belding & Mull Handbook	60¢
Why Not Load Your Own—Col. Whelen	3.50
The Rifle Book—by Jack O'Connor	5.95
Ideal #310 tool—complete 1 caliber	11.50
Ideal True-Line Jr.—complete 1 caliber	22.00
Pacific Standard Press—complete 1 caliber	31.50
Pacific Super Press—complete 1 caliber	38.75
Pacific Powder Balance	8.50
Redding Powder Balance	11.95
Ideal #55 Powder Measure	10.00
Belding & Mull Visible Measure	12.50
Saeco Tru-Speed Measure	14.50
Hollywood Micrometer Measure	16.50
Saeco Electric Melting Pot	28.50
Ideal Single Cavity Moulds	6.00
Ideal #45 Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Western, Winchester & Remington primers per M	6.75
DuPont Rifle Powders per lb.	1.95
DuPont Pistol #6 & #4759—½ lb.	1.25
Hercules #2400 & Hi-Vel #2—per lb.	2.10
Hercules Bullseye—11 oz. can	1.70
Hercules Unique—13 oz. can	1.90

(All primers and powder shipped Express Collect)

BULLETS—Sierra, Speer, A.B.C., M&G, Factory and others. Hundreds of other items for reloaders in stock. Write for complete list.

(Deposit must accompany C.O.D. orders)

JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA



VARMINT SHOOTERS GUN REST

Shoot them varmints with a Murphy gun rest! Here it is—better than a forked stick. Adjusts in a jiffy for prone shots. Measures 11 inches high when closed, 17 inches high when open, weighs 7 ozs. Can be carried on belt. Price $3.50. Will last a lifetime. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D. Add 10¢ for postage and packing. Dealers wanted.

MURPHY'S
236 West Locust St. Butler, Penna.

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD

give these advantages—Shotguns: better shot patterns, no lead fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting, lifetime barrel. Rifles: lifetime accuracy, higher velocity, flatter trajectory, less metal fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting.

NEW GUNS

Your favorite model, whether rifle or shotgun in Remington, Winchester, Browning, Savage, L. C. Smith, or Ithaca is now available with a **Marker Method** hard chrome bore. Any accessories. **Write for free price list.**

CUSTOM CHROMING

Improve your gun. Insure its lifetime use with a **Marker Method** hard chrome bore. Shotguns: single **$12.50**, double **$18.50**. Rifles: **$18.50**. The blue is untouched. Send barrel only and save postage.

A Marker Method hard chrome bore is guaranteed for life

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF SCOPE

TOMMY • DOT

All Weaver and Target Scopes $5.00
Two-Day Service
ROBERT S. THOMAS

All American Hunting Scopes $7.50
Write for Folder
8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland

FREE LIST. RARE S&W's 1903A3 VG $4
D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

270 ACKLEY SPORTER, LYMAN
hooded front, Monte Carlo, New. 8MM Ma
licher, Sporter, Full Stock, Lyman Rear,
cellent in, Good out, Ammunition. 12 Gauge,
L.C. Smith, Double, Specialty Grade, Ventila
Rib, Selected Single Trigger, Automatic Ejec
Excellent. Price on request. Dee's Gun &
Shop, Winter Haven, Florida.

SPRINGFIELD RIFLES, AS ISSUED, CA
ber 30-06, excellent condition, $57.50. New 1
Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Spor
Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Sh
11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PERFECT REMINGTON 37, EXTRAS,
gus Super Spotter, stand, trunk, $190.00. D.C
Sporter #1,407364 excellent in, very good
restocked, coated Weaver 330, Lee Dot, S
mounts, pad, sling, dust caps, $130.00. Per
Detectron DG2 (Geiger Counter) $85.00. M
outfit Revere 88, 2.5 lens, case, Keystone K
projector, case, Aurora screen. stand, per
$180.00. C. H. Bierbaum, R.R. 1, Montgom
Michigan.

1886 MODEL WINCHESTERS REBARREL
to .33 or 45-70 Sporters with half magazine.
blued and stock refinished for $37.50. He
D. Coats, Rt. 3, Montrose, Colorado.

INVENTORS--PATENT SEARCHING IS
business, shooting, fishing, and amateur
ing are my hobbies, so if you have ideas you
lieve are patentable, let me check the patent
fice records for you. N.R.A. member many ye
small arms instructor in Army, so I'm fami
with sportsmen's equipment and problem. Sear
also made in any other field. My fees are rea
able, so drop me a line, I'm always glad to
from a fellow sportsman. J. B. Dickman, 3rd,
A Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL
sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kin
Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

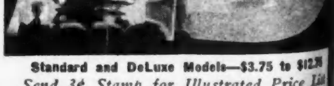
10% DISCOUNT TO NRA MEMBE
Garand 8-shot clips 10¢ each. Ammunition:
M2 150 gr. $5.00; M1 172 gr. boattail $7.50;
Auto $4.00; Ammunition priced per 100.
plete stock Pacific tools, Redding Scales,
ing Components, new and used rifles, shotguns
pistols. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910
lington, Dallas, Texas.

JAP. AMMUNITION PRECISION LOADS
(31) 150-180 gr. S.P. $3.50 per 20. 6.5 (.25)
gr. S.P. $4.00 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204
Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR NRA MEMBERS—1950 ANNUAL M
bers brassards 50¢. Annual Member eagle
gold lapel pins or buttons $1.50. Life Mem
brassards 50¢. Life Member lapel pins
$3.50 (Federal tax included in all gold ite
1949 Rifleman bound volumes $6.00. Handy R
man binder $2.95. Order from NRA, 1600 R
Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

16MM NATCO SOUND PROJECTOR. LATE
Model, New. $198.50. G. E. Hassler, 2008
Ocean View, Norfolk, Va.

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED **KNIV**



Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.7

Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price Lis

RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, M

PFEIFER

BARRELS

...The Rifle Range Favorite...

All calibres . . . any twist and type . . . preturned, unturned or contour ground . . . special analysis, electro furnace tool steel, properly heat-treated and stress relieved . . . assures ultimate stability, longest life . . . unconditionally guaranteed . . . standard or premium grades now available

. . . Special Literature and Prices on Request.

STANDARD OR DELUXE COMPLETE RIFLES
ALL WEIGHTS • SIZES • CALIBRES

PRODUCTION RIFLES WITH CUSTOM RIFLE PERFORMANCE!

Precision-built Package Kits or Complete Rifles

For the first time, these 3 new Pfeifer-designed production rifles are offered at prices within the reach of everyone, built to our rigid standards to give the utmost in performance. New low prices and prompt delivery. These rifles have been acclaimed by riflemen as an excellent value, with many features never before found in production-type rifles. Complete kit for your desired finish or available as a completed rifle.

VARMINT & TARGET	BENCH REST RIFLE	SPORTER RIFLE
KIT $112.85	KIT $140.95	KIT $110.50
COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights $152.50	COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights $180.00	COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights $139.50

Above: Sporter Rifle

*Production Rifle Bulletin and Custom Rifle Brochure on Request.

PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.
11252 PENROSE ST. • SUN VALLEY CALIFORNIA

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUBS SAVE MONEY on Official N.R.A. Targets. Free List. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

NEW REMINGTON 722-222 CAL., 5 IN STOCK $74.95. Plenty ammo. No C.O.D.'s. Remington 35 cal. model 141—$104.95. Write for what you want. Over 300 guns in stock. Complete Gunsmithing. Van Meter Sporting Goods, Vincennes, Ind.

45-70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, $4.00 PER 100. 45-70 Loaded Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 762 Russian Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 45 Automatic Pistol Cartridges, $5.00 per 100. 351 Winchester self loading, $8.00 per 100. 25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $3.00 per 100. 32 cal. Rim Fire Shorts, $3.00 per 100. 32 cal. Rim Fire Longs, $3.50 per 100. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus and Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PETERSON DEVICE, SECRET WEAPON OF World War I. very good $150.00. Same, fair, $100.00, no magazine, will trade. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

MAIL ORDER GUN BUSINESS FOR SALE. May be moved anywhere, and operated as part or full time business. Stock includes antique and modern guns, reduced in number for quick sale. Includes new mimeograph machine, guns, and valuable mailing list of names that will produce results. Prices $2500.00 complete, including good will. Write or wire. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

MODEL 70 #60680 2R LOVELL. SCOPE blocks, very good, over 200 new and used cases, BIM loading tool, $110.00. H. E. Newcomb, 187 E. Devonia Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

DRESS UP YOUR RIFLE NOW. NEW ARMY issue Enfield walnut stocks, fit all 1917 U.S. rifles. Straight grain $2.00, fancy grain $3.00. Garand M1 stocks $2.00. Post paid. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MODEL 52 WIN. BULLGUN EXCELLENT throughout, shot less than 3000 rounds. 1½ Unertl 20x with 14x eyepiece. Vaver sights. 20x B. & L. N.R.A. scope and stand with 12.8 eyepiece. Custom made solid walnut kit cost $65.00. Sheepskin case, cartridge block, fork, sling, cuffs, size 44 10x coat, glove, 500 cartridges, etc. $275.00. Model 70, 30-06 with 48 Lyman, sling, case, 30 cartridges, excellent $100.00. Colt officers 22 cal. honed action, target grips, Heiser holster, excellent $45.00. Springfield #1452603 issue full pistol grip, sling. 400 rounds issue, sight micrometer and covers. $75.00. Grant L. Brunner, Life Member, 14 George Avenue, Wyomissing, Reading, Pa.

M1 GARAND, EXCELLENT, ORDNANCE Sales Slip, $150.00. John Taylor, Jr., Box 332, Kaufman, Texas.

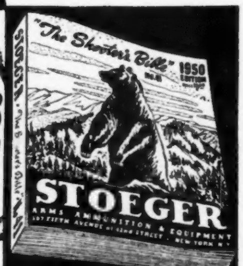
ORIGINAL MAUSER TARGET RIFLE, .22 L.R., bolt action, single shot, medium heavy barrel 26¾", excellent, $45.00. Springfield M2, .22 cal., as issued, excellent, $75.00. Charles Lewin, Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, Regular & Stith Mounted $1.75, Foreign & target models $2.00, at your dealer or prepaid by Sweet & Company, Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico.

For maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport!

Now only $1.00 plus 25c mailing

1950 "Shooter's Bible"

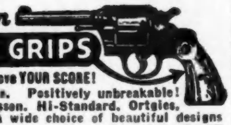

"The Shooter's Bible" 1950
STOEGER
ARMS AMMUNITION & EQUIPMENT
507 FIFTH AVENUE at 42nd STREET . NEW YORK N.Y.

544 pages

Brand new instructive articles by leading authorities on Hunting and Fishing. Latest Prices and new items. GUNS of all makes. Ammunition. Parts. Accessories. Fresh and salt water Fishing Equipment. Outdoor Clothing. Books on every outdoor subject. Over 20,000 items and 9,000 illustrations.

Order Today,
Dept. AM 7-50
Stoeger Arms Corp.
45-17 Pearson St.,
Long Island City 1, N.Y.
Sales and Showrooms
507 Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.
New York, N. Y.

***New Designs in* FRANZITE GRIPS**



Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-7 Chicago 40, Ill.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Free Leaflet. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Life Member N.R.A.

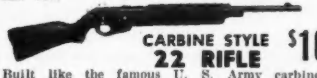
LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

GUN BARGAINS!!

SPORTSTER CUSTOM BUILT .303 BRITISH ENFIELD

$49.50 INCLUDING ALL CHARGES

Hi-Powered precision 6 shot bolt action .303 British ENFIELD repeater CONVERTED into a Streamlined Fast Pointing SPORT MODEL. Walnut stock. 26" Barrel. Blade foresight and aperture back sight adjustable to 1600 yards! Weighs only 7 lbs. A chance to get a Hi-Powered custom built SPORTSTER at a fraction of what they will cost this fall.



CARBINE STYLE 22 RIFLE $10.95

Built like the famous U. S. Army carbine. A Bolt Action gun with a Knife front sight, adjustable open rear sight. SAFE. Lightweight, well balanced. Teaches holding gun naturally. Shoots accurately. One screw take-down. 35" overall, weighs only 4 lbs. BRAND NEW.

SPECIALS

.38 Smith & Wesson Revolvers (Fires .38 S&W cartridge but not Special) (No C.O.D.'s)	$34.95
Model '95 Short Mauser Actions	25.00
30-06 Springfield Rifles (M03)	59.50

(Condition of above very good to excellent.)

Above prices include tax! Immediate delivery. Cash orders shipped prepaid. C.O.D.'s include $5.00 deposit. **Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded!** In ordering the above you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence.

UNITED ARMS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. FA-440, Chicago 20

CHAMBERING REAMERS

◆ ◆ ◆

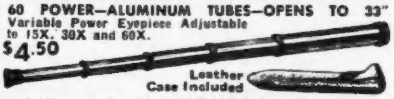
Over 50 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

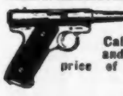
60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50



5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use. only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 7A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



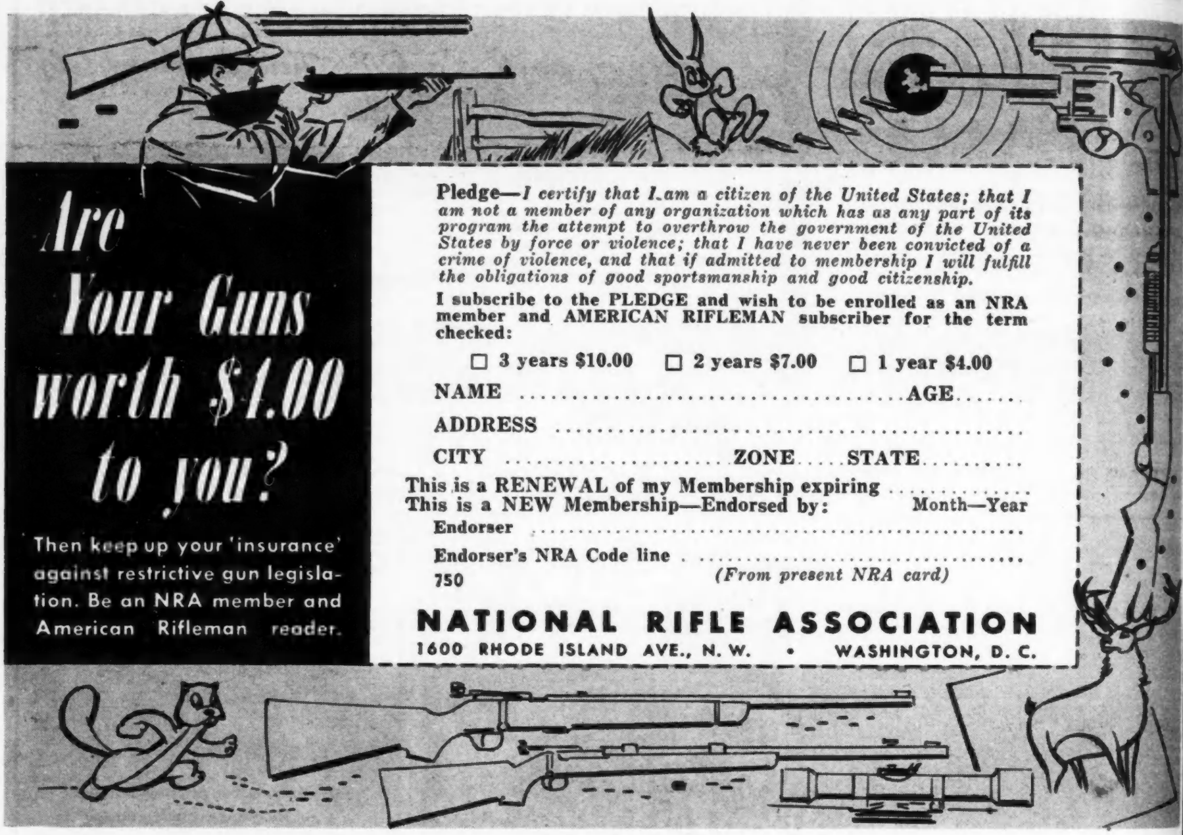
22 RUGER

Caliber 22 Long Rifle. 10-shot. Looks and handles like the famous Luger. Lowest price of any American 22 automatic pistol.

ONLY $37.50

SPECIAL HOLSTER for the Ruger. Made of fine saddle leather. Mexican hand carved—$4.50. Plain smooth finish—$3.50.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY, AR-7, Bogota, N. J.



Are Your Guns worth $1.00 to you?

Then keep up your 'insurance' against restrictive gun legislation. Be an NRA member and American Rifleman reader.

Pledge—*I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.*

I subscribe to the PLEDGE and wish to be enrolled as an NRA member and AMERICAN RIFLEMAN subscriber for the term checked:

☐ 3 years $10.00 ☐ 2 years $7.00 ☐ 1 year $4.00

NAME .... AGE ......

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... ZONE .... STATE ....

This is a RENEWAL of my Membership expiring ....

This is a NEW Membership—Endorsed by: Month—Year

Endorser ....

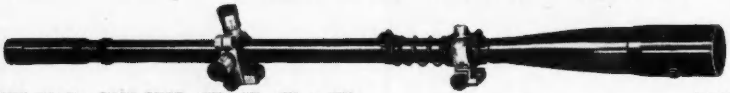
Endorser's NRA Code line ....

750 *(From present NRA card)*

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES



1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned $42
With COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured price with tax $58. New 6x30 M3, Coated, U. S. Navy $49. U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $85. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $53. New Zeiss 8x30 with coated optics $115. New Zeiss 6x30 coated $105. All with case and straps. **Prices include all tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used binoculars.**

Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

NEW IMPROVED
Minute Man
COLD CHEMICAL
GUN BLUE
ONE APPLICATION

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Arm 43 New Method Bldg, Bradford, Pa.

MARLIN OVER AND UNDER 12 GA. PERfect $69.50. Springfield Sporter, Redfield sights, very good $59.50. Savage 23D Sporter .22 Hornet, excellent in, v.g. out $39.50. Winchester 53 .25/20 excellent in, v. g. out $39.50. Enfields, very good $37.50. Jap 6.5 carbine, very good $15.00. German G-43, excellent $34.50. Special $5.00 mahogany cased brass cleaning kits $1.95. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

POSTPAID-INSURED: WINCHESTER M70'S, $109.50, M43/Bee, Hornet, $54.95, Special grade, $66.95. Remington M721/270, .30-06, $79.95, .300/H&H, $89.95, M722/257, .300, .222, $74.95; Savage M99EG/300, .250, $96.45. Shotguns: Remington streamlined automatics, $99.95, Wingmaster pumps, $69.95. Ruger .22 Automatics, $37.50. New-used guns, boats, motors. Trades. List free. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

MAUSER 30-06, MANNLICHER STOCK, flat, zolt, excellent, $120.00, issue Krag, perfect, unfired, $40.00, Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5, 20" barrel, flat bolt, half stock, excellent, $90.00. Kenneth Weinstein, 2060—67th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

12 SCOTA MONTE CARLO $225.00. ALSO Premier. Fine engraved .257 Curley Maple Leupold scope, light weight, custom made .410. R. Vail, Warwick, New York.

PARKER 16 VHE, EXCELLENT. 12 V.H., very good, both $225.00. Paul Amos, 221 S. 17, Lincoln, Nebraska.

LIMITED NUMBER OF SEMI-FANCY sporter stock blanks. Lowest prices. P. O. Ackley, 316 Ash Street, Trinidad, Colorado.

DEER, ELK, BEAR, HUNTERS, GUARANtee increase greatly chance for kill, any place, any weather. Details. Write Smith, Box 15146, Houston 20, Texas.

SELL OR TRADE

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP, VENTIlated rib, excellent $175.00. Remington Model 11 Sportsman 12 ga., V.R. very good, $90.00. Bailey Jamison, Crook, Colorado.

SHARPS BORCHARDT ACTION GOOD Unertl 6x varmint scope, excellent. Argus sporter and Freeland Stand, excellent, M-98 action double set triggers. Horn trigger guard, good. Want: Winchester m-70 Pre-War 220 or other cal Springfield "T" barrel: Rifle Actions: Guns. Frank Foster, Clovis, New Mexico.

FRONTIER 38/40 4-¾" BARREL, CONDItion good, barrel fair, $40.00 or ? 250/3000 Takedown, V.G., $90.00 or 250 99T, or Unertl Targetscope, or ? 270 Weatherby Mauser, Myrtlewood stock, K4 Rangefinder, blueing worn, good plus. dies, 100 cartridges, $185.00. 250/3000 99G, barrel excellent, good out, Redfield, 330 Weaver, $110.00. Nick Westover, Nogales, Arizona.

TRADE FINE VIOLIN FOR EXCELLENT M70 Winchester, 375 Magnum. Francis Renner, 681 East 181st Street, New York 57, N.Y.

EXCELLENT MAUSER '98 FOR EXCELlent K2.5 or $30.00. M219 .30-30, 8x25 binoculars $25.00 or —? Others. Ned Bishop, Member, Carta Valley, Texas.

CUSTOM BUILT SPORTING, TARGET AND BENCH REST RIFLES

Fine Custom Stocks, $75 up. Rebarreling and rebluing. Single-shot actions bushed and safety firing pin, special finger levers, etc. Four lever set triggers for bolt and single-shot rifles. No work on Ross or Jap rifles.

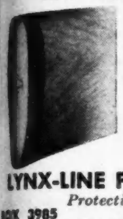
ROBERT U. MILHOAN & SON

Route 3 Elizabeth, West Virginia

NOSHOC

RECOIL PAD

HAS BUILT-IN RESILIENCY



Choice of experts who claim it the finest pad in America. Streamlined with protected screw heads. No webs to freeze and crack. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEED FOR ONE FULL YEAR. The ideal pad for all good guns.

SENT POSTPAID FOR ONLY 2.50 EACH

Two Sizes—Large-Small

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIVISION

Protective Coatings, Inc.

BOX 3985 DETROIT 27, MICH.

Also See Pages 55, 57, 65, 67

BEAUTIFUL .25 PMVF KRAG HIWALL. Very fast. SST, Beavertail, Blocks. Used twice. Dies, Cases. $140.00. S&W 1917 .45 ACP V.G. $35.00. 12x28 Ithaca 37, used once, $70.00. Bargain lot popular cartridges, primers, bullets, powders. Most sealed. $22.50. Heavy .308 sizing tools for Pacific $8.50. 250-3000 Pacific dies $9.50. 30-30 hand dies $4.50. Ideal 311413 blocks $3.50. Winchester 25-20 Tool, Mold $10.00. Ogee 2½x Scope. Picket. QD Mount $27.50. All excellent. Bay City ocean reel, new. $7.00. [illegible] K22, Outboard, 22-250. Weldon, 509 William, River Forest, Illinois.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO: WANT Oa's, double rifles, fancy Mausers, engraved guns, old Colts, gold inlaids, fancy blades, Walther .22—.380 pistols, rarities. Smith Crown, 235.00. Swift. Colt "Peacemaker". Army .45, 7½". S&W Magnum. Jap S&W. Jap gold overlay knife. Mauser, Kerner, 9mm. Mauser Brenneke. Jap sword, 10.00, 15.00. HySkore, 12.50. Win. 74, 29.50. Hensoldt 2-¾x Dural, new $39.50 Hensoldt 4x Dialytan, new 59.50. Queen Anne flint pistol, silver inlay, 50.00. Hi-Standard, shorts, 49.50. Others:—"Guntrader" 6R—long, "return" envelope: Merkels, Beretta shotgun, Ithacas, Daly OUs.

20 GA. X 25-35 WINCHESTER OVER AND under hammerless; 6.5 m/m Mannlicher-Schoenauer Sporting Carbine. Exceptionally beautiful 8x57 rim over 16 ga. hammerless: Beautiful 8x60 magnum Waffenfabrick Mauser now 8 m/m-06; double 10.75 rim over 16 ga. hammerless, double 16 ga. over 7x57 Rim hammerless original scope. Sauer 7x64 with scope. Farquarson 600 cordite hammerless. 7 m/m Mauser Sporter. Purdey 16 hammerless ejector. Greifelt hammerless 20x20 6.5 m/m Mannlicher. 44 Winchester 1873 Musket. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

LUGER TARGET MODEL 7" BARREL, V.G. $42.50. Clips for any foreign automatic $5.00. Used gun list 10¢. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

M21 WINCHESTER 12 GA. SKEET, Remington 31TC, 12 ga., L. C. Smith 20, like new, fancy Martini action Schutezen 8mm with extra 219 imp. zipper barrel, Colt .25, .22 service ace, .38 super and .45 automatics, Many others. Bargains or trade for German or English guns. German cameras, Binoculars, microscopes, etc. Kirby, 1564 Stemmons Ave., Dallas, Texas.

TRADE

WE EXCHANGE SIGHTS, GUNS, SCOPES, Mounts, Binoculars. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

TRADE EVEN: NEW WEAVER K2.5 SCOPE for good Enfield or Springfield. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

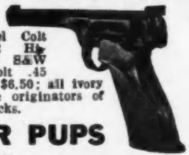
GUNSMITHING—COMPLETE SERVICE. Want Enfield, Springfield barrels. Actions, parts. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

.45 COLT 1917, VERY GOOD, BORE FAIR; .45 auto Army 1911, good, new barrel holsters, 290 cartridges, parts. Want excellent, perfect SA Colt over #160,000 cal. .357, .38, .45 5½" blued or $83.90. D. A. Weinberg, 1173 23rd St., San Pedro, Calif.

WEAVER SCOPE SIGHTS TRADED FOR good Enfields, Springfields or other hi-power rifles. K4 or K6 for your gun and $10.00; KV Variable for your gun and $20.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NEW SCOPES, BINOCS, ETC. TO TRADE for guns, scopes, etc. Write your proposition, describe your items per NRA code. I make no offers. List of new and used scopes, guns, etc. for stamp. JOHN A. M'GUIRE Box 625 Cumberland, Md.

POINTER STOCKS



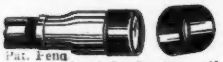
Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS



Pat. Pend

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

POINTER PADS A new design recoil absorber, finest quality. Three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each.

GUN-TATOO Exclusive West Coast distributor. Don't overlook this bet for dressing up your gun with game or scroll designs.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" bows. Fits most rifles and carbines. Price $1.50.

Dex-Kleen GUN WIPER Protects from rust .59¢ ea.

Direct if not at your dealer's.

Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

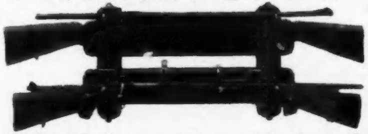
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.

307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

"GUNBERTHS"

The Very Finest in Gun Cabinets & Racks

Send 25¢ for Complete Catalog of "Gunberths"



Display and store your guns away from abuse and harm with one of our wall racks. Model illustrated is our #1W4. All racks made entirely of plywood and beautifully finished in walnut. Shipped semi-knocked down and quickly assembled with several screws. Can be shipped Parcel Post.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Size	Finished	Unfinished	Shp'g. Wt.
4 Guns	$12.76	$ 9.48	14 lbs.
6 Guns	17.88	13.48	16 lbs.
8 Guns	22.96	17.48	18 lbs.
10 Guns	27.96	21.48	20 lbs.

F.O.B. HAZLETON, PA. NO C.O.Ds.

Penn Taxidermy Hazleton, Pa.

HENSHAW

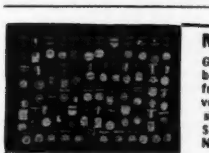
The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW

Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.



MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

WANTED

8x75 Mauser; Mauser and Mannlicher-Schoenauer Rifles; Holek Rifles; Mauser Rifles and actions with trigger guard magazine release. Double Rifle combined with Shotgun. 4-barrel Combination Gun. With or without scopes.

VINCENT, c/o Antique Shop

252 East 52d Street, New York City, NY

PROMPT SERVICE

Most orders filled same day—immediate explanation if any delay!

• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Pacific Super Tool, complete	$ 38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
New Saeco Electric Furnace	28.50
Saeco Measure $14.50; with Bench Stand	17.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal 2 Cav. Mould	8.50
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal #310 Tong Tool with muzzle resizer and shell expanding chamber	11.50

BULLETS

Factory Distributors for M & G Bullets

SIERRA:	Per 100
40 & 45 gr. Hornet .223 & .224	$ 2.25
45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer .224	2.75
45, 50 & 55 gr. Roundnose .224	2.75
.257 87 gr. $3.75, 100 gr. $3.85, 117 gr.	3.95
.270 110 gr. $4.25, .270 130 gr. $4.50, 150 gr.	4.75
.30 soft-point Spitzer 125 grain	4.25
Same as above, 150 gr. $4.50, 180 grain	4.75
WESTERN-WINCHESTER:	
9 millimeter 115 grain f. j.	3.14
46 grain Hollow-Point Bee	2.46
48 grain Swift soft-point	3.42
45 grain soft-point	2.46
46 grain hollow-point	2.46
93 grain Luger f. j.	2.46
.22 Savage 70 soft-point	3.42
.25/20 60 grain OP	2.46
.250 Savage 87 grain soft-point	4.10
.257 117 grain soft-point	4.10
.30/30 170 grain soft-point	4.58
.30/06 220 grain soft-point	4.94
.30/06 110 grain soft-point	4.94
.32 Winchester 80 grain hollow-point	2.72
.35 Remington 200 grain soft-point	4.94
.375 Holland & Holland 300 grain S.T.	6.54
.270 100 gr. SP, 130 gr. HP, 150 gr. SP	4.10
.300 Savage 180 grain soft-point	4.94
.30/06 180 grain Match	7.32
.30/06 180 gr. soft-point, 150 grain OP	4.94
.32/40 165 grain soft-point	4.58
.380 automatic 95 grain f. j.	3.14
7 millimeter 175 grain soft-point	4.94
8 millimeter 170 grain soft-point	4.94
.45/70 405 grain soft-point	7.76
.375 270 grain soft-point	6.54
REMINGTON:	
.30/06 180 grain BP	4.94
.30/06 180 grain hollow-point CL	4.94
.30/06 180 grain soft-point CL	4.94
.30/06 110 grain hollow-point	4.94
.250 Savage 100 grain hollow-point CL	4.10
7 millimeter 175 grain soft-point	4.94
.30/30 150 grain soft-point CL	4.58
.348 Winchester 200 grain soft-point CL	4.94
.300 Savage 180 grain BP	4.94
.32/20 80 grain hollow-point	2.72
.35 Remington 200 grain soft-point CL	4.94
.219 Zipper 56 grain hollow-point	3.42
.25/20 86 grain soft-point	2.46
.257 Roberts 100 grain hollow-point CL	4.10
.257 Roberts 117 grain soft-point CL	4.10
.250 Savage 100 grain soft-point CL	4.10
.30/30 170 grain soft-point CL	4.58
.30/30 150 grain bronze-point	4.94

Abbreviations used above: BP-Bronze-Point, f. j.-full metal jacket, CL-Core Lokt (Remington only)

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dipper, etc.)

Postage NOT paid on Pacific Tools, furnaces or components.

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS IN STOCK

Primed Cases are not mailable. Sent Express Collect. We charge 50¢ per 100 to decap and pay postage. Prices are per 100.

.38 Special	$ 3.20
.22 Hornet, Bee, .30 & .45 Colt, .45 ACP, .32/20, 9mm, .38/40, .44/40, all same price	4.60
.357 Magnum	3.54
.375 Holland and Holland	11.10
.219, .22 Savage, .30/30, .32/40, .303, .38/55, .45/70, all same price	7.10
.220, .250, .257, .35 Remington	7.80
7mm, 8mm, .33 Winchester, .30/40, .30/06	8.20
.348 Winchester	9.40
.300 Holland and Holland	10.56

POWDER — PRIMERS — LARGE STOCKS — FRESH!

Dupont pistol & shot gun $1.25 8 oz. DuPont Rifle $2.00—Hercules #2400 & HiVel #2 $2.00—Bullseye $1.60—Unique $1.75.

DuPont Black FFg & FFFg $1.00. Percussion caps $2.60—Primers $6.75—10% on 5M—write for case lot price.

TARGET PASTERS

We have purchased the "RAZORBACK" Target Paster Company of Fayetteville, Ark. and have moved the machinery and equipment to our plant. We are now in production with these fine CURVE CUT target pasters in buff color as well as black and white. The same handy dispenser box is used and the package contains approximately 500 pasters perforated with the RAZORBACK exclusive curve cut machine so the pasters can be placed neatly against the rings of the target. Price, per box, postpaid 30¢

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

MICRO RIFLE SIGHTS

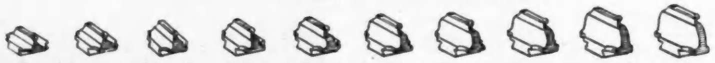
FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Splfd or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00

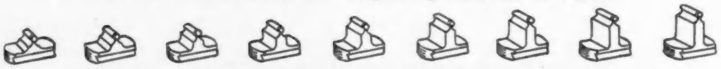
MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS



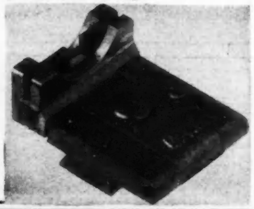
Precision machined and hand finished. *Two Types.* Top—For rifles with Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32". Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each.

Bottom—To fit rifle barrels with standard Dovetail. In 1/32" steps from 9/32" to 17/32". Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

Dealers: Send for chart designating sizes for all rifles.



MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS



TARGET IMPROVEMENTS ON PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS

(.45 Auto. accuracy jobs, short actions, & offset hammers)

All Pistol & Revolver Repair Work, and Rebluing.
Write for Catalogue of Sights and Improvements.

MICRO SIGHT CO.

5813 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bulleyes
- Positive Uniformity

- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE *Illustrated* Price List

On the Targets you buy this Seal is your guarantee of quality. It is your assurance that your target is Official, none are Official without it. Use the Targets the experts use, get true and recognized scores. Insist on the Seal—you pay no more.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

NORMA AMMUNITION

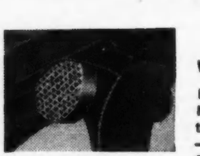
	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80
9mm Luger (Parabellum) 116 gr. full metal jacket per 50	3.75

Norma Jacketed Bullets:	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger 116 gr. full patch	2.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.95

All prices FOB Beverly Hills. In Calif. add Sales Tax

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S • **9582 Wilshire Blvd.**
Beverly Hills, Calif.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING Somers Stage
Kalispell, Montana

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

also Short Actions

NAVAL COMPANY

Established 1901 R. W. Meininger, Prop.
Doylestown • Pennsylvania

BULLETS

DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM PENETRATION

on all big game. Made in all the large calibers from .30 to .450, including 45-70 Soft-Point and solids. Experienced hunters depend on

BARNES GOLDEN SPITZER BULLETS

BOX 46 COLORADO

WEBSTER WIRE RECORDER, V.G. WIRE, accessories, for best gun offer. Cropper, 1803 Columbia, Houston 8, Texas.

$30.00 WORTH OF FISHING TACKLE FOR Mausers. Trade tackle for any kind gun. Wanted actions of all types. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 1836 to 1910. Describe fully including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles West of Newburgh.)

WANTED—WINCHESTER MODEL 95—30-06 carbine good $40.00. Bailey Jamison, Crook, Colorado.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and guage. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WALTHERS PP AND PPK, .22 AND 9MM caliber. NRA excellent to perfect. Wade Schwarz, R729, 720 N. Third Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED: USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONdition, top-breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38, 32 Colt, S&W, etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

OVERUNDERS, ENGLISH DOUBLES, DOUble rifles, rare Colts, Gold inlaid guns. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

WANTED—COLT FRONTIER REVOLVER in calibers 44 Special, 357 and 45. Must be like new factory original, engraved and ivory grips preferred. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield, West Los Angeles, California.

RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, PISTOLS, 1 OR 100. State condition and price. M. Harris, Danville, Virginia.

WANTED—GERMAN K43 SEMI-AUTO Rifle. C. D. Cahoon, 18 Northstone Rd., Swampscott, Mass.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: HIGH GRADE OVER & UNDER and double shotguns and rifles. Also Parker Bros. shotguns grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

MAGNUM MAUSER AND BABY MAUSER rifles Condition of barrels and stocks—No Object. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th St., N.Y.C.

GUNS — AMMO

NEW—USED

Trades Accepted

Write Your Wants

GEO. N. UMPHREY 467 Central Ave.
East Orange, N. J.

RED HEAD

RELOADING TOOLS

Winchester Primers

Sierra Bullets

DuPont Powder

Lyman Sights & Telescopes

Weaver Telescopes & Mounts

CHARLES C. JOHNSON

R D #3 Springfield, Ohio

GUNS WANTED FOR CASH, RIFLES, SHOTguns "New or Used." Write Ned Cowan (life member) Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: WINCHESTER 21 16 GAUGE 26" improved cylinder, modified, SST, AE, beavertail, pistol grip. B. C. Anderson, #2 Box 371, Kirkland, Washington.

WANTED: MODEL 21 WINCHESTER 12, 28 or 30" both full. Single trigger. Plain rib. Fred W. Jay, 4404 Washington St., Gary, Indiana.

BACK COPIES ARMS & THE MAN wanted: Vol. LXII, Nos. 1 to 16 (Mar. 31-July 14, 1917); Vol. LXIII, Nos. 12 to 20 (Dec. 15, 1917-Feb. 9, 1918); Vol. LXIV, No. 11 (June 8, 1918); Vol. LXV, Nos. 7, 11-14 (Nov. 9; Dec. 7-28, 1918). Nathaniel C. Nash, 801 Exchange Bldg., 53 State Street, Boston 9.

ENFIELD RIFLES MODEL 1917—CONDItion of barrels and stocks—No Object. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th, N.Y.C.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—COMBINATION OVER AND UNder rifle and shotgun. Small caliber rifle preferred. S. H. Heffner, 836 Punta Gorda St., East McKeesport, Pa.

WANT 10 GA. MAGNUM, SELL PERFECT Win. moded 25, full $64.00. 722-222-K-6 all reloading equipment $160.00. Bert Moen, 1520 Norton, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

EXCELLENT K HORNET DIES, SEATER, holder, slide, etc. for C. V. Schmitt Model 12 tool. Ray Gelineau, Dover, N. H.

DOUBLE RIFLE—OVERUNDER OR SIDE by side. Still looking for that dream gun in modern calibre from about .300 to .375, weight under 9½ pounds, superbly engraved with mebbe inlays. Must be beautiful in excellent plus condition. J. R. Winterbottom, 738 North Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., Life Member.

WANT SPRINGFIELDS, ENFIELDS, MAUsers, Krags and will give $30.00 trade on new pistols, scopes, handloading equipment. $17.00 for Japs and other rifles. Want German binoculars in any condition. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

WANTED: FRONTIERS, BISLEYS, DERringers, other handguns; .22's, Swift, .348, in trade. List Free. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

ENGLISH OR GERMAN FALLING BLOCK sporting rifle; reasonable. Lee Harthan, Thornton, Iowa.

WANTED, GERMAN OR ENGLISH GUNS. All kinds, German Binoculars, Cameras, Lenses and scopes, Describe fully and state lowest price for quick action. Kirby, 1564 Stemmons Ave., Dallas, Texas.

MGS **2D Silver Streak BULLETS**

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 359, 9mm, and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameters. New M.G.S. plating process eliminates metal fouling. Free 1950 catalogue and loading chart. Special Bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Please write for free catalog, loading chart and sample bullet.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY

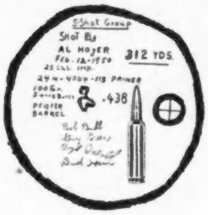
HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

"SIERRA BULLETS ARE MY FIRST CHOICE"

. . . Al Hoyer of Hoyer's Gun Shop
Yeagertown, Pa.

How's this for a 5 shot group? . . . On February 12, 1950, Al Hoyer made this 5 shot group at 312 yards measuring only .438 inch using the Sierra 25 cal. 100 gr. HV soft point Spitzer in a 250 Savage case. Writes Mr. Hoyer, "Sierra Bullets have helped me stay in the race for accuracy. They are second to none for uniformity in weight and size."

SIERRA BULLETS . . . Available in 30, 270, 25 and 22 caliber soft point Spitzer HV, 22 caliber semi-pointed HV and soft point Hornet .223 and .224.



255 Hoyer Super Match

SIERRA BULLETS

Mfg. by Harris Machine Co.
Sold by Gun Dealers Everywhere

NEW CATALOG

After many delays, we finally have off the press our new 58 page catalogue that is a dandy. It is fully illustrated from cover to cover and lists all the leading lines of target and sporting rifles, target and general utility pistols and revolvers and a full assortment of shotguns. For the target shooter, we have a full assortment of target and spotting scopes and stands and just about all the other gadgets needed to produce top scores. The reloader will find in this catalogue a full line of tools, moulds, bullets, primers, primed cases and all numbers of smokeless and black powders. It is a book that every shooter should have in his possession.

A post card request will bring it to you FREE.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. • 208 N. AKARD ST.
DALLAS 1, TEXAS

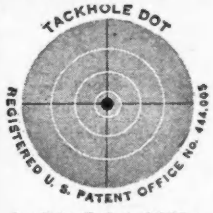
FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS

Complete listing free on request.

Walther P38 9mm Barrels, new	$12.00
Walther P38 Rear Sights	2.00
Walther P38 Firing Pins	4.00
Walther PP & PPK New Barrels	9.50
Walther PP & PPK Firing Pins	4.00
Walther PP & PPK Extractors	2.25
Luger Barrels, 4 in 9mm & 7.65mm	12.00
Luger Side Plates	6.50
Luger Side Plate Levers	2.00
Luger Side Plate Lever Pins	.75
Mauser H.S.C. .32 cal. Firing Pins	4.00
Mauser .32-.25 cal. mod. M10 Firing Pins	4.50
Ortgies .25-.32 cal. Firing Pins	4.00
Ortgies .25-.32 cal. Firing Pin Spring	.75

Also parts for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser '98, Mauser '88, P35 Radom, J. P. Sauer, P27 Czech, and .32 Browning. We will gladly take care of your repairs on Foreign Pistols. If we do not have the parts, we will make them. Our prices are reasonable, but we will furnish estimate of repairs, if requested. Ship guns PREPAID Express only.

Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf
Whittier, Calif.



TACKHOLE DOT
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE NO. 444,005

LEE TACKHOLE DOT

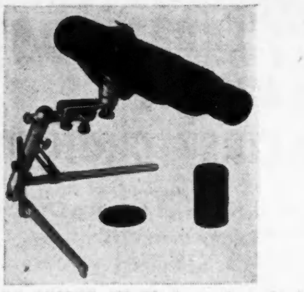
Lee Dot reticule in YOUR scope will improve your shooting. Fast, accurate, guaranteed.* Installed in Weaver J and K scopes $7.50; Alaskan, Challenger, Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss, DA Cub $12.50; Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon, Cub Master NA $10. All target type scopes $10. New scopes Lee Dot equipped, many makes and models, regular prices. Free illustrated folder and price list. Prompt service.

* Factory equipment America's finest scopes.

T. K. LEE

P.O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER



FREELAND CUSTOM 400 Biped, as shown in June Esquire ---------- $13.50

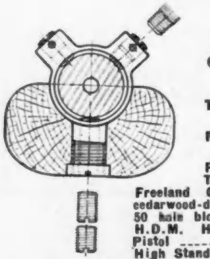
FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50
Freeland Olympic Friction Head Bipod. MODEL F. with friction head $15.00
Freeland Olympic Bipod with All Angle head. MODEL A. $15.00
(When ordering scope stands mention scope. Come in olive & blk wrinkle)

3-POINT ELECTRIC BEDDER $15.00

FREELAND FINE RIFLE GLOVE, open end, $3.75
Closed end $4.90

FREELAND METAL COVERED SHOOTING KITS
$12.50 $15.00

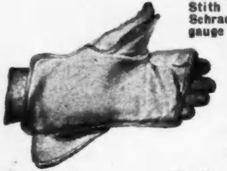
FREELAND METAL COVERED rifle trunk
48" $18.75 — 54" $22.75
(add 10# for parcel post on kits & trunks)



Freeland SPRING TENSION BARREL BAND
$5.00

Freeland Scope Aperture & Blinder $3.25

Freeland TIMER CARTRIDGE BLOCKS $10.00
Freeland Cartridge Blocks of fine cedarwood-dewar Model ---------- $2.00
50 hole block ---------- $1.50
H.D.M. High Standard .22 Auto Pistol ---------- $55.00
High Standard Olympic ---------- $80.00
Ruger .22 Auto pistol ---------- $37.50
Pachmayr Scope Mount $20.00
Stith Master Mount ---------- $20.00
Schrader trigger pull gauge ---------- $ 4.25
Rubber cups for rifle scopes ---------- $.50
MERIT MASTER DISC $4.75
Lens Disc $6.75
Lyman 310 Reloader $11.50
Pacific Powder Scales $8.50
Saeco Electric Furnace $28.50



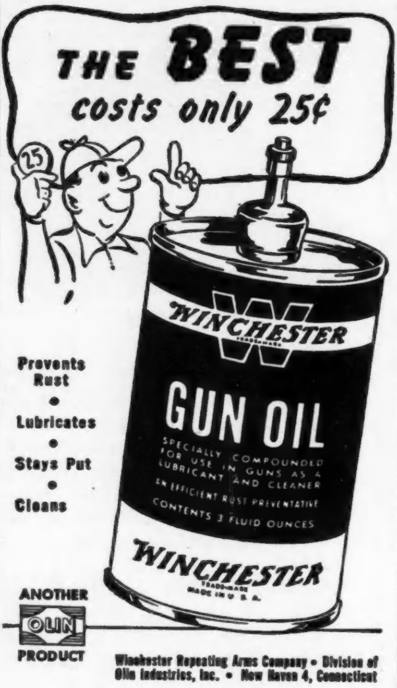
Redding Powder Scale ---------- $11.95
G7552 Win. 75 Sporter ---------- 49.40
G5252T Win. 52 Sporter ---------- 148.50
Ace or Henshaw trigger shoes ---------- 2.00
Parker Hale Elbow pads, pair ---------- 2.75
MICRO PISTOL TARGET SIGHTS ---------- $10.00 13.50
METRO RAMP PISTOL SIGHT ---------- 4.95
MONTE CARLO CHEEK PAD ---------- 5.00
UNIVERSAL BORE-SCOPE ---------- 1.85
FREELAND BUTT PLATE ---------- 10.00
Rubber butt plates ---------- 2.00
Rubber recoil pads ---------- $2.50 $3.25 3.50
FREELAND GUN WIPERS ---------- .35
RAYBAN GLASSES ---------- 13.75
SHOOTING MATS ---------- $14.50 17.50
ARGUS CAMERA EQUIPMENT
Target pasters, blk or white ---------- $.25 & .35
Unertl Tube sight & Mount ---------- 24.00
Argus Scope $74.50 Saturn ---------- 25.00
Mark 245 Scope $84.50 Ranger ---------- 82.50
Mossberg Spotshot ---------- 24.90
Litschert spotshot rifle scope ---------- 49.95
Lyman Supertarget $90.00 ---------- Jr. 62.50
Unertl 1" target or Varmint scope ---------- 58.00
Weaver K1—$34.50, K2.5 ---------- 37.50
Weaver K4 $45, K6 ---------- 48.50
Weaver J2.5 $22.50, J4 ---------- 27.50
Weaver G4 $9.75, G6 ---------- 12.50
10X RIFLE COATS ---------- $14.00 & 15.00
10X TRAP OR PISTOL JACKET ---------- 11.00
FREELAND SHOOTING CAPS, yellow, red & gray 1.50
Coleman 220D Lantern ---------- 11.95
Coleman 413C, 2 burner stove ---------- 13.95

—All Necessary target, hunting & reloading needs—
Dealers orders invited.

Wholesale to clubs on case lots of ammunition.

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)
Prices subject to change without notice



THE BEST
costs only 25¢
25
WINCHESTER
GUN OIL
SPECIALLY COMPOUNDED FOR USE IN GUNS AS A LUBRICANT AND CLEANER
AN EFFICIENT RUST PREVENTATIVE
CONTENTS 3 FLUID OUNCES
WINCHESTER
MADE IN U. S. A.

Prevents Rust
•
Lubricates
•
Stays Put
•
Cleans

ANOTHER OLIN PRODUCT

Winchester Repeating Arms Company • Division of Olin Industries, Inc. • New Haven 4, Connecticut

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher $10.00 Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts

BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO GO-and FIELD 1,940, 1,946, 1,950.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

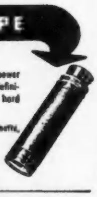
MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

8 POWER PRISM SCOPE



Compare the Monette 8 x 30 Prism Scope:

Compact: 1¼" dia. x 5" long. Light: 5¼ oz. Powerful: 8 power magnification. Wide Field: 300 ft. at 1,000 yds. Sharp: utmost definition; precision ground and polished lenses and prisms. Brilliant: hard coated optics throughout.

Deluxe Monette, black finish, $49.50; suede case $1.75; Custom Monette, gold finish, case incl., $59.50. No federal tax.

KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP.
4 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

CUSTOM REBARRELING

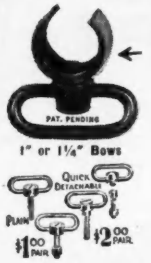
Standard and Wildcat calibers

FINISH-TURNED BARRELS

CHAMBERED OR UNCHAMBERED. F.N. Mausers in stock. Military Conversions. Bolt handle alterations. RUST PROCESS BLUING. Scopes & Mts. .22 LR "TUNE-UP" AND ACCURACY WORK. Prompt Service. Information and Price List sent upon request.

KENNETH L. HOOPER • Eureka, Montana

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVE



No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbin
← Price postpaid $1.5
—◆—
with plain Butt Swivel $2.0
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.5
—◆—
.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifl and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remingt 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savag T.D., light barrel
Dealers write.

Phil Judd, 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mon

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS, 6X30 UNIVERSAL, GOV' Surplus with leather case, Special $37.50 wi plain optics; $47.50 with coated optics. New 19 Catalog of Firearms. Gov't Surplus & Sporti Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 1 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW SCOPES: CHALLENGER $72.50, ALAS kan $52.50, Texan $40.00; mounts at low price Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

BINOCULARS. NEW, LATEST HENSOLDT Leitz, Wollensak, Hensoldt riflescopes. "Lan guth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCU lars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transit Levels, and Microscopes. Optics Hardcoated. Po or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluin Write or send instrument for estimate. Prom Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical I strument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., Sa Antonio 10, Texas.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCU lars, Rifle Scopes, all makes. Collimator alig ment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, po and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and Re bluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Wri or send instrument for free estimate. Wo guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Bincoula & Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg Seattle 1, Washington.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICRO scopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscop Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, RE paired, hardcoated, accurately aligned by co limator. Prompt service. Mail instrument fo free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, trade New Cases available. Established 1945. Roche Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochell New York.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. W believe that we have the largest and most co plete stock of all makes of sights, scopes a mounts in the United States. Write us regardi your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invit Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

BINOCULAR, 10X50 CARL ZEISS DEKARE Central Focusing, Light Weight, Value $225.0 Bargain $110.00. New 1950 Catalog of Firearm Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25 Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Phi delphia 2, Pa.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCU lars until you read our 14-page Book, "How Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Wri Today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 297, 43 E Green, Pasadena, California.

BINOCULARS TRADING POST. SEND FO our list of Binocular Bargains, which includes a types and most makes. From $19.50 to $175.0 Ten days trial with refund guarantee. Liber trade-in allowance. Mirakel Repair Co., Mou Vernon, N.Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR REA our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars" how to choose, use and check a binocular. A American Rifleman reprint. 25¢ postpaid. Mira kel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

PRECISION LOADS

per box of

6.5mm (Jap.) Arisaka, 120 gr. S.P. ---------- $4.0
6.5mm (Rim) Dutch & Roumanian, 120 gr. S. P. ---------- 4.0
7.65mm Mauser, 150 & 180 gr. S.P. ---------- 4.0
7.7mm (Jap.) Arisaka, 150 & 180 gr. S.P. ---------- 4.0
9mm Mauser, 200 & 250 gr. S.P. ---------- 4.0
Above empties in my cases reloaded at ---------- 2.0
Many others.

E. A. JAMES, Life Member P.O. Box Naples, Texa

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

Barrel Blanks; Bluing Tanks & Burners; Band Ramp Front Sights & Blades; Bluing Salts; Chamfering Reamers; Headspace Gauges; Shotgun Dent Raisers; Barrel Rasps; Inletting & Checkering Tools; Gunsmiths' Special Taps & Dies; Q.D. Sling Swivels; Buffing Wheels; Polishing Compounds; Finishing Oils; Gunmakers' Chisels; Brown & Sharpe Hand Tools.

DEALERS - - WE JOB

A.B.C. Bullets; Blue Steel Magic Blue; Buehler Mounts & Equipment; Boreskopes; Belding & Mull; Dembart Tools; Grimes Slings; Gunslick Equipment; Echo Mounts; King Sights; Franzite Grips; Mershon; Pachmayr; Pacific Tools; Phillips Swivels; Saeco Measures; Norton Files & Stones.

Mail Orders Promptly Attended To

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.

1182 Valencia Street San Francisco 10, Calif.

[illegible] BENUTZER GERMAN BINOCULARS; coated, excellent, $80.00, trade; 9 m/m Luger, $25.00; C. Jay Reiter, 2212 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

AT LAST! WE HAVE FINALLY LOCATED Japanese Binoculars worthy of our guarantee. Every glass shock tested and checked. Send for details and price list. Mirakel Repair Co., Dept. AR, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

SPECIAL SALE, PRISM BINOCULAR Cases, new, all leather, 6x30, price $5.00. All leather 6x30 holster type Binocular Cases, price $3.50. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized Binocular Cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, Latest Models, Brand New Large Stock, Prompt service. Write for Bargain List. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

ARE YOUR BINOCULARS FOULED UP? WE clean, realign, reseal dustproof, return postpaid for $5.00. No parts supplied or repaired. 48 hour service. Binocular Service, Box 1284, Erie, Pa.

BINOCULAR HUET, POWER 16 X 50 French Air Force Glass, $85.00. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

RIFLE SCOPES: R. FUESS 5X $35.00; Voigtlander Beta 5X $30.00; Hensoldt Wetzlar 5X $50.00; Gerard 4X $40.00; Weaver 330S, Lee Dot, B mounts, Savage 99 $20.00; Hensoldt Wetzlar Schmidt Rings for Redfield Jr. $60.00; New Weaver 1X with mounts $15.00; ZF4 Sniper $25.00; Jap Sniper $10.00. All very good to excellent. Ed. Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

FINEST GERMAN BECK-KASSEL FEATHERweight 8x45 Condor Binoculars, Brand New, 19 Ounces. Regularly $140.00, our special price $89.00. Likewise 6x30 only $46.00—While supply lasts. Bushnell Importers, 43 Green, Pasadena, Calif.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

GOV'T. SURPLUS U.S. NAVY TELESCOPES, 16 power with focusing precision eye piece and 2¾" objective lens. These instruments are 33" in length and each one comes packed in an oak chest. Price with plain optics, $29.50, with coated optics $35.00. Original cost about $125.00. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned, aligned and guaranteed for $12.50. Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

HUNTER'S BULLETS

.38 Special — $1.00 per 100, plus postage for 2 pounds. Also other calibers. Write.

HUNTER'S BULLETS

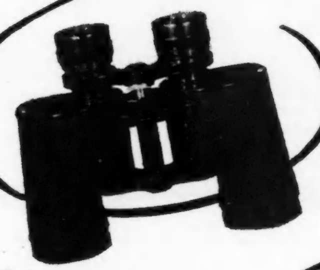
YAMPA COLORADO

AMERICA'S GREATEST BINOCULAR BARGAINS

from AMERICA'S LEADING BINOCULAR RETAILER

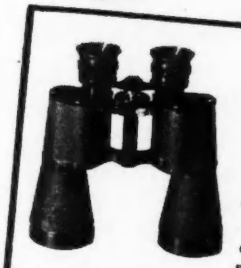
SELLING BY MAIL SINCE 1937

Thousands of satisfied customers testify to UNITED'S policy of fair dealing. Quality binoculars for every purpose—economy priced.



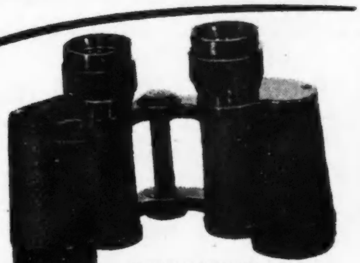
7x35 LIGHTWIGHT COATED

Instant CENTER FOCUSSING. Combines 7 Power lightweight 20 oz. body. Military type. Moisture-dust proofed. COATED. $49.50. JUST RECEIVED — Superb 7x40 Coated $52.50



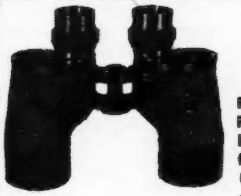
16x50 COATED CENTER FOCUS

offers you very optical advantage. Full 16 Power, lightweight, superb craftsmanship. A tremendous value at only $69.50.



FEATHERWEIGHT 6 POWER & 8 POWER

Sturdy lightweight 14 or 18 oz. glasses. Large oculars provide brilliant illumination. 6x25—$26.00; 6x30—$31.50; 6x30 Coated — $34.50; 8x30 — $33.00; 8x30 Coated—$39.50.



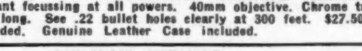
8x40 SUPER EYE

Full 8 Power PLUS 40 mm lenses! Powerful, compact. Weighs 20 ounces. COATED for extra sharp images. Moisture-dust proofed. Regular optics $46.50. Coated model $49.50.

COATED

7x50 — $49.50
10x50 — 62.00
12x50 — 65.00

Powerful military type glasses. Achromatic lens. Individual eye focussing. Weigh approximately 35 oz. each.



6 TELESCOPES IN ONE! (COATED OPTICS)

15 to 40 Power WOLLENSAK VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focussing at all powers. 40mm objective. Chrome tubes. 27" long. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. $27.50 tax included. Genuine Leather Case included.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Every UNITED binocular sold with WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE! Return if not satisfied for full refund.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

For same day shipment by AIRMAIL add to price 6 or 8 power $2.00; 7x, 10x 12x, 16x $3.00

LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Included at no extra cost at all above prices. On C. O. D.'s send $2.00 deposit. Cash orders prepaid.

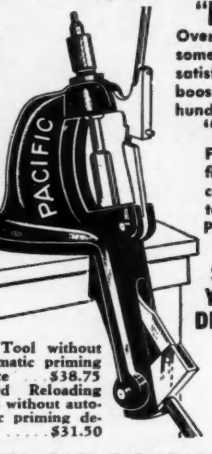
UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

7941 S. Halsted St. Dept. ARF-6109 Chicago 20, Ill.

"BINOCULARS FOR EVERY NEED — LOWEST PRICES"

For reloading, use 'PACIFIC'

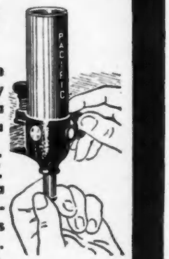
"PACIFIC" Reloading equipment assures the best results — you get speed, accuracy and economy — they are PROVEN tools.



Super Tool without automatic priming device . . $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

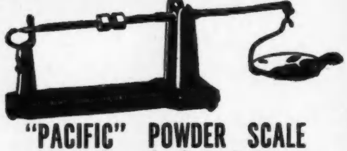
Over 17,000 in use. You must have something when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.



"PACIFIC" POWDER MEASURE

For pistol and revolver. You get a fixed charge, speed and extreme accuracy. Supplied only with cylinders to throw 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ grains. Price, complete with one cylinder $7.50.

SEE YOUR DEALER



"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price, complete with weights $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO., 355 Hayes St., San Francisco, Calif.

RIFLE BARRELS ● BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

NOW TOOLED FOR 7 MM CALIBER

and can furnish barrels from stock in standard twist.
Also a good supply of 33 Winchester blanks on hand for prompt shipment.

J. R. BUHMILLER ● *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

Rifle barrel maker

KALISPELL, MONTANA

RELOADING SUPPLIES

HOLLYWOOD-PACIFIC-LYMAN

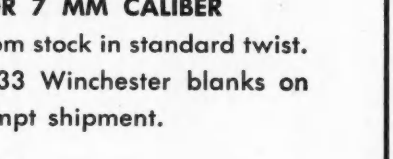
Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—True Line Jr.	$ 9.75
Wilson Trimmer $12—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder	1.25
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure	16.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot	1.25
IPCO Wads	1.00
22-3000 Primed Cases, per 100	5.50
.250 Savage Primed Cases, per 100	7.86
Remington 150 grain bronze point, per box of 100	5.30
Remington 110 grain hollow point, per box of 100	5.10
Remington 30 cal. 180 bronze pt.	5.30
Remington 270 cal. 130 bronze pt.	4.50
Winchester 270 cal. 100 soft pt.	4.40
Winchester hornet 45 gr. soft pt.	2.75
Hornady 257 cal. spire point 87 gr.	3.75
Hornady 270 cal. spire point 130	4.50
Wotkyns-Morse 55 .22 cal., 50, 55, and 60 gr.	2.75
Sierra Round Nose .224 in 45, 50 and 55 grains HV	2.75
Sierra .224 Bullets in 45, 50 and 55 gr. HV Spitzer	2.75
Sierra .223 and .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. SP	2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25-150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75-100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk 49 grain Express bullets, per box of 100	2.75
Sisk 55 gr. Express	2.75
Speer .257, 60 & 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr.	4.00
6.5 mm 120 gr. $4.00—.270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr.	4.50
Speer 7 mm Bullets 130 grain $4.50—160 grain	4.75
.308 110 grain $4.25—150 grain $4.50—180 grain	4.75
Speer 8 mm 125 grain $4.25—170 grain $4.50—.358	5.75
Dupont Nrs. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350	2.00
Hercules Powder 2400 & HiVel #2, one pound can	2.35
Primers 120, 116, 111, 100, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½. 100	.70

Write for free list. Phone SLigo 3030

SIGHTS-SCOPES-MOUNTS IN STOCK

ROBERT S. THOMAS

8402 Fenton Street ● Silver Spring, Md.



"TECO' SPRINGFIELD 1903 OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

Provides dual open and peep sight combination. Use "TECO" for quick, open running shots. Retains issue peep for long-range standing shots. Price $2.50 Postpaid.

TURNER ENGINEERING CO.

528 Richmond St. ● Rockwell City, Iowa

Custom RIFLES

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

FOR EXPERIENCE in the building of a rifle that is accurate, fits perfectly and has that fine 'Custom Rifle' appearance.
36 years experience with 18 years in our present shop and the most modern of precision equipment are your assurance of the finest workmanship when you get a CustomBilt rifle made exactly to your specifications by,

ROY GRADLE

Riflesmith *Custom Stocker*
205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For use in Pacific Reg. & Super, Universal, Hollywood and Easton Tools.
The most versatile bullet seater ever designed. In four sizes 22, 25, 27 and 30. Each size will seat bullets for any caliber st'd or wildcat, in that size.
Precision, straight line seating, a must for the finest accuracy. Guaranteed, you must be satisfied. $7.75 ea. Extensions 80¢ ea.
Prepaid orders sent postpaid.
Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member

208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

BINOCULARS, SARD NAVY 7X50 COATE excellent $84.00, Hensoldt 7x56 featherweig roof prism $89.00. Hensoldt 6x42 featherweig $74.00. Hensoldt, Leitz, Zeiss Dienstglas 10x5 Featherweight $89.00. Zeiss or Leitz Dienstgl featherweight 7x50 $85.00. New American Ancho 7x35 $96.00. New Vest pocket Mikron 6x1 $39.50. All optically guaranteed. Art Cook Darby 1, Penna.

BINOCULARS 6X42 WIDE ANGLE SAR with leather case, Value $250.00, like new, $95.0 New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplu & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Spor Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

PERCUSSION CAPS #9, #10, #11 AND #1 for small nippled revolvers and rifles, $3.00 p 1000. Musket Caps for Percussion Rifles an Shotguns, $5.00 per 1000. New 1950 Catalog o Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Sen coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Stree Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLU ing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville California.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS RE paired. Authentic flintlock restorations, al bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co pany, Woburn, Mass.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, et Folder on request. A. Gribel, 4724 No. Keyston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY, HI grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Lo experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOL lowing woods. Birdseye and curly maple—ext fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut. Ebo and Black. Lucite for end tips. Special inl service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 1 Vineland, New Jersey.

BARRELS, .30-06, $6.00 EACH, 4-GROOV sporter shape and weight, smooth finish, 24" lo can be threaded for any rifle, excellent conditio G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SE of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—a directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and line $3.50 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; last 15 years. Free catalog. Warner Product Baldwinsville 1, New York.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS Hunting and target arms made to your specifi tions. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gu smiths, Joplin, Missouri.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS Restocking. General Gunsmithing. Ray B 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

LEFT HAND BOLT ALTERATION O Springfield & Mauser. Shell Shop, 3709 S Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

Pride Precision Rifle Barre

We are getting farther behind on orders, but w continue to do the best we can, without sacrifici our standards of QUALITY. Inquiries from t North Central states should be sent to:

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON, LUDINGTON, MIC

RALPH F. PRIDE ● 10140 S. E. Market S
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2715 Chicago 20

BULLET FORMING DIES, NEW HEAVY duty press, Bullet jackets all calibers, bullet pullers, Custom Gun Work. Folders! R.C.B.S. Co., Oroville, Calif.

BOLTS ALTERED AND ENGINE TURNED, rifles blued, Enfields speed action cocks on opening, Scopes Mounts. Harold Jenson, Neche, N. Dakota.

HAVE YOUR HUNTING AMMO. LOADED with Ackley's "Controlled expansion bullets." (Distributors for the West Coast) Best hunting bullet on the market. Loads or reloads for all popular calibers, including the Japs. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle, Washington.

22-250 ENFIELD, GROUPS ½" AND SMALLer, tools, cases, bullets, excellent, $95.00. With 10x Unertl, Lyman mounts, $130.00. N. P. Fowler, Warren, Pa.

BLUING PLATING (NICKEL, GOLD) checkering, stocking, engraving. Pearl grips for hobbyists desiring best. Guns traded. Gunreblu, Biltmore 2, N. C.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting in walnut $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N.J.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. Enjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Fortville, Indiana.

CUSTOM MADE RIFLES. MILITARY CONversions, finest blueing, scope mounting, custom stocks etc. Give us a trial, you must be pleased. Bend Gun Shop, 140 Minnesota Ave., Bend, Oregon.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. Douglas barrels. All popular calibers. Bolts altered by forgeing. Military rifles rebuilt to fine sporters. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

RESTOCKING, REMODELING, REBARRELing, all kinds repair and refinishing. Wurzer and Peterson, 5239 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 20, Pa. (formerly assoc. with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.).

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, stockwork. Expert Bluing; Rifles $8.00, Pistols $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryant, 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

STAR BLUING-PLATING SALTS, PERfected by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N. C. Simplest Prewar factory Finish. No thermometer. Either Kit $19.50. Dealers write.

FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE and Modern Firearms, none too complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N.Y.

CUSTOM GUNS. SPECIALTY, ACCURATE featherweight sporters. Military conversions, repairing obsolete arms. Need 30-30 empties. Shapel & Vorkink, 1708 Lamberton, Boise, Idaho.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. speed actions. Bolt handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered, ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

STURDY STEEL

GUNSLICK KITS

To Keep Your Guns FACTORY NEW

Beautiful Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips, Bronze Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches and Oil. TRAY IS REMOVABLE. Shotgun Kits $2.75, Rifle Kits $2.50 or Pistol Kits $2.25. Try our REELSLICK SILICONE LINE DRESSING 50c and DRY FLY OIL 50c—Choice of Fishermen everywhere. Buy from your Dealer. FREE "TIPS TO SHOOTERS" BOOKLET. Dept. AR-7

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC., ONALASKA, WIS.

HERE'S WHY ***. . . YOUR BEST BUY IN CUSTOM Gun Service is JOHNSON***

FREE Illustrated listing of all services, with prices. Write for it today!

CUT RECOIL IN HALF! Johnson Muzzle Brake! Makes a 30.06 steady as a .22! Standard Brake (up to .32 Cal.) $6. Magnum Brake (348-375-405) $10. Installation (front sight relocation extra) $3.

RIFLE BARRELS by Johnson

All supplied in .22, .25, .27, .30 calibers, 6.5 and 8 mm. Featherweight, $37; Standard Target Sporter, $37; Heavy Target, $37; Bull Barrel, $47. Prices include fitting and chambering, polishing and reblueing of all metal parts. Whether to your specifications or our own, only the finest of materials and craftsmanship goes into making of every Johnson gun barrel.

DEALER'S DISCOUNTS

own an ENFIELD, MAUSER or SPRINGFIELD?

NEW BARRELS $15-17.50 INSTALLED!

See Classified Ad Page 82 for complete details

LUSTROUS BLUEING

Rifles and Shotguns	$10.
Hand Guns	$8.50
Shotgun Barrels only	$6.50
Disassembled parts, polish and blue, no assembly.	
Rifles	$8.
Hand Guns	$7.

Modern factory methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue of all Johnson Custom Sporters.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS COMPANY
Dept. R P. O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS—JOBBERS—RETAILERS OF THE

FINEST GUNSMITH TOOLS & SUPPLIES

We manufacture the most complete line of Band and Caterpillar Ramps, Ramp Brakes and Muzzle Brakes. We make Match Grade Rifle Barrels, Welded Gold Beads, Colt Single Action Parts, Barrels and Cylinders in all calibers and of 8640 steel. We fabricate Remington Model 10, 29 and 1894 parts, Winchester Model 11 Autoloading Parts, Receiver Sights, Chambering Reamers, Sight Slot Cutters, Special Taps, Gun Screws, Special Gunsmithing Tools, Model 12 Winchester Right and Left Safeties, G. D. Swivels and Bases, Mannlicher-Type Muzzle Caps, Dovetail Barrel Bands and cold-drawn Band Ramp material. We compound bluing salts, etc.

We job Lyman, Marbles, Redding Scales, Dupont Powder, Dumore, Pachmayr, White Line, Mykrom, G & H, Buehler, Union Twist Drill, Diston, American Swiss File, McKenzie Swivels.

Our facilities include a Retail Store, Mail Order Department, Machine Shop, Bench Room, 100-yard Rifle Range and Heat Treating Section. All our merchandise is well-stocked and fully guaranteed. Mail orders are given prompt attention. Liberal Dealer Discounts are offered. Catalog #50 is free to the trade and 50¢ a copy to others. No job too small, none too large. All workmanship and materials fully guaranteed.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS

875 57th Street
SACRAMENTO 16, CALIF.

Quality that's high - - - - performance that's tops

REDDING

Powder **SCALES** Bullet

Fast — Accurate — Dependable

Sold thru dealers only—folder on request

THE REDDING COMPANY

Box 524, Cortland, N. Y.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 @ **$1.50** Per M Postpaid
Cal. .38 & .44........$1.75

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request

LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

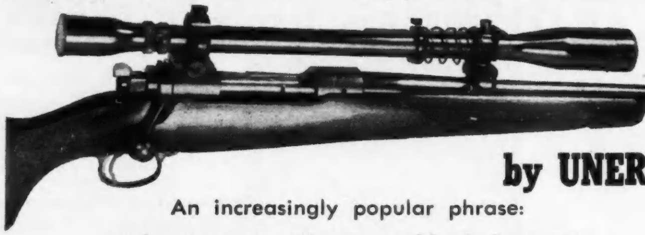
WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley
Altoona, Pa.

ECONOMY ACTION WRENCH

Adapters included to fit all actions. Ruggedly constructed. Takes off the tough ones. Priced far less than other tools doing comparable work. 5-day Money Back Guarantee. Price $9.00 FOB. Shipping weight 9 lbs.

HAWK ARMS
Merrifield Virginia

OPTICAL SIGHTING EQUIPMENT



by UNERTL

An increasingly popular phrase:

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

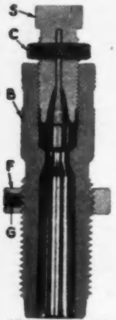
The Varmint Scope is now being furnished in *10X also.*

Target Type Scopes in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X.

HUNTING SCOPES 2¾ FALCON 4X HAWK 6X CONDOR

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.
3551-55 East St.
Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

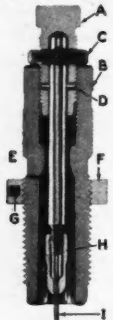


SEATING DIE

C & H DIES

BODY OF DIES CHROME PLATED

PRECISION MADE TO FIT LOADING TOOLS HAVING ⅞"-14 THREAD.



RESIZE DIE

THESE DIES ARE THE FINEST AVAILABLE

For Standard Cartridges, Per Set	$12.50
For Most Wildcat Cartridges, Per Set	$15.00

(Generous Discount to Licensed Dealers)

SIERRA BULLETS:		Per C
.223" & .224 Hornet S.P. 40 & 45 Gr.		$ 2.25
.224" Hi-Vel. S. P. 45, 50 & 55 Gr.		2.75
.257" Sptz. S. P. 87, 100 & 117 Gr.	$3.75, $3.85	4.00
.270" Sptz. SP. 110, 130 & 150 Gr.	$4.25, $4.50	4.75
.308" Sptz SP. 125, 150 & 180 Gr.	$4.25, $4.50	4.75

LOADING TOOLS:	
Ideal Hand Book	$ .50
Redding Bullet & Powder Scale	11.95
Lyman #310 Tong Tool	11.50
Lyman Tru-Line Jr. Complete	22.00
Lyman Tru-Line Jr. Frame only less dies	12.75
One Complete set Dies For Tru-line Jr.	9.25
Ideal No. 55 Powder Measure	10.00

(Literature on request, Dealers Inquiries Invited)

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS
Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St. Sun Valley, Calif.

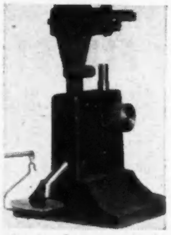
Hoppe's No. 9 Keeps Guns Clean & Safe

This solvent removes all trace of primer, powder, lead and metal fouling and protects guns from rust. Your gun dealer sells this well known gun cleaner—or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 No. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

POWDER DISPENSER

This tool is designed to be used with any powder measure using a ½-inch drop tube. To use, adjust measure to slightly under the required charge. Throw charge with powder measure and add required weight by turning knurled wheel on side of dispenser. This adds powder one kernel at a time until exact charge is in pan. This tool will deliver 4 to 5 perfectly weighed charges in one minute. Every shooter can have accurately weighed powder charges speedily and easily with this new powder dispenser.



Price $15.00 F.O.B. La Grande

Patent Applied for

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

The only way to get the bullet & bore in perfect alignment, as factory brass is bound to put the bullet off-center, due to uneven neck thickness. This tool is indispensable to the exacting and demanding shooter. For best results send inside diameter of sized and expanded case or send case itself. Made in all calibers. A necessity for over-thick necks due to necking down larger caliber cases.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL
1206 "B" Avenue ● La Grande, Oregon

CANJAR PRECISION TRIGGERS

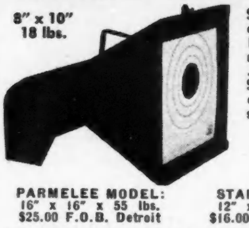
for Enfield Mauser Springfield Win. 70, Rem. 30 & 720

Set Trigger (left) $27.00. Deluxe Single Stage (center) $18.00. Standard Single Stage (right) $15.00. Milled from solid steel. Sear and Trigger hardened and precision ground to close tolerances. Used by many top-ranking shooters in all parts of the U.S.A.

Also Adjustable Butt Plates and Palm Rests.
Write for complete information.

M. H. CANJAR
4476 Pennsylvania St.
Denver, Colorado

New **LOW-PRICED MODEL DETROIT BULLET TRAP**



8" x 10"
18 lbs.

Same constructi
as larger mode
Ideal for pne
matic, CO₂ an
.22 calibre rifle
Stops bullets with
out the use o
sand or waste.

$9.45
F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL:
16" x 16" x 55 lbs.
$25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL
12" x 14" x 37 lbs.
$16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.

Write for Literature

RIFLE STOCKS: PLAIN, FIDDLE-BAC
semi & full fancy Ozark Walnut. Semi & f
fancy French Walnut & Oregon Myrtle. La
nated, Walnut, Maple & Cherry. Highly figur
birds-eye maple laminated stocks. Sporters, se
finished. $20.00, Target $25.00. Blanks, se
finished & finished stocks. Satisfaction guara
teed. Send stamp for literature. Banks-Maxwe
Box 3301A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

JAP RIFLES MADE TO COCK ON OPENIN
safety maintained and eased, trigger lightened
3½#. See May Rifleman page 30 for streng
of action. Convert "25" to 6.5 Roberts or Maus
6.5 57. "31" to 300 Savage or -06. Conversio
as low as $5.00. Complete with sights and Bl
Blak $40.00. We are proud of our thousands
conversions. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110
Broadway North. Seattle. Washington.

PROTECT YOUR EYES FROM SUN AN
gun with "Shock Resistant" sun glasses (prac
cally unbreakable with lifetime guarantee). Choi
of two tested shades, medium green or ambe
the green for general all-purpose use; the amb
for target shooting, hunting and night drivin
Frames precision made, with guaranteed dura
metal plating (gold or rhodium); reinforced swe
bar and comfortable nose rests. The large, optical
perfect lenses, ground and polished, are ideal f
clear, undistorted vision. As direct manufacture
representatives, we offer these beautiful glass
at the low price of $2.65 per pair, postpaid, i
cluding well-constructed carrying case. Exact
the same glasses as above, in green only, but n
"Shock Resistant" at price of $1.95 per pa
postpaid, with carrying case. These glasses a
not war surplus. Another special is the war su
plus U.S. Navy sun glass, green only, made wi
clear plastic, steel reinforced frame, in Na
leatherette carrying case, at reduced price of 8
per pair, postpaid, or six pair for $5.00. Mon
back if you are not satisfied. Life Membe
Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-7, 18 Fletcher Stre
New York 7, New York.

CHAMBER REAMERS: 219 DONALDSO
super-accurate cartridge. Finish reamer, integral
throated for best accuracy $12.00. Roughi
reamer $11.00. Also case sizing die reamer es
cially designed to match finish chamber $12.0
Set of all 3—$33.50 C.O.D. orders accep
Driver Equipment Co., 1152 Valencia St., S
Francisco, Cal.

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFL
Blanks. American Walnut and Hard Ma
$4.00 each. Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thom
Vineland, N.J.

SINGLE ACTION PARTS; CYLINDER BUS
ings .75¢, base pins 75¢. Jim Gordon, 7250
Bennett, Chicago, Ill.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRE
ing, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Cust
Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Mi

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FO
Rem. 222. Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers
suitable actions. Bench Rest Rifles, Enfield e
and clip loading slots milled off, Headspace c
rections, Straighten Trigger Guards, Bolt Alte
tions, Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights and p
cision Installations. Bullets. David G. P
2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

JAP RIFLES CONVERTED 7.7 TO 300 SAV
age, 6.5 to 7MM. Details on request. Stew
Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Okla.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN. GU
smithing. New Flintlock and Percussion Ke
tucky Rifles, Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

SMITH'S

Stockmakers Hand Screws are winning favor every
where with stockmakers, gunsmiths, gun cranks,
hobbyists. Now available for **Springfield, E**
Mauser, Mod. 70, Mod. 54, Mod. 721 & 722, Mo
and Mod. 37. Price $2.25 per set at your dea
or direct. Dealer inquiries invited. Manufactured

HORACE W. SMITH Custom G
1037 Cotter Way. Hayward, Calif

IVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

SHEATH
POLARIZED
RUST PREVENTIVE FOR SPORTS

Guaranteed

as a
RUST PREVENTIVE
NITRO-SOLVENT
PRESERVATIVE
for proof against
SWEAT & HANDLING
SEAWATER HUMIDITY
STORAGE

35¢

Now in New 3oz Kit Size Can
at your dealer or Post Paid from
rownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

NSMITHING! ALL PHASES—CUSTOM General. Catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Comny, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, chigan.

HMIDT'S INLETTING RASP—2 CUTTERS 50—3 cutters, $5.00. If you ain't using 'em u're working too hard. Hi-Tensile Striker ring to put real snap in your custom or home wed action job—Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, 00. Schmidt springs like Schmidt rings, fit, filin'—no foolin'. Custom mount rings for the dfield Jr. base for Hensoldt light-weight and German scopes. Any height, any diameter— name it, we make it. $12.00. German unts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued. 0.00. Coating and reticulo service. Literature request. Postage please, two bits on rasp or unts, 3¢ on springs. COD's—Why not? hmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, ugus, California.

STOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCK. All Makes. Military Conversions. Reblu. Frank Le Fever and Sons, Inc., 114 E. in Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

NTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 libers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case rming specialist for 60 different calibers. List cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San uno, Calif.

STOM RIFLE MAKING. GUARANTEE min. of angle or better on hunting rifles. 35.00 and up, plus sights. Guns, ammunition, loading equipment, components, Wilson prods, scopes, sights, binoculars, stocks. Complete hooter's Supplies. Bob's Gun Shop, 508 Walnut, t. Shasta, California.

OUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. field to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayer's Gun op, Walla Walla, Washington.

REGON RED MAPLE BURL PISTOL GRIP anks. Beautifully matched pair thoroughly seasoned—ready to work. Size of each half: 3½" x " x 1¼". $1.50 pr. postpaid anywhere in S. Send order and check to Beaumont's, 600 . Bdwy., Coos Bay, Oregon. No C.O.D.'s ease. Satisfaction guaranteed.

NFIELD 1917 EJECTORS, SEND $1.00 FOR o, $5.00 dozen. Guard screws, Springfield, nfield, Krag, Mauser $2.00 dozen. Postpaid. obert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

ISIT BKLYN'S LARGEST GUN DEALERS. odwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., rooklyn 17, N.Y.

EFT HAND CONVERSIONS FOR 721-22's 5.00. Barber, c/o McKinzie Gunshop, 9530 E. Stark, Portland, Oregon.

HRONOGRAPH SERVICE. BEAUTIFUL nfield Improved Ackley Bolt altered engine rned ramp receiver sight dies $95.00. Excelnt Mauser 8 mm Mannlicher stock, Redfield and mp $75.00. Miller Gun Shop, 28 No 64 Ave. ., Duluth, Minn.

OUR JAPS CONVERTED TO AMERICAN alibers. $7.00 up. Gunsmithing catalog 10¢. ugar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street NE, rand Rapids, Michigan.

ECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

16 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Fuller Tool Co. is one of the leading manufacturers of Chambering Reamers used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. These reamers are fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service—there are none finer.

Fuller Chambering Reamers are made from High-Speed Steel, with solid or removable pilots, integral throater, 7/16 shank with a ⅜" square and ¼-28 tapped hole for extension. Roughers are 4 fluted. Finishers and case sizers have 6 flutes—all staggered. Finishers and case sizers are hand honed and reamers are liquid honed.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

RIMMED

22	L.R. Target
22	Hornet
22K	Hornet
2R	Lovell
218	Bee
218	Mash. Bee
219	Donaldson
219	Zipper (Std)
219	Zipper Imp.
25/20	W.C.F.
25/35	Winchester
17 Cal.	Fuller
30/30	W.C.F.
30/40	Krag
32	Winch. Sp.
32/40	Winchester
33	Winchester

BELTED

300	H&H Magnum
375	H&H Magnum
300	Imp. Magnum
375	Imp. Magnum

RIMLESS

222	Remington
6.5MM	Jap .257
7MM	Mauser
7MM	Imp. Mag.
8MM	Mauser
8MM-06	
*22/250	
220	Swift
220	Arrow
*257	Roberts
250	Donaldson
257	Roberts Imp.
250/3000	Savage
*270	Winchester
270	Magnum
30	Remington
*30/06	Springfield
30/06	Imp.
*300	Savage
35	Whelen

SHOTGUN

410 x 3"	Shotgun
12 Ga.	Shotgun
16 Ga.	Shotgun
20 Ga.	Shotgun

Available in 2¾" and 3".

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from stock, of Roughers, Finishers, Case Sizers

SOLID PILOT TYPE

Finishers and Case Sizers	$12.50
Roughers	10.00
Finishers (marked *)	10.00
Roughers (marked *)	8.00
22 Long Rifle Finishers	7.50
Specials (your blueprint)	20.00
Throaters	7.50
Extensions (all reamers)	2.00

REMOVABLE PILOT TYPE

22 Long Rifle Finishers	$12.50
All Reamers-Finishers	17.50
All Reamers-Roughers	15.00
Removable Pilot Center Drills With Bushing (state caliber)	5.00
* Set of Removable Pilot Center Drills	25.00

* Three center drills. 12 interchangeable bushings (i.e. 12 calibers) and maple case.

FULLER TOOL CO. 3950 WEST ELEVEN MILE ROAD
BERKLEY • MICHIGAN

FACTORY BULLETS AVAILABLE FOR HANDLOADERS!

REMINGTON BRONZE POINTS AND CORE-LOKT MUSHROOM
WINCHESTER SILVERTIP AND WESTERN OPEN POINTS

- Sierra
- Speer
- ABC
- MGS
- Hi-Precision
- Norma
- Western Tool

COMPLETE RELOADER'S SERVICE

Powders—Primers—Primed Shells—Shot

LOADING TOOLS

Hollywood—Pacific—Lyman—B & M—Wilson
Pfeifer Barrels and Blanks

OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS

Jobbers all standard lines—Dealers inquire

Our 1950 Catalog—100 Pages of Fine Shooting, Handloading and Hunting Equipment Is Now Ready—Send 50¢ for Your Copy (Refunded with Order)

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
63 SECOND STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

~~$26.50~~
~~OLD PRICE~~

$19.50
NEW PRICE

LE FEVER SPORTER STOCKS

Enfield • Mauser 98 • FN • Springfield • Remington 720, 721, 722, 30

Plain or cheekpiece and Monte Carlo

Complete — NO FITTING — Oil Finished — CHECKERED

GUN REPAIRING — ALL MAKES

Write for dealers discount and price list

FRANK LE FEVER & SONS, INC. • 114 E. Main Street
Frankfort, N. Y.

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print
Send 75¢ for Entire Year:—Catalogs, announcements, bargain-listings. FREE NEW BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

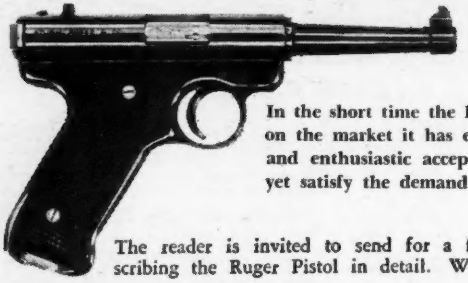
Ray Riling — ARMS COLLECTOR SERVICE
6844 Gorsten St., Phila. 19, Pa.
Including Lists on "Westerns" and "Fishing."
"Riflemen" Bound only $2.50 per year.

STOCKS and BARRELS

made to order. Scopes, Sights
Reloading supplies

LEWIS GUN SHOP
Towanda, Pa. Free Catalog

the .22 RUGER pistol



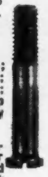
In the short time the RUGER pistol has been on the market it has enjoyed such immediate and enthusiastic acceptance that we can not yet satisfy the demand . . . $37.50

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail. Write Dept. AE

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

HEADSPACE GAUGES

ACCURATE.—hardened, precision ground and lapped. With so much at stake it is folly to buy "cheap" gauges. Only the very best are good enough! Super accuracy here means your own safety! Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob.; 7mm; 300 Sav.; .250 Sav.; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag.; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immmediate delivery.



STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54, Jap 6.5, 7.7, 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 50¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Write for Free Folder

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— RED DOT & E.C. POWDER $1.80 PER LB.

POWDER —#4895 at $1.00. #4759 at $1.50 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers Rifle, Pistol, $6.50. Shotgun $12.10. Shot $7.00 25 lbs bag. Primed cases, List Price.

HODGDON SHOTSHELL RELOADER

The culmination of 15 years research and 40,000 rounds of experimentation, this reloader is fast, durable, and reasonable in price. Complete, ready for crimping motor.

$18.75

Deluxe self-ejecting Rotary wad cutter, all gauges $3.00
Hornady, Sierra, Sisk, M.G.S., complete stock.

LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $11.50. #45 Sizer & Lubricator $12.50. Moulds $6.00, Blocks only $4.00. Double cavity $8.50 & $6.50. Powder Measure $10.00. Gas checks $2.50. Postpaid.

BANTA Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00. Used sets $30.00. Any Cal. $60.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50—Cadmium Plated $6.50— 25 cal. $10.00 M. 30 cal. $12.00. Wire $8.00 25 lbs.

PACIFIC supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Furnace $28.50—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢. B&M 60¢—Wilson, B&M Tools. Complete list on request. Jobbing to rated dealers.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

(All Delivered Postpaid)

All-Feature 5-way PALMA COMPOUND

Exclusive Top Efficiency all 5 ways
Try it. See for yourself. 6 ozs.—$1.00
Per quart can in mailing carton $3.65

THE Marine Corps STANDARD by TEST

BULLETS, Books, Brushes, Blocks, Bases, Butts, Blanks, Cases, Covers, Caps, Carvers, ters, Chokes, Discs, Dies, Dots, Eye-Pieces, ishes, Funnels, Furnaces, Gauges, Grips, Jackets, Jigs, Loaders, Lead Measures, Mats, Mitts, Notions, Oil, Pads, Pilots, Rods, Resizers, Reloaders, Sights, Scopes, Stands, Stoppers, Swivels, Slings, Safeties, Screws, Stocks, Shoes, Triggers, Trim, Taps, Tools, Trunks, Wipers.

Write or send postcard for Free Catalog of
(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
RED WING, MINN.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, A sorted lengths dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75, $3.25. Plug Screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 100 $2.75. (No mixtures). Universal trigger guard screws, 1¾" long, threaded 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, or long 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger screws complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts— Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞" and scopes in fifteen popular models, $15.00 Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag retail. See our display advertisement, Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOU Revolver conversions .22 to .357. Rifle

WE ARE JOBBING ALL LYMAN scopes, Metallic sights and reloading tools, ding scales, Unertl, Fecker, Texan and scopes. Full discount to dealers and J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

EXPERT STEEL AND WOOD CHECKERIN low prices. American Gun Works, 1294 Los Angeles, California.

BENCH REST GUNS READY TO GO and up. 219 Donaldson, 22/250 built action $37.50, up. Bench rest and Varmint our specialty. Best quality barrels used. Magnum conversion $12.50. Enfields to 300 H & H $22.00. See May issue Life Page 122 for strength of action. Choice 40 calibers, your action or ours. All work fully, expertly done and guaranteed. We your problems. The Gun Shop, R. W. 110½ Broadway North, Seattle, Washington.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CH bering all popular calibers. Bolts altered by ing. Nickel plating. Special prices on three more guns. Rebluing. Remodeling, Repair The Gun Shop, 106 Henson Ave., So. West Va.

RECHAMBERING JAP RIFLES TO AME can calibers for over three years. Write formation. Albert M. Romberger, Penna.

ENFIELDS CONVERTED TO .300 MAGN $10.00. .410 2½" chamber to 3" only $3.50. blueing our specialty, no finer work Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

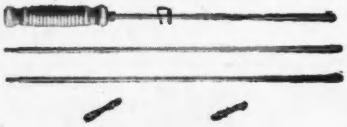
.30-06 ENFIELD OR SPRINGFIELD CHANG to Miser's Magnum $5.00. 8mm Mauser to 06 $5.00. Jap Rifles to American calibers International Arms Co., 18210 Couzens Hwy., troit 35, Michigan.

GUNSMITH, CUSTOM RESTOCKI Checkering, Ventilated Ribs Fitted, Expert Rebarreling Service, Reblueing. W. C. Mifflintown, Pa.

GUNSMITHING, BLU BLAK BLUI stockmaking, custom built rifles. DuPont Hercules Powders, whole sale and retail. primers in stock. Wyoming Valley Gun Shop, Lee Park Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITA conversions, fine bluing, stocking, sights and scopes mounted. List, H. C. Mount Marion, N. Y.

It doubles in brass!
(You'll pardon the pun)
This BRITE-BORE ROD really
Is two rods in one!



A handsome Brass Rod for cleaning both Rifles and Pistols. Has the new swivel handle for easy action. For all calibres.

MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE

Your dealer carries BRITE-BORE Gun Cleaning Equipment. See him today!

DEALERS-GUNSMITHS

THE MILLER **KODIAK** DREAMOUNT

DEMAND EXCEEDING SUPPLY

GET YOUR ORDERS IN NOW

No other scope mount has all these
FEATURES

INTERCHANGEABLE FIT on many rifles

Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 43, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17, and numerous others.

NO HOLE DRILLING or tapping to install.

INSTANTLY ATTACHABLE & DETACHABLE
without tools, screws or locking levers.

FOUR ADJUSTMENTS in mount
Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.

Selective **HIGH** position **OVER** peepsight.

SHOCK ABSORBING—RUGGED—SIMPLE

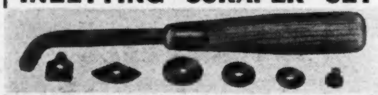
SPLIT RINGS for all scopes
¾", ⅞" (22 mm), 1", 26 mm (1.024"). 26½mm

Write for "Dream List" and Circular

AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."
Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

INLETTING SCRAPER SET



1 handle, 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver ________________ $3.50
HAGEN ENGINEERING, 5211 So. Monitor
Chicago 38, Ill.

PEARSON'S PRECISION BULLETS...

★ Jacket bullets in most of the popular calibers and weights.
Send for Free Literature
★ Attractive prices for highly accurate bullets—Dealers inquiries invited.
PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
4180 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH

Custom Built Rifles-Stocks

REBARRELING

Send me your specifications for quotation.

TEXAS GUN SHOP
15 West Twohig • San Angelo,

The HEART
of Accurate Shooting Equipment

Lyman

World Standard
for over 70 Years

TELESCOPIC *and* METALLIC
SIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Precise, Accurate – Compact and Rugged

ALL WEATHER
LYMAN
CHALLENGER

Superb Equipment
"Made by Shooters for Shooters"

★ FREE LITERATURE

Complete Lyman Catalog 10¢

- ★ Lyman Metallic Sights
- ★ Lyman Telescopic Sights
- ★ Ideal Reloading Tools
- ★ Cutts Compensators for Shotguns

HE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORPORATION • • • MIDDLEFIELD 2, CONN.

"LAY 'EM IN"
...with EZXS
WINCHESTER
SMOKELESS EZXS
50 22 LONG RIFLE MATCH CARTRIDGES
MADE IN U.S.A.
SMOKELESS EZXS
W
SMOKELESS
MADE
EZXS
STAYNLESS PRIMING

The rifle shown is the world-famous Winchester Model 52, used by more small-bore match shooters than any other target rifle.

When you're busy "laying 'em in," the concentration demanded by holding and squeezing doesn't leave time to wonder if your rifle and ammunition will do their part. You *know* it will when you shoot Winchester . . . shot after shot shows on your target *just where you held it*. Winchester's extreme care in manufacture, testing and inspection *assures* completely uniform results.

FREE! Send for the new, colorful Winchester Ammunition Handbook. 112 pages of shooting information. Address: Dept. 304-D, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

WORLD FAMOUS

WINCHESTER
TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
New Haven 4 Connecticut